

# I/O Modules for ISaGRAF PAC

I-8K series I/O modules

I-87K series I/O modules

i-7000 series remote I/O modules

M-7000 series Modbus remote I/O modules

- Building/Factory Automation
- ITS ■ Remote Monitoring
- Environment Monitoring



# Table of Contents

	<b>About ICP DAS</b>	1-1
	<b>Remote I/O Modules</b>	1-2
	<b>Web Information</b>	1-4
	<b>i-7000 Introduction</b>	1-6
	<b>Selection Guide</b>	1-8

## AI Modules

Voltage & Current:	i-7012/12D/12F/12FD, i-7017R, i-7017R-A5, i-7017RC	1-14
Thermocouple :	i-7011/11D/11P/11PD, i-7018R, i-7018Z, i-7019R	1-24
RTD :	i-7015, i-7015P, i-7033/33D	1-32
Thermistor :	i-7005	1-38
Transmitter :	i-7014D	1-40
Strain Gauge :	i-7016/16D/16P/PD	1-42

## AO Modules : i-7021/21P, i-7022, i-7024 1-44

## DI Modules

(DC)	: i-7041/41D, i-7051/51D, i-7052/52D, i-7053_FG/53D_FG	1-50
(AC)	: i-7058/58D, i-7059/59D	1-52

## DO Modules

(DC)	: i-7042/42D, i-7043/43D, i-7045/45D	1-62
------	--------------------------------------	------

## DIO Modules

(DC)	: i-7044/44D, i-7050/50D, i-7050A/50AD, i-7055/55D	1-68
------	--	------

## Power Relay Output : i-7060/60D, i-7063/63D, i-7065/65D, i-7067/67D 1-76

## Solid State Relay Output : i-7063A/63AD, i-7063B/63BD, i-7065A/AD, i-7065B/BD 1-84

## Photomos Relay Output : i-7066/66D 1-92

## Counter/Frequency : i-7080/80D, i-7080B/80BD, i-7083/83D, i-7083B/83BD 1-94



## M-7000 Introduction

2-1



## Selection Guide

2-2



## AI Modules

Voltage & Current	:	M-7017R/17RC	2-6
Thermocouple	:	M-7018R, M-7018Z, M-7019R	2-10
RTD	:	M-7015, M-7033/33D	2-16
Thermistor	:	M-7005	2-20
Strain Gauge	:	M-7016/16D	2-22



## AO Modules

: M-7022, M-7024 2-24



## DI Modules

: M-7041/41D, M-7051/51D, M-7052/52D, M-7053/53D 2-28



## DO Modules

: M-7045/45D 2-36



## DIO Modules

: M-7050/50D, M-7055/55D 2-38



## Power Relay Output

: M-7060, M-7067 2-42



## Counter/Frequency

: M-7080/80D/80B/80BD 2-46



## i-8000 Introduction

3-1



## Selection Guide

3-2



## AI Modules

: i-8017H, i-8017HS 3-7



## AO Modules

: i-8024 3-11



## DI & DO & DIO Modules

:	i-8037, i-8040, i-8041, i-8042, i-8050	3-13
:	i-8051, i-8052, i-8053, i-8054, i-8055,	3-23
:	i-8056, i-8057, i-8058, i-8060, i-8063,	3-33
:	i-8064, i-8065, i-8066, i-8068, i-8069	3-43
:	i-8077	3-53



## Counter/Frequency

: i-8080/80D

3-54



# Table of Contents

	<b>Communication Moudles</b>	
	: i-8112, i-8114, i-8142, i-8142i, i-8144, i-8172	3-55
	<b>Motion Modules</b>	
	: i-8090-G, i-8091-G	3-61
	<b>Memory</b>	
	S256, S512	3-64
	<b>i-87K Introduction</b>	4-1
	<b>Selection Guide</b>	4-2
	<b>AI Modules</b>	
	: i-87013W, i-87015, i-87015P, i-87017W-A5, i-87017R	4-6
	: i-87017RC, i-87018R, i-87018Z, i-87019R	4-16
	<b>AO Module</b>	
	: i-87024W	4-24
	<b>DI Modules</b>	
	: i-87040W, i-87046W, i-87051W, i-87052W, i-87052W,	4-26
	: i-87053W, i-87053W-A5, i-87058W, i-87059W	4-34
	<b>DIO Modules</b>	
	: i-87054W, i-87055W, i-87063W	4-42
	<b>DO Modules</b>	
	: i-87041W, i-87057W, i-87064W, i-87065W	4-48
	: i-87066W, i-87068W, i-87069W	4-56
	<b>Counter/Frequency</b>	
	: i-87082W	4-62
	<b>Other I/O Modules</b>	5-1
	<b>Related Products</b>	5-2

# About ICP DAS



**ICP DAS** founded in 1993, is a high-tech company focus on research and innovation. ICP DAS has been committed to the development of remote I/O controllers, distributed I/O modules, and I/O data acquisition boards. Having a complete industrial automation solutions and comprehensive after-sales service, ICP DAS is developing a series of products in recent years, such as programmable automation controllers, Internet-related produces and motion control system.

## Products and Market

To satisfy users with running multiple applications of different functions on one platform, ICP DAS had released PAC series in 2004. PAC owns both advantages of PLC and IPC, and the key point is the breakthrough of embedded system.

With the accumulation of abundant experiences, we speed up to develop our products in every kind of series. To be the best supplier of remote I/O modules and embedded controllers is our future vision.

Excepted i-7000 series, remote I/O modules, developed years away, ICP DAS continually released kinds of buses of remote I/O modules in 2006. Those buses include :

- Remote access of PLC-like architecture
- Real-time FRnet buses such as FR-2000 series
- Ethernet-based modules such as ET-6000 series
- CAN bus-based remote I/O
- Other related protocol converter

With our customers' expectation, ICP DAS released RU-87Pn remote I/O units with hot swap function in 2007. In addition, in order to enter the mechanism industry, we are also going to develop related products of motion control and machine vision so that we hope to meet clients' requirement of one-stop-shopping as soon as possible.

### Industrial Data Acquisition and Control Products

ICP DAS's products, such as DAQ cards for ISA & PCI communication, DI/DO devices and counter/timer boards, all have functions of analog to digital, digital to analog, RS-422/485 etc.

**Data acquisition boards** are capable of being used for automation in factory and laboratory, data logging in, signal analyzing, and product testing; surely, it can also be used for data control. Meanwhile, **DI/DO devices and counter/timer boards** are used for industrial control of ON/OFF, signal converting, alarm sending, radio switch in monitoring and control, as well as solenoid/valve control.

### Vertical Market Focus

1. Energy Monitoring
2. Chemical engineering
3. Factory Automation
4. Telecommunication
5. Machine Automation
6. Environmental Monitoring system
7. Intelligent Transportation system
8. Facility Automation
9. The Intelligent Building
10. Human entertainment automation

## Applications

ICP DAS provides total solutions in industrial control, real time information, SCADA system, earthquakes and hydrological warning, power control, electronic control and many other fields. such as :

- Leading domestic industries in the fields of semiconductor
- LCD panel, and petrochemical industries adopt our products for monitoring and automation systems
- World's first high-rise building Taipei 101's enhancing fire safety system
- Fishing vessels voyage recorder system for whole Taiwan island
- Online pollution monitoring system in Jiangsu and Zhejiang in China
- LG battery charge and discharge system in Korea
- Force monitoring of Goddess Bridge Megami Bridge in Japan
- Whole-factory monitoring and control system for manufacturer of vehicle and jet seat in the United States, and so on.

Throughout the world, various applications in monitoring and factory automation systems are implemented by ICP DAS products.

## OEM & ODM Project

ICP DAS's high-quality product is from our solid and strong technology. We have more than 150 experienced and superior engineers to support all kinds of OEM or ODM projects. ICP DAS always focus on providing customers an optimal industrial automation solution.

## Global & Technical Support

ICP DAS ([www.icpdas.com](http://www.icpdas.com)) provides a complete customer service system. Headquartered in Taiwan, worldwide supports are also located in America, China, Europe, and Japan. ICP DAS has established an international service network to provide customers technical support and sales service directly. ([service@icpdas.com](mailto:service@icpdas.com))

Moreover, ICP DAS cooperates with over 100 worldwide distributors together to connect the global network service successfully. ICP DAS support and service are available to you wherever you are in the world.



# Remote I/O Modules

i-7000/ M-7000

■ New ■ Available soon ■ Will be Available

Module		i-7000 Support Dcon Protocol	M-7000 Support Dcon & Modbus Protocol
Solution	Type	<a href="http://www.icpdas.com">&gt; products -&gt; Remote I/O Modules/Units</a>	
Analog Input	Voltage & Current	i-7012, i-7012D, i-7012F, i-7012FD, i-7017R, <b>i-7017R-A5</b> , i-7017RC, <b>i-7017Z</b>	<b>M-7017R</b> , <b>M-7017RC</b>
	Thermocouple	i-7011, i-7011D, i-7011P, i-7011PD, i-7018R, <b>i-7018Z</b> , i-7019R	M-7018R, <b>M-7018Z</b> , M-7019R
	RTD	i-7013, i-7013D, <b>i-7015</b> , <b>i-7015P</b> , i-7033/33D	M-7015, <b>M-7015P</b> , M-7033, M-7033D
	Thermistor	<b>i-7005</b>	M-7005
	Transmitter	i-7014D	
Analog Output	Strain Gauge	i-7016, i-7016D, i-7016P, i-7016PD	M-7016, M-7016D
		i-7021, i-7021P, i-7022, i-7024	<b>M-7022</b> , <b>M-7024</b>
AC Digital Input		i-7058, i-7058D, <b>i-7059</b> , <b>i-7059D</b>	
DC Digital Input		i-7041, i-7041D, <b>i-7051</b> , <b>i-7051D</b> , i-7052, i-7052D, i-7053_FG, i-7053D_FG	M-7041, M-7041D, M-7051, M-7051D, M-7052, M-7052D, M-7053, M-7053D
DC Digital Output		i-7042, i-7042D, i-7043, i-7043D, <b>i-7045</b> , <b>i-7045D</b>	M-7045, M-7045D
DC Digital Input and Output		i-7044, i-7044D, i-7050, i-7050D, i-7050A, i-7050AD, <b>i-7055</b> , <b>i-7055D</b>	M-7050, M-7050D, M-7055, M-7055D
Power Relay Output		i-7060, i-7060D, i-7063, i-7063D, i-7065, i-7065D, i-7067, i-7067D	M-7060, M-7060D, M-7067, M-7067D
Solid State Relay Output		i-7063A, i-7063AD, i-7063B, i-7063BD, i-7065A, , i-7065AD, i-7065B, i-7065BD	
Photomos Relay Output		i-7066, i-7066D	
Counter/Frequency		i-7080, i-7080D, <b>i-7080B</b> , <b>i-7080BD</b> , <b>i-7083</b> , <b>i-7083D</b> , <b>i-7083B</b> , <b>i-7083BD</b>	M-7080, M-7080D, <b>M-7080B</b> , <b>M-7080BD</b>
Memory			
Communication Modules			
Motion Modules			
Blank I/O Modules			

Note: For industrial applications, we recommend to choose i-87K I/O modules

## i-8K/ i-87K

i-8K	Parallel I/O Modules (high-speed)	i-87K	Serial I/O Modules
<a href="http://www.icpdas.com -&gt; products -&gt; Remote I/O Modules/Units">http://www.icpdas.com -&gt; products -&gt; Remote I/O Modules/Units</a>			
i-8017H, <b>i-8017HS</b>		i-87005W, i-87013W, i-87015, i-87015P, 87016W, i-87017W-A5, i-87017R, i-87017RC, i-87018R, i-87018Z, i-87019R	
i-8024		<b>i-87024W</b> , i-87028W	
i-8058		i-87058W, i-87059W	
i-8040, i-8051, i-8052, i-8053, i-8055		i-87040W, i-87046W, i-87051W, i-87052W, i-87053W, i-87053W-A5	
i-8037, i-8041, i-8056, i-8057, i-8060, i-8064, i-8065, i-8066, i-8068, i-8069		i-87041W, i-87057W, i-87064W, i-87065W, i-87066W, i-87068W, i-87069W	
i-8042, i-8050, i-8054, i-8063, i-8077		<b>i-87054W</b> , i-87055W, i-87063W	
i-8080		<b>i-87082W</b>	
S256/512			
i-8112, i-8114, <b>i-8114H</b> , i-8142, i-8142i, i-8144, <b>i-8172</b>			
i-8090-G, i-8091-G,			
4SIPP-801-CAB, 4SIPP-801-CAG			



# Web Informations

## IO Module

### i-8K

<http://www.icpdas.com/> → Products → Remote I/O Modules/Units / [i-8K Series I/O Module](#)  
Or <http://www.icpdas.com/> → Products → PAC / [8K & 87K I/O Modules](#)

### i-87K

<http://www.icpdas.com/> → Products → Remote I/O Modules/Units / [i-87K Series I/O Module](#)  
Or <http://www.icpdas.com/> → Products → PAC / [8K & 87K I/O Modules](#)

### i-7000

<http://www.icpdas.com/> → Products → Remote I/O Modules/Units / [i-7000 Modules \(DCON protocol\)](#) → [i-7000](#)  
Or <http://www.icpdas.com/> → Products → PAC / [Remote I/O Modules](#)

### M-7000

<http://www.icpdas.com/> → Products → Remote I/O Modules/Units / [M-7000 Modules \(Modbus protocol\)](#) → [M-7000](#)  
Or <http://www.icpdas.com/> → Products → PAC / [Remote I/O Modules](#)

## Manual

### i-8K

<http://www.icpdas.com/> → Downloads → i-8000 Series / [8000 Series User's manual Size \(6.8MB\)](#)

### i-87K

<http://www.icpdas.com/> → Downloads → i-7000 and i-87K Series / [i-87k Series User's Manual](#)

### i-7000

<http://www.icpdas.com/> → Downloads → i-7000 and i-87K Series / [7000 Series User's Manual](#)

### M-7000

<http://www.icpdas.com/> → Downloads → i-7000 and i-87K Series / [7000 Series User's Manual](#)

## FAQ

<http://www.icpdas.com/> → FAQ

## Fully Software Support (<http://www.icpdas.com/> → Products → Software)

**Free charge :**

### DCON Utility:

<http://www.icpdas.com/> → Products → Software / DCON Utility

The DCON Utility is a toolkit that helps users search the network, easily configure I/O modules and test I/O status via serial port (RS-232/485) or Ethernet port (using virtual com port). It supports not only the DCON Protocol I/O modules but also the M Series I/O Modules (Modbus RTU M-7K, M-87K) and will support Modbus ASCII M-87K now.

### OPC Servers:

<http://www.icpdas.com/> → Products → Software → NAPOPC DA Server

OPC is an industrial standard interface based on OLE technology. With the OPC server, I/O modules can be easily integrated to any software that has OPC client capability.

### EZ Data Logger:

<http://www.icpdas.com/> → Products → Software / EZ Data Logger

EZ Data Logger is a small data logger software. It can be applied to small remote I/O system. With its user-friendly interface, users can quickly and easily build a data logger software without any programming skill.

### ISaGRAF - Demo:

<http://www.isagraf.com/> → Products → Download Demo → ISaGRAF 3.55 Full

<http://www.icpdas.com/> → Products → Software / ISaGRAF → ISaGRAF V3.5x button

## Download Toolkits (<http://www.icpdas.com/> → Products → Downloads)

We provide many software tools to support all i-7000/M-7000 modules. DCON utility can help users to config and test the i-7000/M-7000 modules. Plenty of library functions and demo programs are provided to let users develop programs easily under Windows, Linux and DOS operating systems. We also provide LabVIEW driver, DASYLab driver and InduSoft driver for all i-7000/M-7000 modules.

### i-7000

<http://www.icpdas.com/> → Downloads → i-7000 and i-87K Series / [7000 and 87K Series Toolkits](#)

Or <http://www.icpdas.com/> → Products → PAC / Remote I/O Modules → [Software](#)

### i-87K

<http://www.icpdas.com/> → Downloads → i-7000 and i-87K Series / [7000 and 87K Series Toolkits](#)

### i-8K

<http://www.icpdas.com/> → Downloads → i-8000 Series / [8000 Series Software](#)



# i-7000 Introduction

## ■ Introduction

The i-7000/M-7000 modules provide cost-effective protection and conditioning for a wide range of valuable industrial control signals and system. Our product line includes sensor-to-computer, computer-to-sensor, digital I/O, timer/ counter, RS-232 to RS-485 converter, RS-485 repeater, man machine interface, data display and application software. The command set of i-7000/M-7000 modules is backward compatible to ADAM, Nudam, and 6B series of Analog Device. The M-7000 modules also support the industrial standard Modbus RTU protocol.

### >> "Self-Tuner" design

The i-7520 contains a "Self Tuner" ASIC on the modules. This chip can auto tune the data baud rate and data format in the whole RS-485 network. In other words, the user may use it via RS-485 network to link PLC, RS-485 device, RS-232 device and other PC. Even the data format and data baud rate of those devices is different.

### >> Why "Self Tuner"

In industrial application system, the user may use RS-485 network to link PLC, PC, RS-232 device, machine, etc. Because the data baud rate and the data format of that device are different, it is impossible for the converter to link them. The i-7520 contains a patented "Self Tuner" ASIC. This chip can auto-tune the baud and data format in whole RS-485 network. It also handles the direction of the RS-485 communication line. Since the unique features of this ASIC, you can implement a very flexible RS-485 network system. The user doesn't have to open the cover of i-7520 to adjust dip switch settings for different baud rate and data format.

### >> I/O range programmable

I/O type and range of modules are configurable. The users select the type and range remotely by issuing command from the host. You can use fewer modules for different applications. It can increase application flexibility and lower the maintenance cost.

### >> Dual Watchdog Design

i-7000/M-7000 Provides module watchdog and host watchdog. The module watchdog is a hardware watchdog. The host watchdog is a software watchdog. The module watchdog is designed to automatically reset the microprocessor when the module hangs. The host watchdog monitors the host controller (PC or PLC). The output of module can go to the safe value state when the host fails.

### >> Easy mounting and connection

The user may mount the modules on a DIN rail, panel or wall. The user can use the screw-terminal block to connect to the signals.

### >> Host Swap Design

The plug-in terminal blocks are used in i-7000/M-7000 modules. The user may hot-swap the modules directly and reduces the maintenance effort.

### >> RS-485 Industrial Multi-Drop network

The i-7000/ M-7000 series modules use the industrial EIA RS-485 communication protocol to transmit and receive data at high speed over long distance. All modules are designed to be easy to interface to the popular computer and controller. Internal surge protection circuitry is used on data lines to protect the modules from spikes.

### >> Wide Range Power Input

The i-7000/M-7000 module requires 10V to 30V unregulated DC power supply.

### >> Communication protocol

All i-7000/ M-7000 modules use a simple command /response protocol for communication. A module must be interrogated by the host to obtain data. A module can never initiate a command sequence. The M-7000 also supports the industrial standard Modbus RTU protocol. The user can use high-level language, such as C, VB, Delphi, and others to write their application programs. Some famous packages can control i-7000/M-7000 directly, such as Labview, HP VIEW, Testpoint, ISAGRAF, etc.

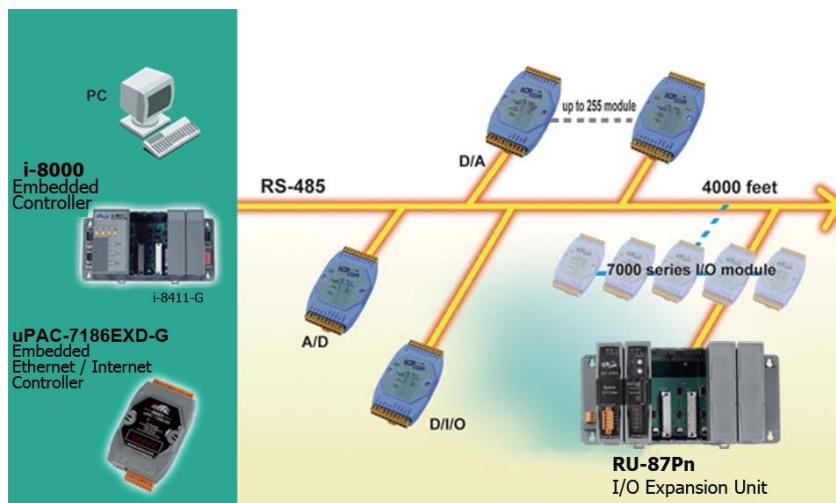
### >> Intelligent design

i-7000/M-7000 modules provide signal conditioning system monitoring, alarm signal output, and safe value setting.

### >> Stand alone Control

The user may use the i-7188 embedded control module to control the I/O ports of i-7000/M-7000 module directly without host. The user can download an application program to the flash memory of i-7188 from the host via the RS-232 port.

**The i-7000 series** is a family of network data acquisition and control modules that support DCON protocols. It has the same form factor as the M-7000 series.



## **i-7000 Series Common Features**

**Isolation Voltage :** 3000V DC

**Photo-Isolation :** 3750 Vrms

### **Communication :**

- Asynchronous half-duplex 2-wire RS-485 network
- Max. distance without repeater=4000 feet(1.2Km)
- Speed=1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 57600, 115200
- A maximum of 256 modules can be connected in a single RS-485 bus without using a repeater
- Multiple baud rates and multiple data formats can share the same RS-485 bus(i-7520/7510)
- Different baud rates and the same module address can share the same RS-485 bus
- Connecting 256\*8=2048 modules max. in one RS-485 bus with repeater
- i-7000 series data format = 1 start + 8 data + 1 stop + no parity = 10-bit
- Two extra checksum bytes can be enabled/disabled
- Built-in transient voltage suppresser and PTC protector
- Sharing the same RS-485 bus with a RS-485 or RS-232 device that communicates in multiple data format not 10-bit) and multiple baud rate. (Use i-7520 to convert from RS-232 to RS-485)

### **Power :**

- +10V ~ +30V DC
- Power reverse protection, over-voltage brown-out protection

### **System :**

- Internal dual watchdog , power-on start value and safe value for host failure
- Operating temperature : -25 to 75 °C
- Storage temperature : -40 to 85 °C
- Humidity : 5 to 95%, non-condensing

**LED Display :** 1 LED as Power/ Communication indicator



# Selection Guide

i-7000 Modules

Analog Input

## AI Modules - Voltage & Current

Page 1-14~23

Modules		i-7012/7012D	i-7012F/7012FD	i-7017R	i-7017R-A5	i-7017RC	i-7017Z
Analog Input	Resolution	16 bit	16/12 bit	16/12 bit	16/12 bit	16/12 bit	16/12 bit
	Input channels	1 diff.	1 diff.	8 diff.	8 diff.	8 diff.	10 diff. or 20 SE
	Sampling rate (total)	10Hz	10/100 Hz	10/60 Hz	10/50 Hz	10/60 Hz	10/60 Hz
	Voltage & Current input	+/-150mV +/-500mV +/-1V +/-5V +/-10V +/-20mA (*)	+/-150mV +/-500mV +/-1V +/-5V +/-10V +/-20mA (*)	+/-150mV +/-500mV +/-1V, +/-5V +/-10V	+/-50V +/-150V	0~20mA 4~20mA +/-20mA	+/-150mV, +/-500mV, +/-1V, +/-5V, +/-10V 0~20mA 4~20mA +/-20mA (*)
	* Need external 125Ω resistors						
	** Jumper selectable						
	Common voltage	-	-	-	-	+/-200VDC	-
	Over voltage protection	-	-	+/-240 Vrms	200V DC	-	240 Vrms, 150Vrms(SE)
	Isolation voltage	3000V	3000V	3000V	3000V	3000V	3000V
	Digital input channels	1	1	-	-	-	-
Digital Input & Output	Digital output channels	2	2	-	-	-	-
	Event Counter	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-
	High/ Low Alarm	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-
	Dual Watchdog Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Frame Ground		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

## AI Modules - Thermocouple

Page 1-24~31

Modules		i-7011/7011D	i-7011P/7011PD	i-7018R	i-7018Z	i-7019R
Analog Input	Resolution	16 bit				
	Input channels	1 diff.	1 diff.	8 diff.	10 diff.	8 diff.
	Sampling rate (total)	10 Hz				
	Voltage & Current input	+/-15mV +/-50mV +/-100mV +/-500mV +/-1V +/-2.5V +/-20mA (*)				
	* Need external 125Ω resistors					
	** Jumper selectable					
	Sensor input	J.K.T.E. R. S. B. N.C Thermocouple	J.K.T.E.R.S. B.N.C.L.M Thermocouple	J.K.T.E.R.S. B.N.C.L.M Thermocouple	J.K.T.E.R.S. B.N.C.L.M, LDIN43710 Thermocouple	J.K.T.E.R.S. B.N.C.L.M, LDIN43710 Thermocouple
	Over voltage protection	-	-	+/-240 Vrms	+/-240 Vrms	+/-240 Vrms
	Isolation voltage	3000V	3000V	3000V	3000V	3000V
	Digital input channels	1	1	-	-	-
Digital Input & Digital Output	Digital output channels	2	2	-	-	-
	Event Counter	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
	High/ Low Alarm	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
	Individual Channel Configurable	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Dual Watchdog Timer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Open Wire Detection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Frame Ground		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes

**AI Modules - RTD**

Page 1-32-37

	Modules	i-7015	i-7015P	i-7033/ 7033D
Analog Input	Resolution	16 bit	16 bit	16 bit
	Input channel	6 diff.	6 diff.	3 diff.
	Sampling rate (total)	12 Hz	12 Hz	15 Hz
	Sensor input	Pt100, Pt1000, Ni120, Cu100, Cu1000	Pt100,Pt1000, Ni120, Cu100, Cu1000	Pt100,Pt1000, Ni120
	Isolation voltage	3000V	3000V	3000V
	3-wire RTD lead resistance elimination	-	Yes	-
	Individual Channel Configurable	Yes	Yes	-
	Dual Watchdog Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Open Wire Detection	Yes	Yes	Yes
Digital Output	Frame Ground	Yes	Yes	-

**AI Modules - Thermistor**

Page 1-38-39

	Modules	i-7005
Analog Input	Resolution	16 bit
	Input channel	8 diff.
	Sampling rate	8 Hz
	Sensor input	Precon ST-A3, Fenwell U, YSI L100,YSI L300, YSI L1000, YSI B2252, YSI B3000, YSI B5000, YSI B6000, YSI B10000, YSI H10000, YSI H30000, User-defined
	Isolation voltage	3000V
	Digital output channels	6
	High/ Low Alarm	Yes
	Individual Channel Configurable	Yes
	Dual Watchdog Timer	Yes
Digital Output	Frame Ground	Yes

**AI Modules - Transmitter**

Page 1-40-41

	Modules	i-7014D
Analog Input	Resolution	16 bit
	Input channel	1 diff.
	Sampling rate	10Hz
	Voltage & Current input * Need external 125Ω resistors	+/-150mV, +/-500mV, +/-1V, +/-5V, +/-10V, +/-20mA (*)
	Isolation voltage	3000V
	Digital input channels	1
	Digital output channels	2
	Event Counter	Yes
	High/ Low Alarm	Yes
Digital Input & Output	Dual Watchdog Timer	Yes
	Input Linear Scaling	Yes



# Selection Guide

i-7000 Modules

AI / AO / DI

## AI Modules - Strain Gauge

Page 1-42~43

Modules		i-7016/ 7016D	i-7016P/ 7016PD	
Analog Input	Resolution	16 bit	16 bit	
	Input channel	2 diff.	1 diff.	
	Sampling rate (total)	10Hz for 1-channel mode, 2Hz for 2-channel mode		
	Voltage & Current input	+/-15mV, +/-50mV, +/-100mV, +/-500mV, +/-1V, +/-2.5V, +/-20mA	+/-15mV, +/-50mV, +/-100mV, +/-500mV, +/-1V, +/-2.5V, +/-20mA	
	Sensor input	4 Wire Strain Gauge	6 Wire Strain Gauge	
	Isolation voltage	3000V	3000V	
Digital Input & Output	Digital input channels	1	1	
	Digital output channels	4	4	
	Event Counter	Yes	Yes	
	High/ Low Alarm	Yes	Yes	
	Dual Watchdog Timer	Yes	Yes	
Input Linear Scaling		Yes	Yes	

## AO Modules

Page 1-44~49

Modules		i-7021	i-7021P	i-7022	i-7024
Analog Output	Resolution	12 bit	16 bit	12 bit	14 bit
	Output channels <small>** channel to channel isolation</small>	1	1	2 (**)	4
	Voltage output	0-10V	0-10V	0-10V	+/-10V, 0-10V, +/-5V ,0-5V
	Current output	0-20mA,4-20mA	0-20mA,4-20mA	0-20mA,4-20mA	0-20mA,4-20mA
	Power Consumption	1.8 W	1.8 W	3.0 W	2.3 W
	Dual Watchdog Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

## DC Digital Input

Page 1-50~57

Modules		i-7041/ 7041D	i-7051/ 7051D	i-7052/ 7052D	i-7053 FG/ 7053D FG
AC Digital Input	Digital input channels	14 (Sink)	16 (Sink/Source)	8 (Sink)	16 (Source)
	Input type	Common Source	Common Source or Common Ground	6 Differential & 2 Common Ground	Dry Contact
	On voltage level	+4 to +30V	+10 to +50V	+4 to +30V	+4 to +30V
	Off voltage level	+1V Max.	+4V Max.	+1V Max.	+1V Max.
	Input impedance	3K Ohms	10K Ohms	3K Ohms	820 Ohms
	Isolation voltage	3750Vrms	3750Vrms	5000Vrms	-
Counter	Channels	14	16	8	16
	Input frequency	100 Hz	100 Hz	100 Hz	100 Hz
	Dual Watchdog Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

## AC Digital Input

Page 1-58~61

Modules		i-7058/ 7058D	i-7059/ 7059D
AC Digital Input	Digital input channels	8 Differential	8 Differential
	Max. Input Voltage	80 VAC	80 VAC
	On voltage level	> 80 VAC Max.	> 10 VAC
	Off voltage level	< 20 VAC Max.	< 3VAC
	Operating AC frequency	50/60 Hz	47/400 Hz
	Input impedance	68K Ohms, 1W	10K Ohms, 1W
	Isolation voltage	5000Vrms	5000Vrms
Counter	Channels	8	8
	Input frequency	100 Hz	100 Hz
Dual Watchdog Timer		Yes	Yes

## DC Digital Output

Page 1-62~67

Modules		i-7042/ 7042D	i-7043/ 7043D	i-7045/ 7045D
DC Digital Output	Digital output channels	13 (Sink)	16 (Sink)	16 (Source)
	Output type	Open Collector (NPN)	Open Collector (NPN)	Open Source (N-MOSFET)
	Load voltage	+10 to +30V	+10 to +30V	+10 to +40V
	Max load current	100mA	100mA	650mA
	Isolation voltage	3750Vrms	-	3750Vrms
	Power consumption	0.9W/ 1.5W	0.4W/ 1.2W	1.0W/ 1.8W
	Short-Circuit Protection	-	-	Yes
Dual Watchdog Timer		Yes	Yes	Yes

## DC Digital Input and Output

Page 1-68~75

Modules		i-7044/ 7044D	i-7050/ 7050D	i-7050A/ 7050AD	i-7055/ 7055D
DC Digital Input & Output	Digital input channels	4 Isolation (3750V)	7	7	8 Isolation (3750V)
	Input impedance	3K Ohms	-	-	10K Ohms
	ON voltage level	+4 to +30V	+4 to +30V	+4 to +40V	+10 to +50V
	OFF voltage level	+1V Max.	+1V Max.	+1V Max.	+4V Max.
	Digital Output channels (Open collector)	8 Isolation (3750V)	8	8	8 Isolation (3750V)
	Load voltage	+10 to +30V	+10 to +30V	+10 to +30V	+10 to +40V
	Max load current	375mA	30mA	50mA	650mA
Counter	Power consumption	0.6W/ 1.2W	0.4W/ 1.2W	1.0W/ 1.8W	0.8W/1.6W
	Channels	4	7	7	8
	Input frequency	100 Hz	100 Hz	100 Hz	100 Hz
	Short-Circuit Protection	-	-	-	Yes
Dual Watchdog Timer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes



# Selection Guide

i-7000 Modules

Power / Solid-State Relay Output

## Power Relay Output

Page  
1-76~83

Modules		i-7060/ 7060D	i-7063/ 7063D	i-7065/ 7065D	i-7067/ 7067D
Digital Input & Digital Output	Digital input channels	4 Isolation (3750V)	8 Isolation (3750V)	4 Isolation (3750V)	-
	Input impedance	3K Ohms	3K Ohms	3K Ohms	-
	ON voltage level	+4 to +30V	+4 to +30V	+4 to +30V	-
	OFF voltage level	+1V Max.	+1V Max.	+1V Max.	-
	Digital Output channels	4 channel Relay Form A x 2 Form C x 2	3 channel Relay Form A x 3	5 channel Relay Form A x 5	7 channel Relay Form A x 7
	Contact rating	0.6A@125VAC 2A@30VDC	5A@250VAC 5A@30VDC	5A@250VAC 5A@30VDC	0.5A@120VAC 1.0A@24VDC
	Surge strength	500V	4000V	4000V	1500V
	Operate time	3mS	6mS Max.	6mS Max.	5mS Max
	Release time	2mS	3mS	3mS	2mS
	Min life	5*10 <sup>5</sup> ops.	10 <sup>5</sup> ops.	10 <sup>5</sup> ops.	10 <sup>5</sup> ops.
Counter	Power consumption	1.3W/ 1.9W	1.0W/ 1.5W	1.3W/ 2.2W	1.5W/ 2.2W
	Channels	4	8	4	-
	Input frequency	100 Hz	100 Hz	100 Hz	-
Dual Watchdog Timer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

## Solid-State Relay Output

Page  
1-84~91

Modules		i-7063A/ 7063AD	i-7063B/ 7063BD	i-7065A/ 7065AD	i-7065B/ 7065BD
Digital Input & Digital Output	Digital input channels	8 Isolation (3750V)	8 Isolation (3750V)	4 Isolation (3750V)	4 Isolation (3750V)
	Input impedance	3K Ohms	3K Ohms	3K Ohms	3K Ohms
	ON voltage level	+4 to +30V	+4 to +30V	+4 to +30V	+4 to +30V
	OFF voltage level	+1V Max.	+1V Max.	+1V Max.	+1V Max.
	Digital output channels	3 channel Relay AC type SSR ,Normal open	3 channel Relay DC type SSR ,Normal open	3 channel Relay AC type SSR ,Normal open	3 channel Relay DC type SSR ,Normal open
	Load voltage range	24 to 265 Vrms	3 to 30VDC	24 to 265 Vrms	3 to 30VDC
	Leakage current	1.5 mAmps	0.1mA	1.5 mAmps	0.1mA
	Max load current	1.0 Arms	1.0A	1.0 Arms	1.0A
	Min. operate time	1/2 cycle +1mS	1mS	1/2 cycle +1mS	1mS
	Min. release time	1mS	1mS	1mS	1mS
Counter	Dielectric strength	2500 Vrms	2500 Vrms	2500 Vrms	2500 Vrms
	Power consumption	0.7W/ 1.5W	0.6W/ 1.4W	0.8W/ 1.6W	0.7W/ 1.5W
	Channels	8	8	4	4
Input frequency		100 Hz	100 Hz	100 Hz	100 Hz
Dual Watchdog Timer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

 PhotoMos Relay Output

Page 1-92~93

Modules		i-7066/ 7066D
Analog Input	Digital output channels	7 channel Photo Mos Relay
	Load current	0.13A
	Load voltage	350V max
	Release time	0.7mS typ
	Operate time	0.05mS typ
	Isolation voltage	5000VAC
	Power consumption	0.5W/ 0.8W
Dual Watchdog Timer		Yes

 Counter/ Frequency, Encoder Counter

Page 1-94~99

Modules		i-7080/ 80D/ 80B-G/ 80BD-G	i-7083/ 7083D/ 83B/ 83BD
Counter Input & Digital Output	Input channels	2 independent	3-axis
	Input type	Isolated or non-isolated	Isolated
	Max. count	32 bit	32 bit
	Max. counting rate	100K Hz	1M Hz
	Isolation voltage	Logic level 0: +1V max. Logic level 1: +3.5 to 30V	Input level 5V Logic High : 3.5V~5V Logic Low : 0V~2V  Input 12V with external resistor 1K ohm Logic High: 5V~12V  Input 24V with external resistor 2K ohm Logic High: 7V~24V Logic Low : 0V~2V
	Output channel	2	-
	Output type	Source, Open-Collector	-
	Output voltage	30V max.	-
	Output current	30mA max.	-
	Power consumption	2.0W (i-7080/80B-G), 2.2W	1W (i-7083/83B)/ 1.5W
Dual Watchdog Timer		Yes	Yes

B: means built-in battery back up for counter value

D: means LED Display



# i-7000 AI Modules

Voltage & Current



i-7012/F  
i-7012D/FD

One-channel Analog Input Module



## Description

- Measure V, mV, mA
- "D" means LED Display
- The i-7012D is the i-7012 with a 4 1/2 digital LED display
- "F" means "Fast" mode.



## Specifications

### Analog Input

<b>Input channels</b>	1	<b>Band width</b>	5.24Hz
<b>Input type</b>	+/-150mV, +/-500mV, +/-1V, +/-5V, +/-10V +/-20mA (requires optional external 125ohm resistor)		
<b>Resolution</b>	Fast Mode: 12-bit , Normal Mode: 16-bit (for i-7012/D)		
<b>Sampling rate</b>	Fast Mode: 100 Samples/Second, Normal Mode: 10 Samples/Second (for i-7012/D)		
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/-0.25% or better (for i-7012F/FD), +/-0.05% or better (for i-7012/D)		
<b>Zero drift</b>	+/- 20uV/°C	<b>Common mode rejection</b>	86dB
<b>Span drift</b>	25ppm/°C	<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100dB
<b>Input impedance</b>	20M Ohms	<b>Intra-module isolation, field to logic :</b> 3000 VDC	

### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	1	<b>Max input frequency</b>	50Hz
<b>Logic level 0</b>	+ 1V max	<b>Min. pulse width</b>	1 ms
<b>Logic level 1</b>	+ 3.5V to 30V		

### Digital Output

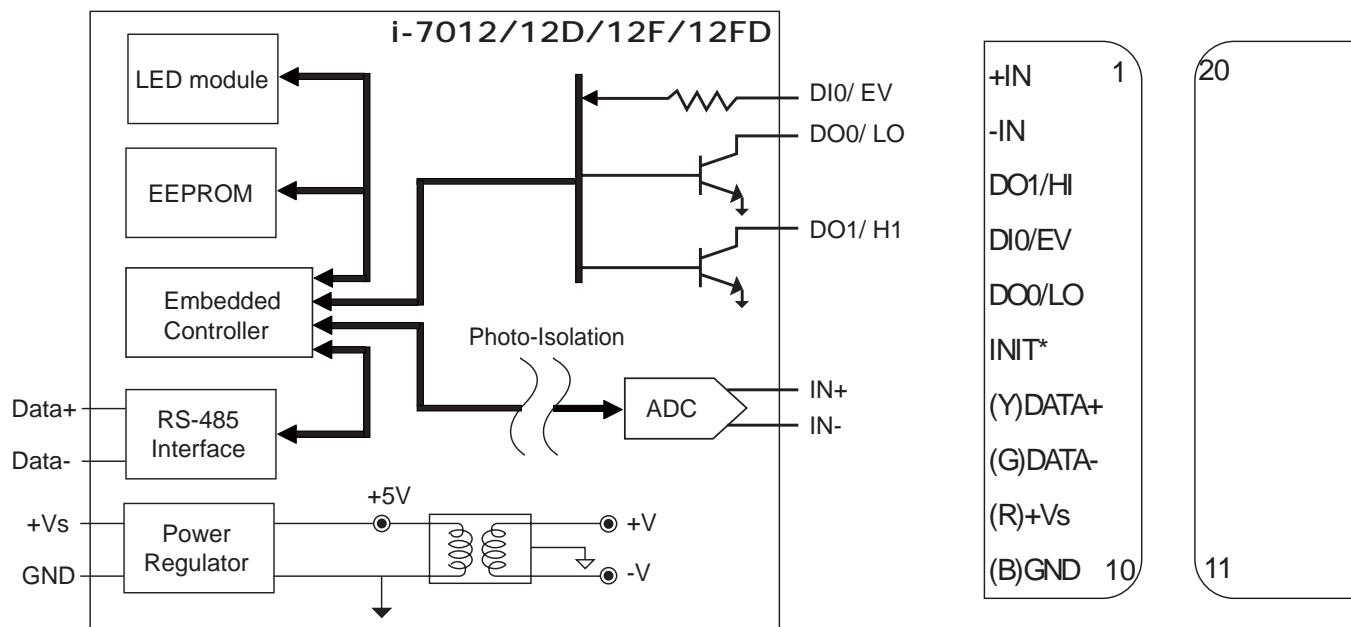
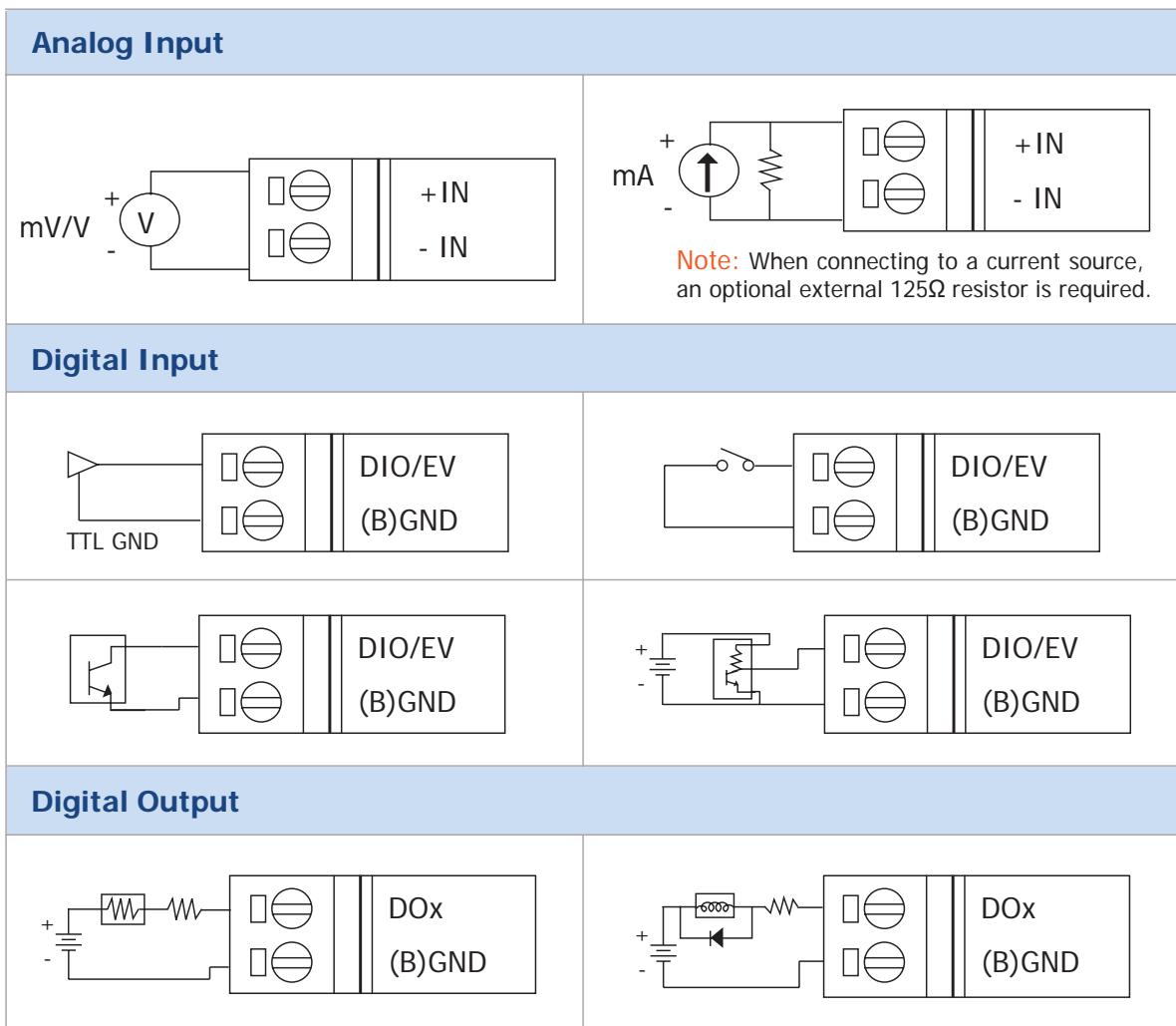
<b>Output channels</b>	2	<b>Output type</b>	Sink, Open Collector to 30V
<b>Output load</b>	30mA max per channel	<b>Power dissipation</b>	300 mw

### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator 4 1/2 digits (for i-7012D/ 12FD)	<b>Power</b>	1.3W (i-7012/12F) 1.9W (i-7012D/12FD)
---	--------------	--

## Ordering Information

i-7012/ 7012F CR	1-Channel Analog Input Module (F: High Speed) (RoHS)
i-7012D/ 7012FD CR	1-Channel Analog Input Module with LED Display (F: High Speed) (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment****Wire Connection**



# i-7000 AI Modules



## i-7017R

### Voltage & Current

8-channel Analog Input Module with  
**High Voltage Protection**



#### Description

- Measure V, mV, mA
- “R” means “Robust”. It has 240V high voltage overload protection. It also supports the fast mode as “F” model.



#### Specifications

##### Analog Input

<b>Input channels</b>	8 Differential	<b>Over voltage protection</b>	240Vrms
<b>Input type</b>	+/-500mV, +/-1V, +/-5V, +/-10V, +/-20mA (requires optional external 125ohm resistor)		
<b>Sampling rate</b>	Normal Mode : 10 Samples/ sec (Total) Fast Mode : 60 Sample/ sec (Total)	<b>Resolution</b>	Normal Mode : 16-bit, Fast Mode : 12-bit
<b>Accuracy</b>	Normal Mode : +/- 0.1% of FSR Fast Mode : +/- 0.5% of FSR or better	<b>Band width</b>	Normal Mode : 15.7Hz, Fast Mode : 78.7Hz
<b>Zero drift</b>	+/- 20µV/ °C	<b>Common mode rejection</b>	86dB min.
<b>Span drift</b>	+/- 25 µV/ °C	<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100 dB
<b>Input impedance</b>	2M Ohms	<b>Photo-Isolation</b>	3750 Vrms
<b>Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic :</b> 3000 VDC		<b>4KV ESD protection</b>	Yes, Contact for each terminal
<b>LED Display</b>		<b>Power</b>	
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator		<b>Input</b>	+10 to +30 Vdc
		<b>Power consumption</b>	1.3W

Note : i-7017R is more robust than i-7017/ 7017C/ 7017F/ 7017FC.

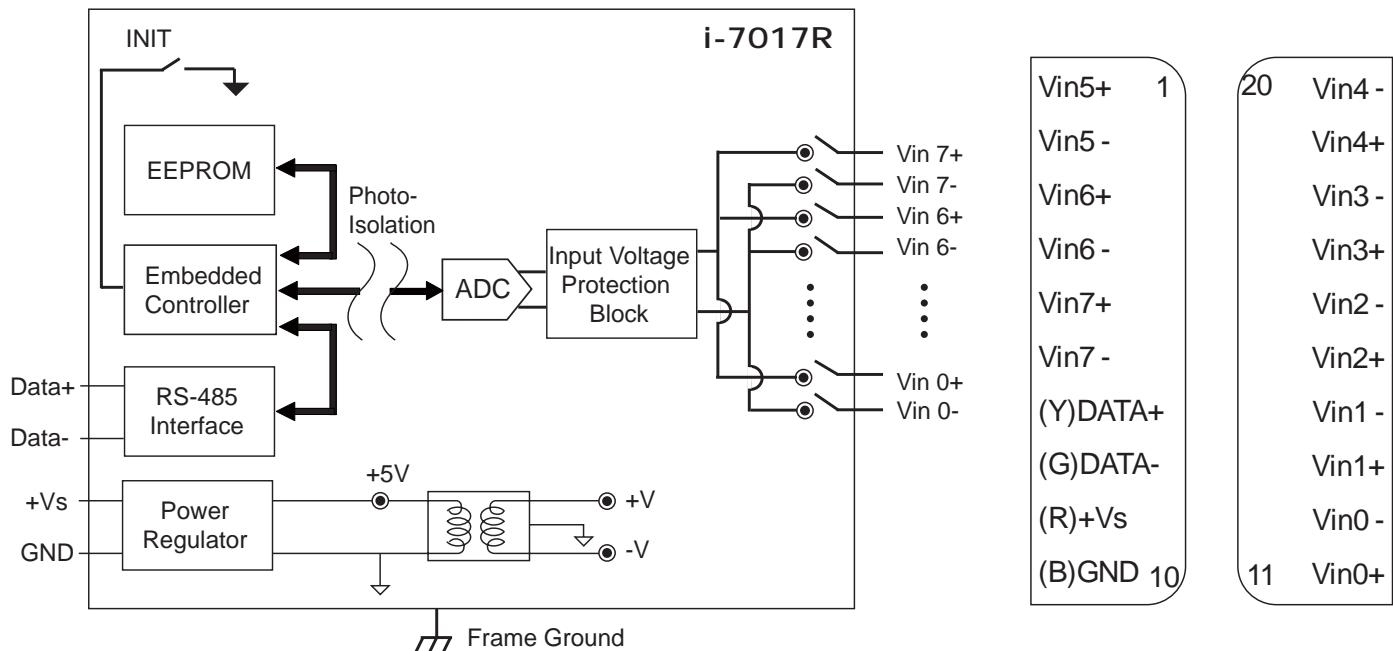
#### Ordering Information

i-7017R CR

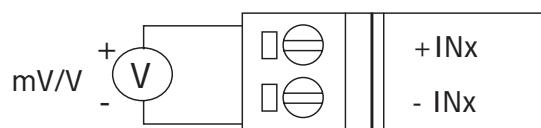
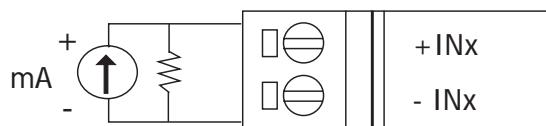
8-channel Analog Input Module with High Voltage Protection (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure

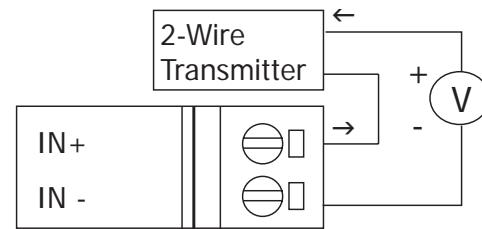
## Pin Assignment



## Wire Connection

**Voltage Input****Current Input**

**Note:** When connecting to a current source, an optional external 125Ω resistor is required.





# i-7000 AI Modules



## i-7017R-A5

### Voltage

8-channel **High Voltage** Input Module



#### Description

- Measure V
- “R” means “Robust”. It has 240V high voltage overload protection. It also supports the fast mode as “F” model.



#### Specifications

##### ■ Analog Input

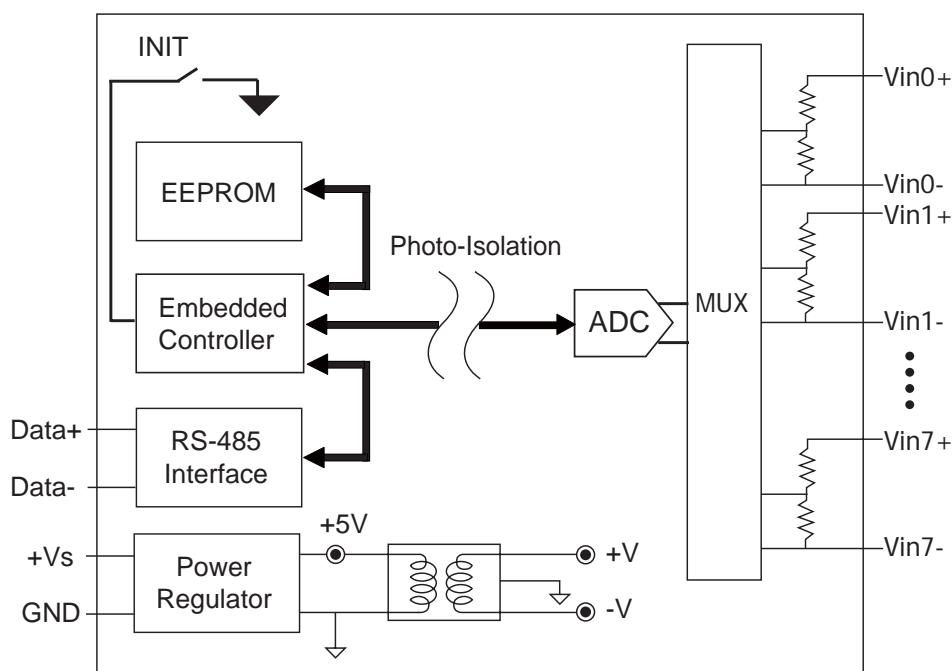
<b>Input channels</b>	8 Differential	<b>Input type</b>	+/-50V, +/-150V DC
<b>Sampling rate</b>	Normal Mode : 10 Samples/ sec (Total) Fast Mode : 50 Sample/ sec (Total)	<b>Resolution</b>	Normal Mode : 16-bit, Fast Mode : 12-bit
<b>Accuracy</b>	Normal Mode : +/- 0.1% of FSR or better Fast Mode : +/- 0.5% of FSR or better	<b>Band width</b>	Normal Mode : 15.7Hz , Fast Mode : 78.7Hz
<b>Zero drift</b>	+/- 20µV/ °C	<b>Common mode rejection</b>	86dB min.
<b>Span drift</b>	+/- 25ppm/°C	<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100 dB
<b>Input impedance</b>	290K Ohms	<b>Over voltage protection</b>	200V DC
<b>Photo-Isolation</b>	3750 Vrms	<b>4KV ESD protection</b>	Yes, Contact for each terminal
<b>Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic :</b> 3000V DC		<b>■ Power</b>	
<b>■ LED Display</b>		<b>Input</b>	+10 to +30 VDC
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator		<b>Power consumption</b>	Maximum : 1.7W

#### ■ Ordering Information

i-7017R-A5-G CR

8-channel High Voltage Input Module (RoHS) with CA-5810 x 2

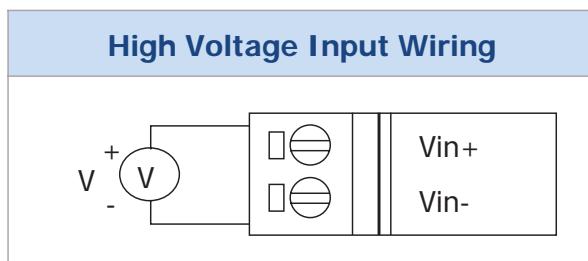
## Internal I/O Structure



## Pin Assignment

Vin5+	1	20	Vin4 -
Vin5 -			Vin4 +
Vin6 +			Vin3 -
Vin6 -			Vin3 +
Vin7 +			Vin2 -
Vin7 -			Vin2 +
(Y)DATA+			Vin1 -
(G)DATA-			Vin1 +
(R)+Vs		11	Vin0 -
(B)GND	10		Vin0 +

## Wire Connection



TYPE	SIGNAL
1B	$\pm 150V$
1C	$\pm 50V$



# i-7000 AI Modules



## i-7017RC

### Voltage & Current

8-channel Current Input Module with  
**High Common Voltage Protection**



#### Description

- Measure mA
- “R” means “Robust”. It has high voltage overload protection. It also supports the fast mode as “F” model.
- “C” means the module is for +/-20mA “Current” inputs. No external resistor required.



#### Specifications

##### ■ Analog Input

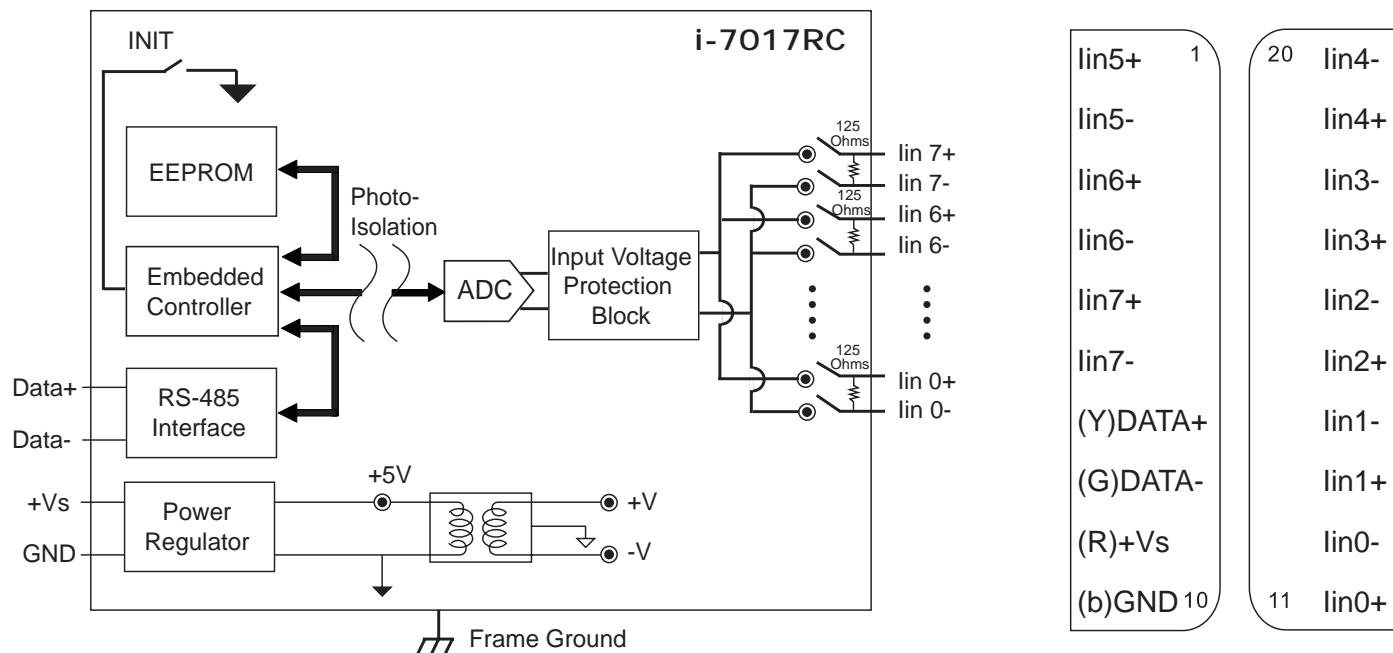
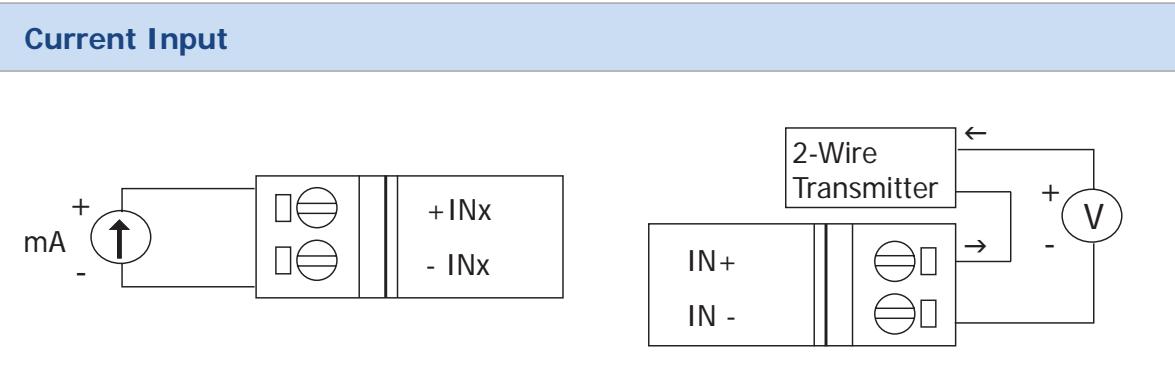
<b>Input channels</b>	8 Differential	<b>Input type</b>	+/-20mA, 0~20mA, 4~20mA
<b>Sampling rate</b>	Normal Mode : 10 Samples/ sec (Total) Fast Mode : 60 Sample/ sec (Total)	<b>Resolution</b>	Normal Mode : 16-bit, Fast Mode : 12-bit
<b>Accuracy</b>	Normal Mode : +/- 0.1% of FSR Fast Mode : +/- 0.5% of FSR or better	<b>Band width</b>	Normal Mode : 15.7Hz , Fast Mode : 78.7Hz
<b>Zero drift</b>	+/- 20µV/ °C	<b>Common mode rejection</b>	86dB min.
<b>Span drift</b>	+/- 25 µV/ °C	<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100 dB
<b>Input impedance</b>	125 Ohms	<b>Common voltage</b>	+/-200VDC
<b>Photo-Isolation</b>	3750 Vrms	<b>4KV ESD protection</b>	Yes, Contact for each terminal
<b>Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic :</b> 3000 VDC		<b>■ Power</b>	
<b>■ LED Display</b>		<b>Input</b>	+10 to +30 VDC
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator		<b>Power consumption</b>	Maximum : 1.3W

Note: i-7017RC is more robust than i-7017/ 7017C/ 7017F/ 7017FC.

#### Ordering Information

i-7017RC CR

8-channel Current Input Module with High Common Voltage Protection (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment****Wire Connection**



# i-7000 AI Modules



## i-7017Z

### Voltage & Current

10-channel Analog Input Module with  
**High Common Voltage Protection**



#### Description

- Measure V, mV, mA
- “Z” means 10-channel and individual channel configurable



#### Specifications

##### Analog Input

<b>Input channels</b>	10 differential or 20 single-ended, software selectable	<b>Resolution</b>	Normal Mode : 16-bit, Fast Mode : 12-bit
<b>Input type</b>	+/-500mV, +/-1V, +/-5V, +/-10V, +/-20mA ,0~20mA, 4~20mA (jumper selectable)		
<b>Sampling rate</b>	Normal Mode : 10 Samples/ sec (Total) Fast Mode : 60 Sample/ sec (Total)	<b>Band width</b>	Normal Mode : 15.7Hz , Fast Mode : 78.7Hz
<b>Accuracy</b>	Normal Mode : +/- 0.1% of FSR Fast Mode : +/- 0.5% of FSR or better	<b>Over voltage protection</b>	Differential: 240 Vrms, Single-ended: 150Vrms
<b>Input impedance</b>	Voltage: 2M Ohms(Differential), 1M Ohms(Single-ended) Current: 125 Ohms	<b>ESD protection</b>	4KV Contact for each terminal, and 8KV Air for random point
<b>ESD Protection</b>	4KV to Power, and 1KV to RS-485	<b>Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic : 3000 VDC</b>	
<b>Zero drift</b>	+/- 20µV/ °C	<b>Common mode rejection</b>	86dB min.
<b>Span drift</b>	+/-25ppm/°C	<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100 dB
<b>LED Display</b>		<b>Power</b>	
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator		<b>Power consumption</b>	2.0W

Note 1 : i-7017Z is more robust than i-7017/ 7017C/ 7017F/ 7017FC.

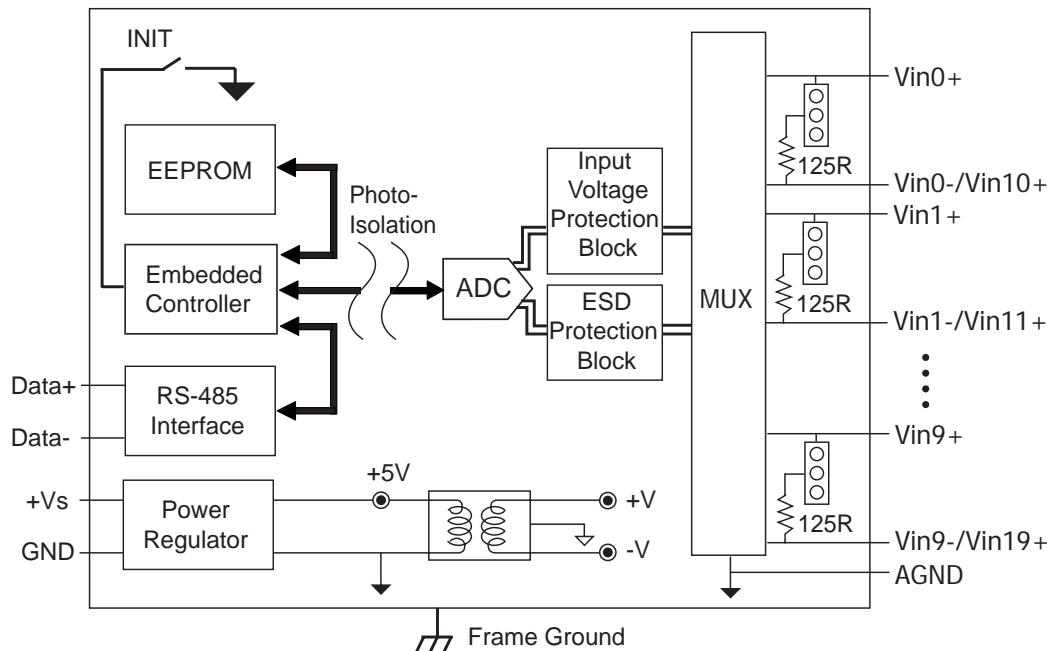
Note 2 : When use the current input, it only support 10- Channel differential.

#### Ordering Information

i-7017Z CR

10-channel Analog Input Module with High Voltage Protection (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure

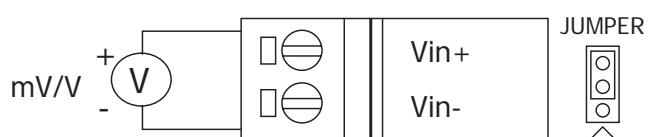


## Pin Assignment

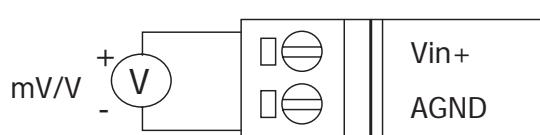
Vin6+	1	20	AGND
Vin6-/Vin16+		Vin5-/Vin15+	
Vin7+		Vin5+	
Vin7-/Vin17+		Vin4-/Vin14+	
Vin8+		Vin4+	
Vin8-/Vin18+		Vin3-/Vin13+	
Vin9+		Vin3+	
Vin9-/Vin19+		Vin2-/Vin12+	
AGND		Vin2+	
(Y)DATA+		Vin1-/Vin11+	
(G)DATA-		Vin1+	
(R)+Vs		Vin0-/Vin10+	
(b)GND	10	11	Vin0+

## Wire Connection

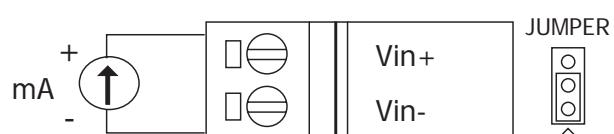
### Voltage Input (Differential Mode)



### Voltage Input (Single-ended Mode)



### Current Input





# i-7000 AI Modules



**i-7011/P  
i-7011D/PD**

## Thermocouple

One-channel Thermocouple Input Module



### Description

- Measure V, mV, mA, temperature (with thermocouple sensor)
- "D" means LED Display
- "P" means supporting two more thermocouple types L and M



### Specifications

#### ■ Analog Input

<b>Input channels</b>	1	<b>Input impedance</b>	20M Ohms
<b>Input type</b>	+/-15mV, +/-50mV, +/-100mV, +/- 500mV , +/-1V, +/- 2.5V +/- 20mA (requires optional external 125 ohm resistor) Thermocouple( Type J, K, T, E, R, S, B, N, C ) , L, M for i-7011P/PD		
<b>Resolution</b>	16-bit	<b>Sampling rate</b>	10 Samples/ Second
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/-0.05%	<b>Band width</b>	5.24Hz
<b>Zero drift</b>	+/-0.5uV/°C	<b>Common mode rejection</b>	150 dB
<b>Span drift</b>	25ppm/°C	<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100 dB

Intra-module isolation, field to logic : 3000 VDC

#### ■ Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	1	<b>Max input frequency</b>	50Hz
<b>Logic level 0</b>	+ 1V max	<b>Min. pulse width</b>	1 ms
<b>Logic level 1</b>	+ 3.5V to 30V		

#### ■ Digital Output

<b>Output channels</b>	2	<b>Output type</b>	Sink, Open Collector to 30V
<b>Output load</b>	30mA max per channel	<b>Power dissipation</b>	300 mw

#### ■ LED Display

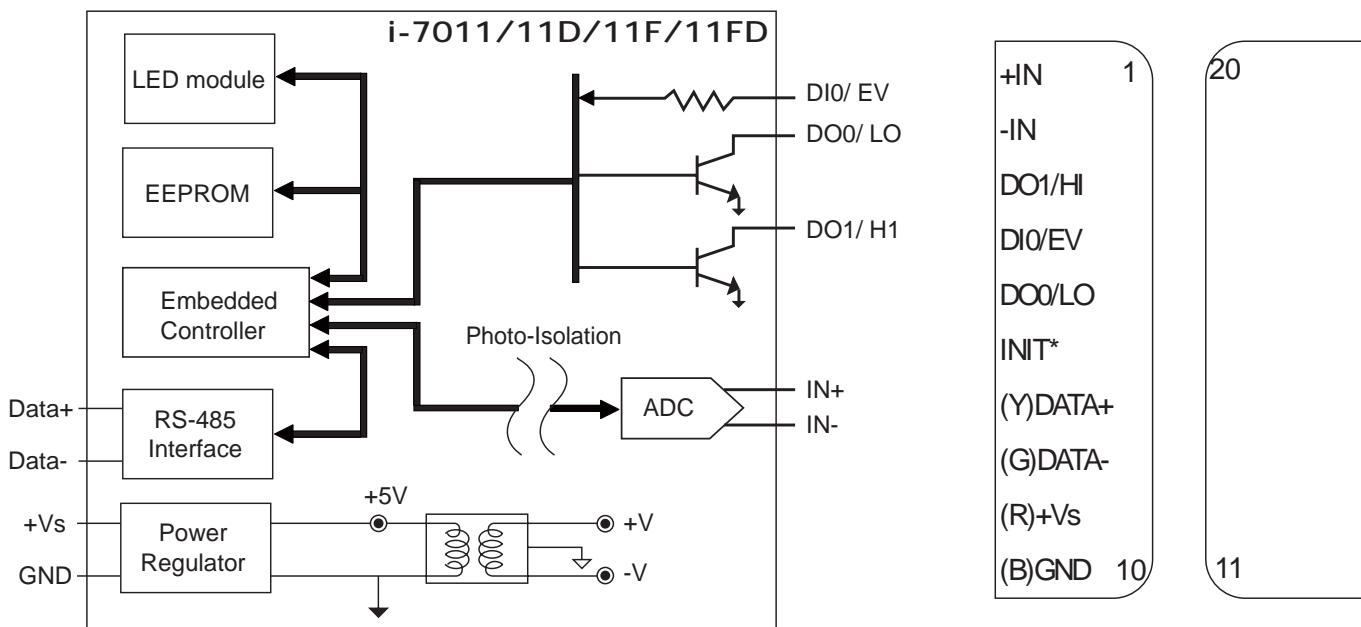
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator 4 1/2 digits (for i-7011D/ 11PD)	<b>Power</b>	
	<b>Power consumption</b>	0.9W (i-7011/11P) 1.5W (i-7011D/11PD)

### ■ Ordering Information

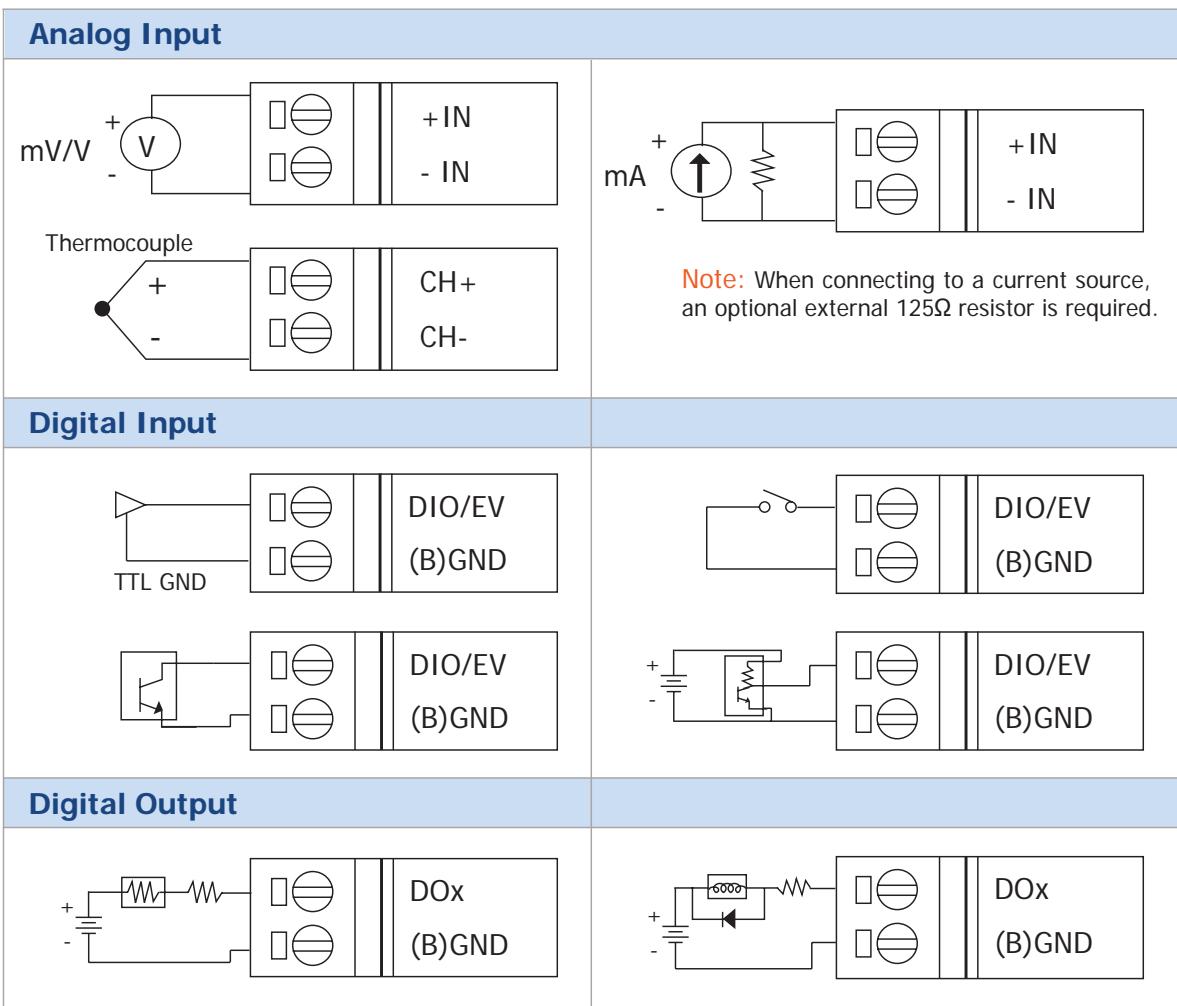
i-7011/11P	One-channel Thermocouple Input Module
i-7011D/PD	One-channel Thermocouple Input Module with LED Display

## Internal I/O Structure

## Pin Assignment



## Wire Connection





# i-7000 AI Modules



## i-7018R

### Thermocouple

8-channel Analog Input Module with  
**High Voltage Protection**



#### Description

- Measure V, mV, mA, temperature (with thermocouple sensor)
- “R” means “Robust”. It has 240V high voltage overload protection.



#### Specifications

##### Analog Input

<b>Input channels</b>	8 Differential	<b>Over voltage protection</b>	240Vrms
<b>Input type</b>	+/-15mV, +/-50mV, +/-100mV, +/-500mV, +/-1V, +/-2.5V +/-20mA (requires optional external 125 ohm resistor) Thermocouple Type J, K, T, E, R, S, B, N, C, L, M		<b>Resolution :</b> 16-bit
<b>Sampling rate</b>	10 Samples/ Second	<b>Band width</b>	15.7Hz
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/- 0.1%	<b>Common mode rejection</b>	86dB min.
<b>Zero drift</b>	+/- 10µV/ °C	<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100 dB
<b>Span drift</b>	25ppm/°C	<b>Photo-Isolation</b>	3750 Vrms
<b>Input impedance</b>	1M Ohms	<b>Open wire detection</b>	Yes
<b>Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic :</b> 3000 VDC		<b>4KV ESD protection</b>	Yes, Contact for each terminal
<b>LED Display</b>		<b>Power</b>	
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator		<b>Input</b>	+10 to +30 Vdc
		<b>Power consumption</b>	1.0W

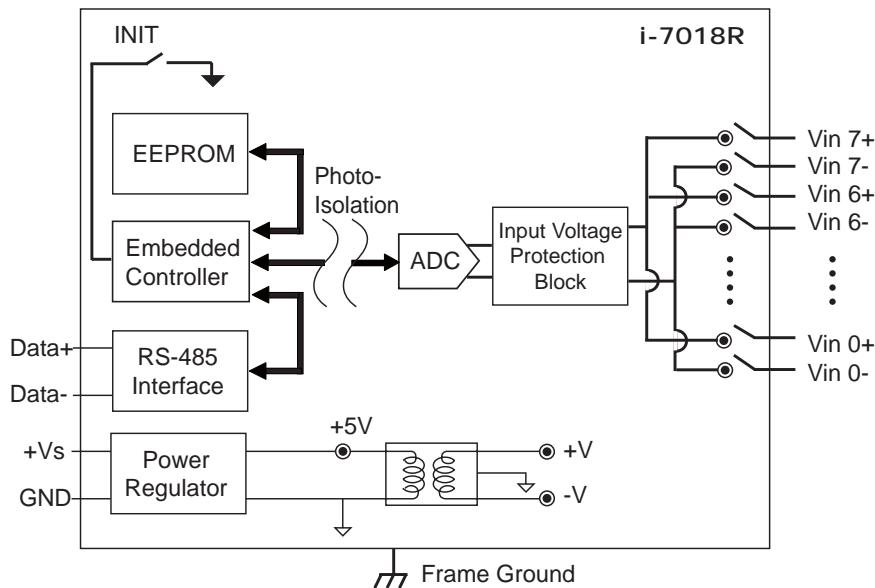
Note : i-7018R is more robust than i-7018/ 7018P/ 7018BL

Note : We recommend to choose **i-7018Z** for accurate thermocouple measurement.

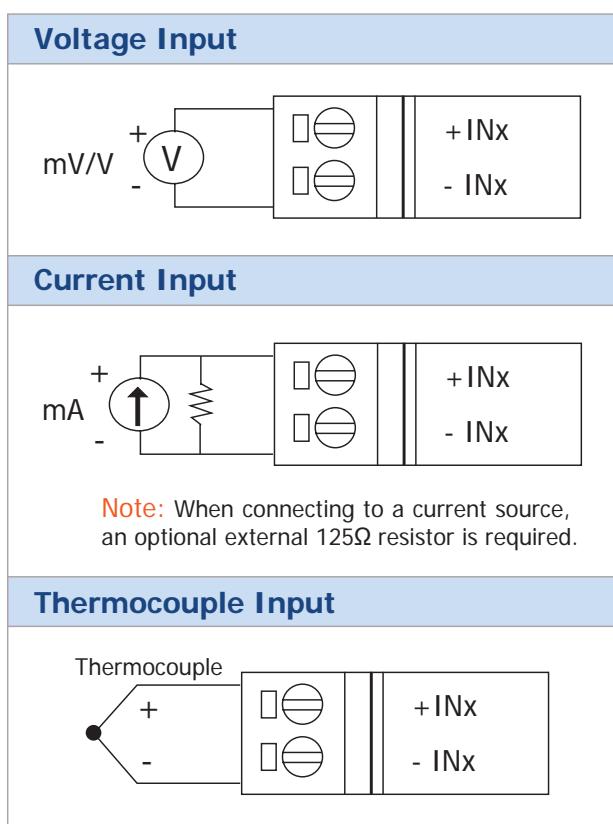
#### Ordering Information

i-7018R CR

8-channel Analog Input Module with High Voltage Protection (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment**

Vin5+	1	Vin4 -
Vin5 -		Vin4 +
Vin6+		Vin3 -
Vin6 -		Vin3 +
Vin7+		Vin2 -
Vin7 -		Vin2 +
(Y)DATA+		Vin1 -
(G)DATA-		Vin1 +
(R)+Vs		Vin0 -
(B)GND	10	Vin0 +
20		
11		

**Wire Connection****Thermocouple Type**

Type	Range °C
J	-210 ~ +760
K	-270 ~ +1372
T	-270 ~ +400
E	-270 ~ +1000
R	0 ~ +1768
S	0 ~ +1768
B	0 ~ +1820
N	-270 ~ 1300
C	0 ~ 2320
L	-200 ~ +800
M	-200 ~ +100
L (DIN43710)	-200 ~ +900



# i-7000 AI Modules



## i-7018Z DB-1820



### Thermocouple



10-channel Thermocouple Input Module with **High Voltage Protection**

#### Description

- Measure V, mV, mA, temperature (with thermocouple sensor)
- "Z" means 10-channel and individual configurable
- Ambient Temperature will NOT influence temperature reading.



### Specifications

#### Analog Input

<b>Input channels</b>	10 Differential	<b>Resolution</b>	16-bit
<b>Input type</b>	+/- 15mV, +/- 50mV, +/- 100mV, +/- 500mV, +/- 1V, +/- 2.5V, +/-20mA, 0~20mA, 4~20mA (Requires Optional External 125 Ohm Resistor) Thermocouple (J, K, T, E, R, S, B, N, C, L, M, LDIN43710)		
<b>Sampling rate</b>	10 Samples/ sec (Total)	<b>Overvoltage protection</b>	240 Vrms
<b>Zero drift</b>	+/- 0.5µV/ °C	<b>Common mode rejection</b>	150 dB
<b>Span drift</b>	+/- 25 ppm/ °C	<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100 dB
<b>-3dB bandwidth</b>	15.7Hz	<b>Input impedance</b>	20M Ohms
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/- 0.1%	<b>Open wire detection</b>	Yes
<b>Photo-Isolation</b>	3750Vrms	<b>Individual channel configuration</b>	Yes
<b>Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic :</b>	3000 VDC	<b>4KV ESD protection</b>	Yes, Contact for each terminal

#### DB-1820

<b>Wire strip length</b>	4~5mm	<b>Wire range</b>	16~24 AWG
<b>LED Display</b>	<b>Power</b>		
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator	<b>Power consumption</b>	1.0W	

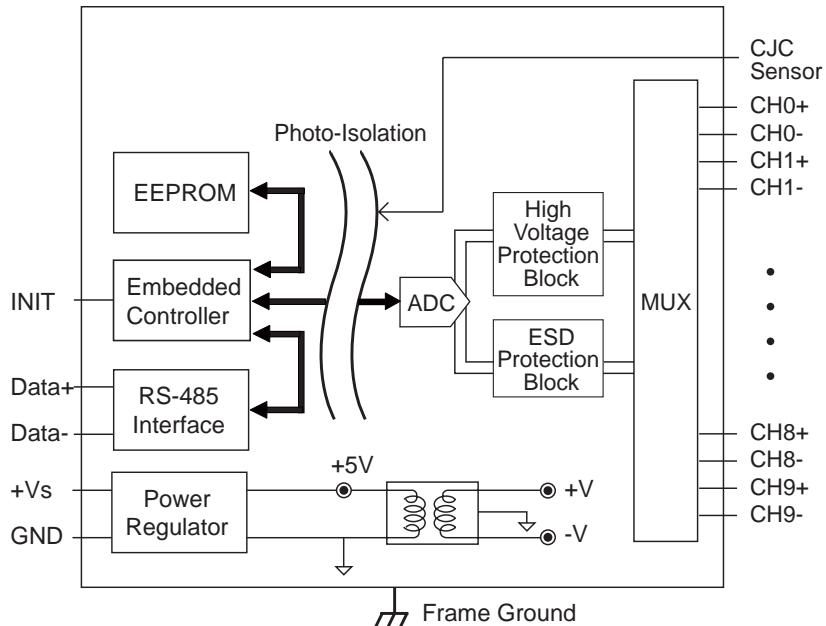
### Ordering Information

i-7018Z-G/S CR 10-channel Thermocouple Input Module (RoHS) include **i-7018Z** module and **DB-1820** daughter board

### Suggested Accessory

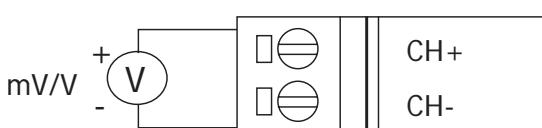
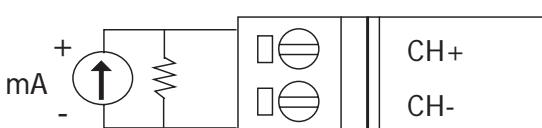
CD-2518D	25F-25M 1.8m cable with DIN-Rail Mount of DB-1820
CD-25015	25F-25M 15cm cable with DIN-Rail Mount of DB-1820



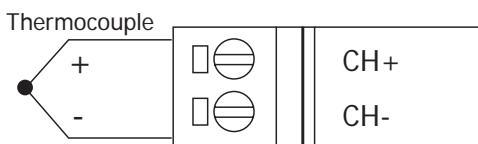
**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment For i-7018Z**

Name	Terminal No.	Name
+5V	01	
CJC	02	14 AGND
CH0+	03	15 CH0+
CH0-	04	16 CH1+
CH1-	05	17 CH2+
CH2-	06	18 CH3+
CH3-	07	19 CH4+
CH4-	08	20 CH5+
CH5-	09	21 CH6+
CH6-	10	22 CH7+
CH7-	11	23 CH8+
CH8+	12	24 CH9+
CH8-	13	25 N.C.
		Shield F.G.

25-Pin Female D-Sub Connector

**Wire Connection****Voltage Input****Current Input**

**Note:** When connecting to a current source, an optional external 125Ω resistor is required.

**Thermocouple Input****Thermocouple Type****Pin Assignment For DB-1820**

Type	Range °C
J	-210 ~ +760
K	-270 ~ +1372
T	-270 ~ +400
E	-270 ~ +1000
R	0 ~ +1768
S	0 ~ +1768
B	0 ~ +1820
N	-270 ~ 1300
C	0 ~ 2320
L	-200 ~ +800
M	-200 ~ +100
L (DIN43710)	-200 ~ +900

NO.	Name	NO.	Name
1	F.G.	13	F.G.
2	AGND	14	AGND
3	CH0+	15	CH5+
4	CH0-	16	CH5-
5	CH1+	17	CH6+
6	CH1-	18	CH6-
7	CH2+	19	CH7+
8	CH2-	20	CH7-
9	CH3+	21	CH8+
10	CH3-	22	CH8-
11	CH4+	23	CH9+
12	CH4-	24	CH9-



# i-7000 AI Modules



**i-7019R  
i-7019R-G**

## Thermocouple

8-channel Universal Analog Input Module with **High Voltage Protection**



### Description

- Measure V, mV, mA, temperature (with thermocouple sensor)
- “G” means gray color



### Introduction

i-7019R provides 4KV of ESD protection. The individual channels are configurable; the user selects the type and range remotely by issuing commands from the host. Fewer modules may be used for different applications. The user may mount the modules on a DIN rail, panel or wall. Modules have a screw-terminal block to connect to the signals. i-7019R comes with FREE EZ Data Logger Software.

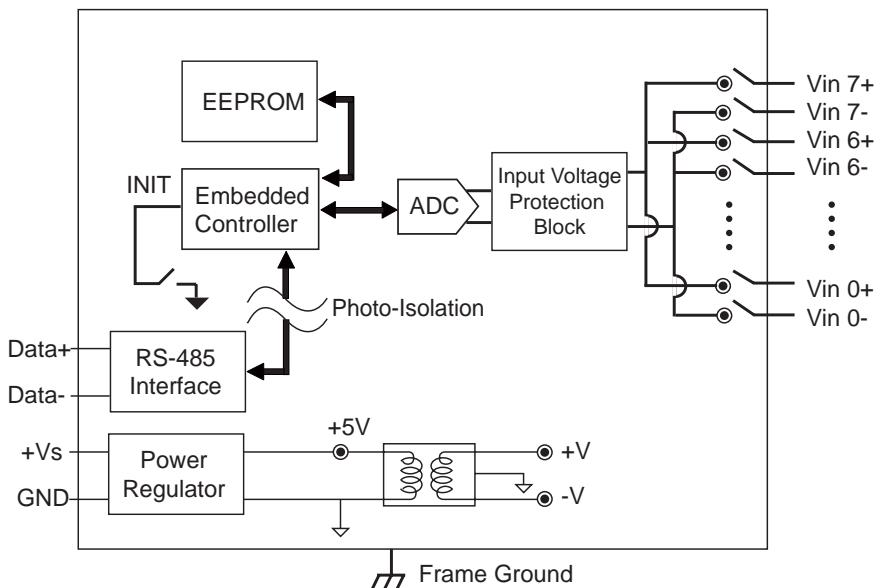
### Specifications

#### ■ Analog Input

<b>Input channels</b>	8 differential	<b>Resolution</b>	16-bit
<b>Input type</b>	+/-15mV, +/-50mV, +/-100mV, +/-150mV, +/-500mV, +/-1V, +/-2.5V, +/-5V, +/-10V +/-20mA (Jumper Selectable) Thermocouple Type J, K, T, E, R, S, B, N, C, L, M		
<b>Sampling rate</b>	8 samples/ second (Total)	<b>Over voltage protection</b>	240 Vrms
<b>Zero drift</b>	0.5uV/°C	<b>Common mode rejection</b>	86dB
<b>Span drift</b>	25 ppm/ °C	<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100 dB
<b>-3dB bandwidth</b>	5.24Hz	<b>Input impedance</b>	>2M Ohms
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/- 0.1%	<b>Open wire detection</b>	Yes
<b>Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic :</b> 3000 VDC		<b>Individual channel configuration</b>	Yes
<b>4KV ESD protection</b>	Yes, Contact for each terminal	<b>■ Power</b>	
<b>■ LED Display</b>		<b>Input</b>	+10 to +30 Vdc
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator		<b>Power consumption</b>	1.2W

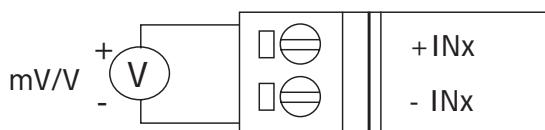
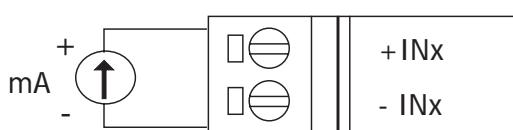
### Ordering Information

i-7019R CR	8-channel universal Analog Input Module with High voltage Protection (Blue Cover) (RoHS)
i-7019R-G CR	8-channel universal Analog Input Module with High voltage Protection (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

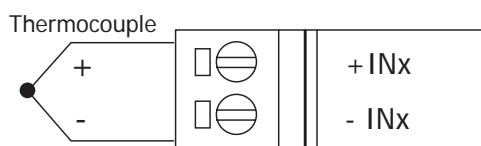
**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment**

Vin5+	1
Vin5 -	
Vin6+	
Vin6 -	
Vin7+	
Vin7 -	
(Y)DATA+	
(G)DATA-	
(R)+Vs	
(B)GND	10
11	Vin0+

20	Vin4 -
	Vin4+
	Vin3 -
	Vin3+
	Vin2 -
	Vin2+
	Vin1 -
	Vin1+
	Vin0 -
	Vin0+

**Wire Connection****Thermocouple Type****Voltage Input****Current Input**

**Note:** When a channel is connected to a current source, the corresponding jumper should be shorted (need to open the cover of the module), see section 1.7.2 of user manual for detail.

**Thermocouple Input**

Type Code	Type	Range °C
0E	J	-210 ~ +760
0F	K	-270 ~ +1372
10	T	-270 ~ +400
11	E	-270 ~ +1000
12	R	0 ~ +1768
13	S	0 ~ +1768
14	B	0 ~ +1820
15	N	-270 ~ 1300
16	C	0 ~ 2320
17	L	-200 ~ +800
18	M	-200 ~ +100
19	L2(DIN43710)	-200 ~ +900



# i-7000 AI Modules



i-7015  
i-7015G

RTD

6-channel RTD Input Module



## Description

- Measure temperature with RTD sensor
- “G” means gray color
- Support open wire detection



## Specifications

## Pin Assignment

### Analog Input

<b>Input channels</b>	6
<b>Input type</b>	RTD
<b>Wire connection</b>	2/3 Wire RTD
<b>RTD type</b>	Pt100, Pt1000, Ni120, Cu100, Cu1000
<b>Resolution</b>	16-bit
<b>Sampling rate</b>	12 samples/ second (Total)
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/-0.05%
<b>-3dB bandwidth</b>	5.24 Hz
<b>Zero drift</b>	+/-20uV/°C
<b>Span drift</b>	+/-25ppm/°C
<b>Common mode rejection</b>	Typical 86dB
<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100 dB
<b>Voltage input impedance</b>	>1M Ohms
<b>Open wire detection</b>	Yes
<b>4KV ESD Protection</b>	Yes, Contact for each terminal.

**Individual channel configurable :** Yes

**Intra-module isolation, field to logic :** 3000Vdc

### Power

**Power consumption** 1.1W

### LED Display

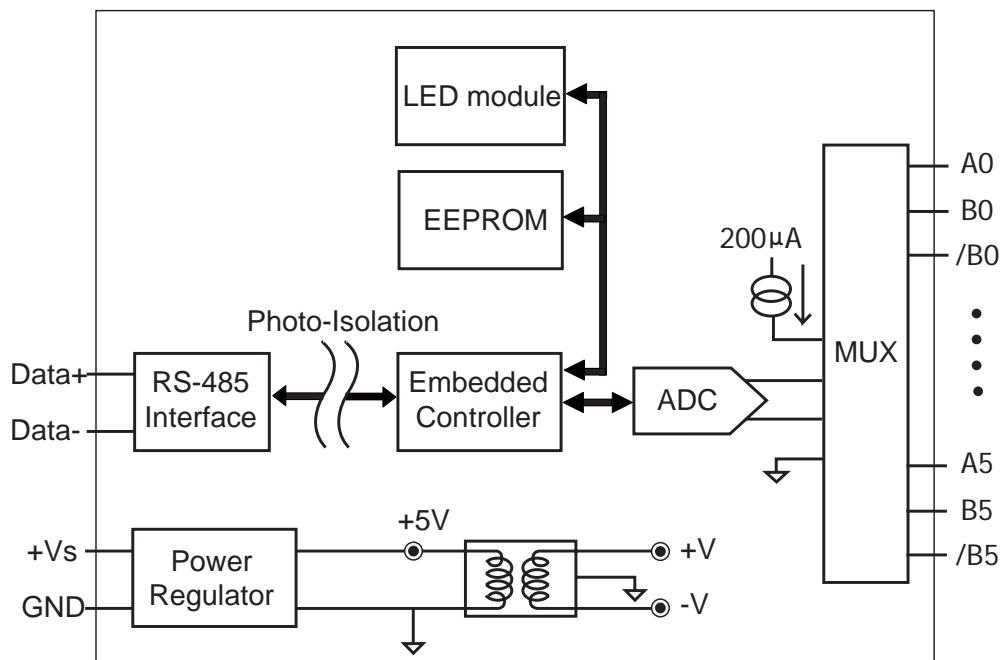
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator

B4	1	/B4
A4		/B3
/B5		B3
B5		A3
A5		/B2
(Y)DATA+		B2
(G)DATA-		A2
(R)+Vs		/B1
(B)GND		B1
(Y)DATA+		A1
(G)DATA-		/B0
(R)+Vs		B0
(B)GND	13	A0
	14	

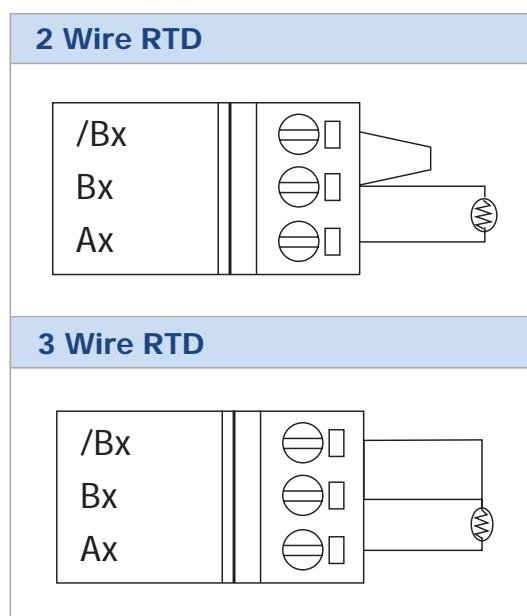
## Ordering Information

i-7015 CR	6-channel RTD Input Module (RoHS)
i-7015-G CR	6-channel RTD Input Module (Gray cover) (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection



## RTD Type

Type Code	Type	Range °C
20	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-100~100
21	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	0~100
22	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	0~200
23	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	0~600
24	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	-100~100
25	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	0~100
26	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	0~200
27	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	0~600
28	Nickel 120	-80~100
29	Nickel 120	0~100
2A	Platinum 1000, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-200~600
2B	Cu 100 at 0°C, $\alpha = 0.00421$	-20 ~ 150
2C	Cu 100 at 25°C, $\alpha = 0.00427$	0~200
2D	Cu 1000 at 0°C, $\alpha = 0.00421$	-20 ~ 150
2E	PT 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-200~200
2F	PT 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	-200~200
80	PT 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-200~600
81	PT 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	-200~600



# i-7000 AI Modules



**i-7015P**

## RTD

6-channel RTD Input Module with 3-wire RTD lead resistance elimination



### Description

- Measure temperature with RTD sensor
- “G” means gray color
- Support open wire detection



### Specifications

### Pin Assignment

#### Analog Input

<b>Input channels</b>	6
<b>Input type</b>	RTD
<b>Wire connection</b>	2/3 Wire RTD
<b>RTD type</b>	Pt100, Pt1000, Ni120, Cu100, Cu1000
<b>Resolution</b>	16-bit
<b>Sampling rate</b>	12 samples/ second (Total)
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/-0.05%
<b>-3dB bandwidth</b>	15.7Hz
<b>Zero drift</b>	+/-0.5µV/°C
<b>Span drift</b>	+/-20µV/°C
<b>Common mode rejection</b>	150 dB
<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100 dB
<b>Voltage input impedance</b>	>1M Ohms
<b>Open wire detection</b>	Yes
<b>ESD Protection</b>	4KV Contact for each terminal, and 8KV Air for random point
<b>EFT Protection</b>	4KV to Power, and 1KV to RS-485
<b>3-wire RTD lead resistance elimination</b>	: Yes
<b>Individual channel configurable</b>	: Yes
<b>Intra-module isolation, field to logic</b>	: 3000Vdc
<b>Power</b>	
<b>Power consumption</b>	1.2W
<b>LED Display</b>	
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator	

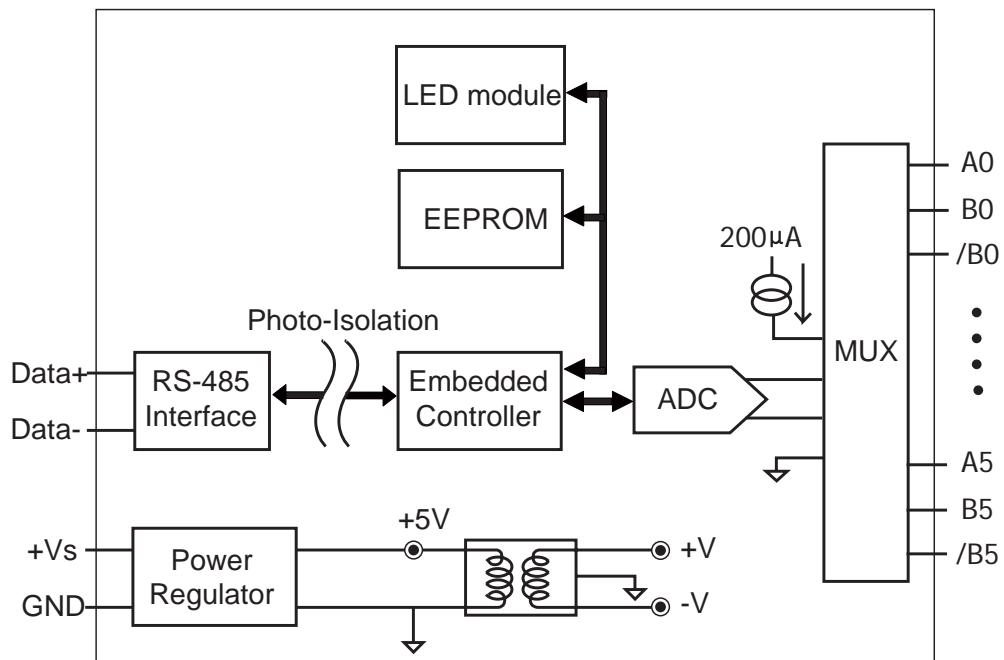
B4	1	26	/B4
A4			/B3
/B5			B3
B5			A3
A5			/B2
(Y)DATA+			B2
(G)DATA-			A2
(R)+Vs			/B1
(B)GND			B1
(Y)DATA+			A1
(G)DATA-			/B0
(R)+Vs			B0
(B)GND	13	14	A0

### Ordering Information

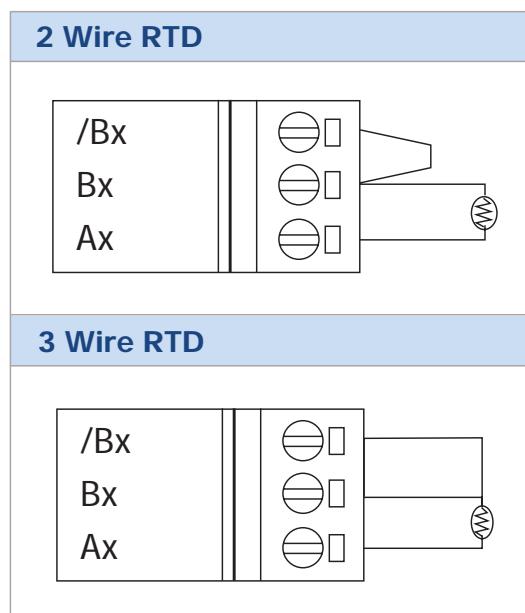
i-7015P-G CR

6-channel RTD Input Module with 3-wire RTD lead resistance elimination (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection



## RTD Type

Type Code	Type	Range °C
20	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-100~100
21	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	0~100
22	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	0~200
23	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	0~600
24	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	-100~100
25	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	0~100
26	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	0~200
27	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	0~600
28	Nickel 120	-80~100
29	Nickel 120	0~100
2A	Platinum 1000, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-200~600
2B	Cu 100 at 0°C, $\alpha = 0.00421$	-20 ~ 150
2C	Cu 100 at 25°C, $\alpha = 0.00427$	0~200
2D	Cu 1000 at 0°C, $\alpha = 0.00421$	-20 ~ 150
2E	PT 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-200~200
2F	PT 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	-200~200
80	PT 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-200~600
81	PT 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	-200~600



# i-7000 AI Modules



**i-7033  
i-7033D**

RTD

3-channel RTD Input Module



## Description

- Measure temperature with RTD sensor
- “D” means it has LED display
- Support open wire detection



## Specifications

## Pin Assignment

### Analog Input

<b>Input channels</b>	3
<b>Input type</b>	RTD
<b>Wire connection</b>	2/3/4 wire
<b>RTD type</b>	Pt100 $\alpha=0.00385$ , Pt100 $\alpha=0.003916$ , Ni120, Pt1000 $\alpha=0.00385$
<b>Resolution</b>	16-bit
<b>Sampling rate</b>	15/12.5 samples/ second while filter at 60/ 50Hz
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/- 0.1%
<b>Band width</b>	15.7Hz
<b>Zero drift</b>	+/- 0.5 $\mu$ V/ $^{\circ}$ C
<b>Span drift</b>	+/- 25 $\mu$ V/ $^{\circ}$ C
<b>Common mode rejection</b>	150 dB min.
<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100 dB min.
<b>Open wire detection</b>	Yes

**Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic : 3000Vdc**

### Power

**Power consumption** 1.0 W (i-7033) / 1.6W (i-7033D)

### LED Display

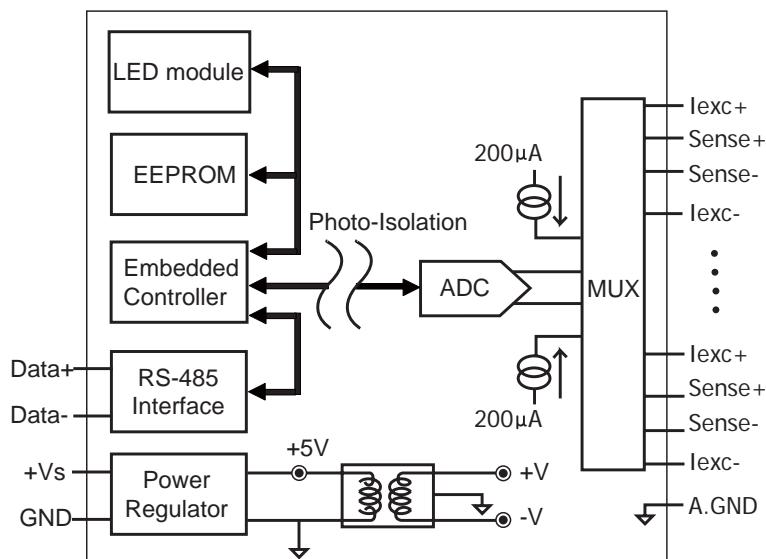
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
4 1/2 digits (for i-7033D)

+IEXC2	1	20	A.GND
+SENSE2		-IEXC1	
-SENSE2		-SENSE1	
-IEXC2		+SENSE1	
A.GND		+IEXC1	
INIT*		A.GND	
(Y)DATA+		-IEXC0	
(G)DATA-		-SENSE0	
(R)+Vs		+SENSE0	
(B)GND	10	11	+IEXC0

## Ordering Information

i-7033 CR	3-channel RTD Input Module (RoHS)
i-7033D CR	3-channel RTD Input Module with LED display (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



Type Code	Type	Range °C
20	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-100~100
21	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	0~100
22	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	0~200
23	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	0~600
24	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	-100~100
25	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	0~100
26	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	0~200
27	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	0~600
28	Nickel 120	-80~100
29	Nickel 120	0~100
2A	Platinum 1000, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-200~600
2E	PT 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-200~200
2F	PT 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	-200~200
80	PT 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-200~600
81	PT 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	-200~600

## Wire Connection

2 Wire RTD	4 Wire RTD																				
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>+IEXEC</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>+SENSE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>- SENSE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>- IEXEC</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>A.GND</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	+IEXEC		+SENSE		- SENSE		- IEXEC		A.GND		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>+IEXEC</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>+SENSE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>- SENSE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>- IEXEC</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>A.GND</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	+IEXEC		+SENSE		- SENSE		- IEXEC		A.GND	
+IEXEC																					
+SENSE																					
- SENSE																					
- IEXEC																					
A.GND																					
+IEXEC																					
+SENSE																					
- SENSE																					
- IEXEC																					
A.GND																					
3 Wire RTD																					
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>+IEXEC</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>+SENSE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>- SENSE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>- IEXEC</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>A.GND</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	+IEXEC		+SENSE		- SENSE		- IEXEC		A.GND		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>+IEXEC</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>+SENSE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>- SENSE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>- IEXEC</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>A.GND</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	+IEXEC		+SENSE		- SENSE		- IEXEC		A.GND	
+IEXEC																					
+SENSE																					
- SENSE																					
- IEXEC																					
A.GND																					
+IEXEC																					
+SENSE																					
- SENSE																					
- IEXEC																					
A.GND																					



# i-7000 AI Modules



**i-7005  
i-7005G**

## Thermistor

8-channel Thermistor Input and  
6-channel Alarm Output Module



### Description

- Measure temperature with thermistor sensor
- “G” means gray color
- Support open wire detection



### Introduction

The i-7005 module provides cost-effective protection and conditioning for a wide range of valuable industrial control signals and systems. The input type is configurable; the user selects the type and range remotely by issuing commands from the host. Fewer modules may be used for different applications. The user may mount the modules on a DIN rail, panel or wall. Module has a screw-terminal block to connect to the signals. i-7005 comes with FREE EZ Data Logger Software.

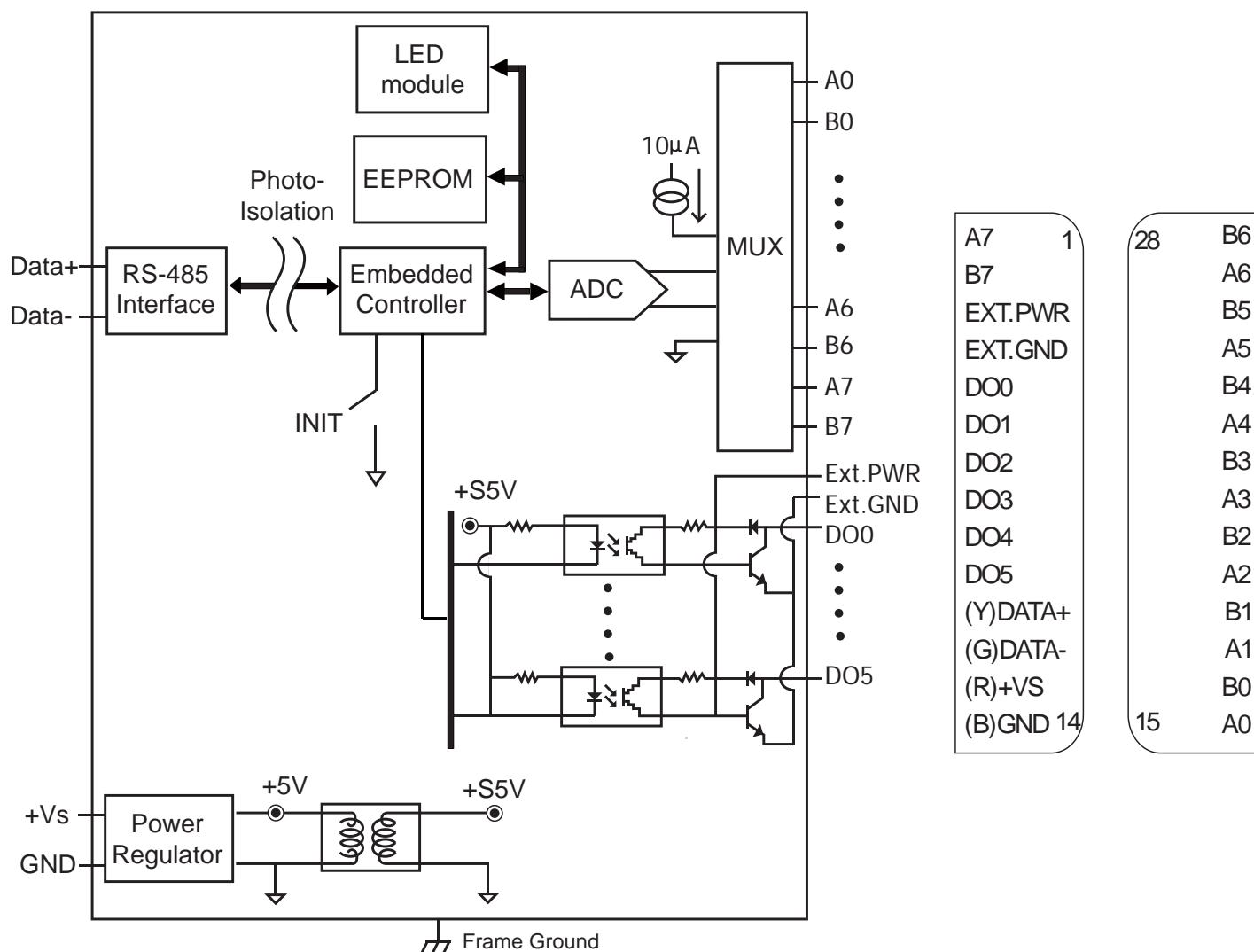
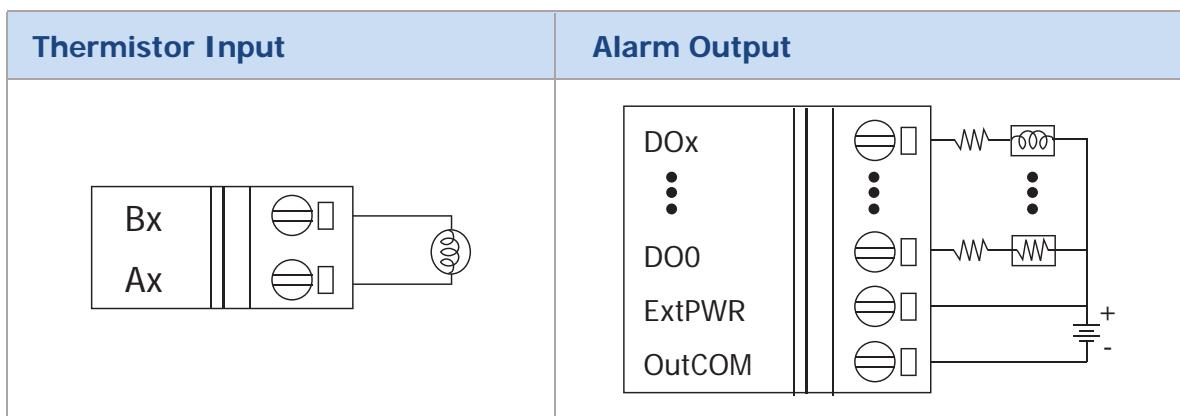
### Specifications

#### Analog Input

<b>Input channels</b>	8 Differential	<b>Input type</b>	Thermistor
<b>Thermistor type</b>	Precon ST-A3, Fenwell U, YSI L100, YSI L300, YSI L1000, YSI B2252, YSI B3000, YSI B5000, YSI B6000, YSI B10000, YSI H10000, YSI H30000, User-defined	<b>Resolution :</b>	16-bit
<b>Sampling rate</b>	8 samples/second (Total)	<b>Band width</b>	15.7Hz
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/- 0.1%	<b>Common mode rejection</b>	86 dB
<b>Zero drift</b>	+/-20uV/°C	<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100 dB
<b>Span drift</b>	+/-25 ppm/°C	<b>Photo-Isolation</b>	3750 Vrms
<b>Input impedance</b>	>1M Ohms	<b>Open wire detection</b>	Yes
<b>Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic :</b> 3000 VDC			
<b>Individual channel configurable :</b> Yes			

#### Digital Output

<b>Output channels</b>	6	<b>Power</b>	
<b>Output load</b>	100mA max. per channel	<b>Power consumption</b>	1.1W
<b>Output type</b>	NPN, Sink, Open Collector to 30V	<b>LED Display</b>	1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment****Wire Connection****Ordering Information**

i-7005 CR	8-channel Thermistor Input and 6 channel Alarm Output Module (Blue cover) (RoHS)
i-7005-G CR	8-channel Thermistor Input and 6 channel Alarm Output Module (Gray cover) (RoHS)



# i-7000 AI Modules



**i-7014D**

## Transmitter

Analog/Transmitter Input with LED Display



### Description

- Measure voltage and current with scaling
- "D" means LED Display



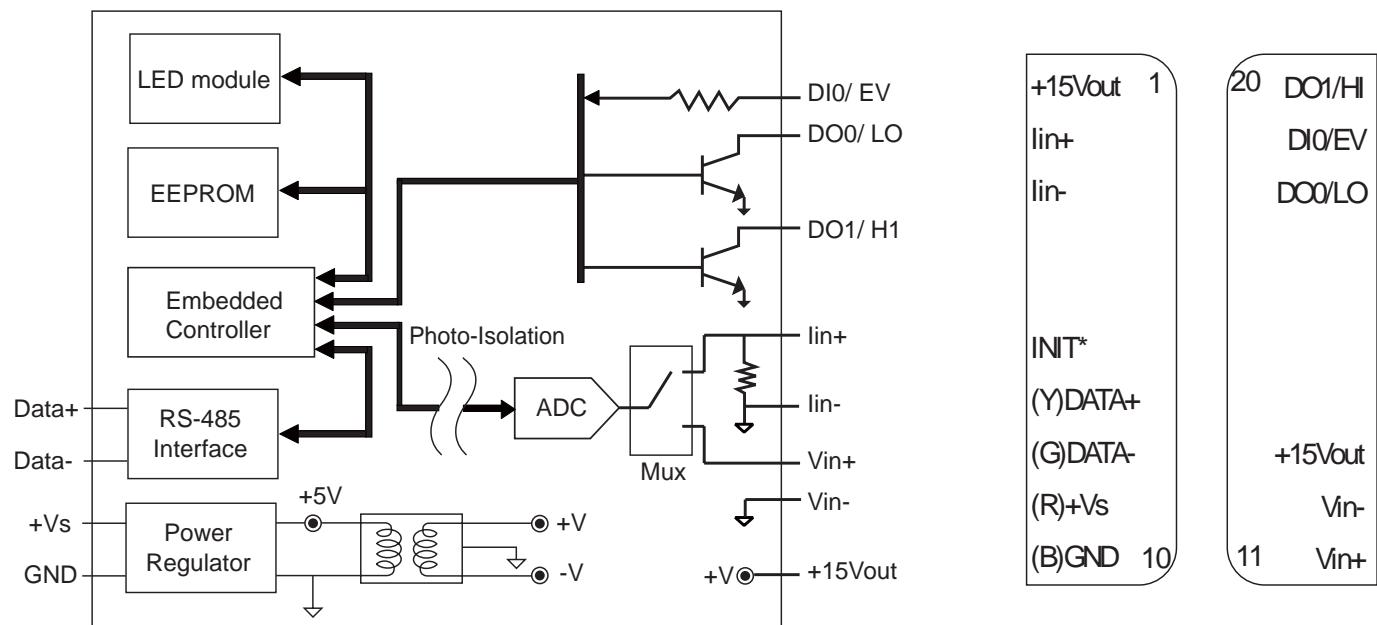
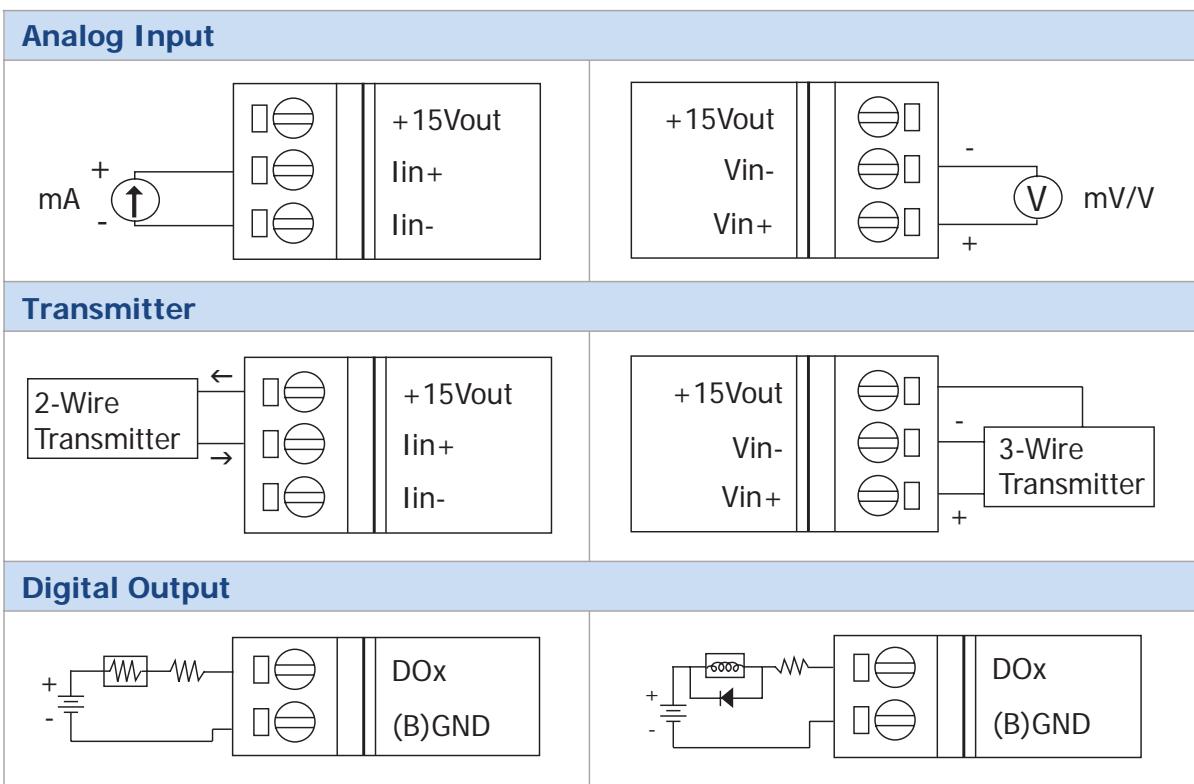
### Specifications

■ Analog Input		■ Digital Input	
<b>Input channels</b>	1	<b>Channels</b>	1
<b>Input type</b>	+/-150mV, +/-500mV, +/-1V, +/-5V, +/-10V and +/-20mA	<b>Logic level 0</b>	+1V Max
		<b>Logic level 1</b>	3.5V to 30V
<b>Resolution</b>	16-bit	<b>Input frequency</b>	50Hz max
<b>Sampling rate</b>	10 samples/ second	<b>Input pulse width</b>	1mS min.
<b>Band width</b>	5.24 Hz	■ Digital Output	
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/- 0.05% or better	<b>Output channels</b>	2
<b>Zero drift</b>	+/- 20µV / °C	<b>Output type</b>	Sink, Open Collector to 30V
<b>Isolated loop power</b>	+15Vdc @ 30mA	<b>Output load</b>	30mA
<b>Add Input Impedance</b>	Voltage Input : 30K Ohms Current Input : 125 Ohms	<b>Power dissipation</b>	300mW
■ Power		■ LED Display	
<b>Power consumption</b>	1.9W	4 1/2 digits	

### Ordering Information

i-7011D CR

Analog Transmitter Input with LED Display (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment****Wire Connection**



# i-7000 AI Modules



**i-7016/P  
i-7016D/PD**

## Strain Gauge

i-7016 : 2-channel Strain Gauge Input Module

i-7016P: 1-channel Strain Gauge Input Module

### Description



■ Measure strain

■ "D" means LED Display

■ i-7016P versions are One Channel with  
6 Wire Strain Gauge Input



## Specifications

### Analog Input

<b>Input channels</b>	2 / 1 (for i-7016P)	<b>Resolution</b>	16-bit
<b>Input type</b>	+/-15mV, +/-50mV, +/-100mV, +/- 500mV , +/-1V,+/- 2.5V, +/- 20mA		
<b>Sampling rate</b>	10 Samples/ Second (one-channel mode), 2 Samples/ Second (two-channel mode)		
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/-0.05%	<b>Band width</b>	5.24Hz
<b>Zero drift</b>	+/-0.5uV/°C	<b>Common mode rejection</b>	150 dB
<b>Span drift</b>	25ppm/°C	<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100 dB
<b>Input impedance</b>	20M Ohms	<b>Intra-module isolation, field to logic :</b>	3000 VDC

### Excitation Voltage Output

<b>Output channels</b>	1	<b>Output range</b>	0 to +10V
<b>Max output load</b>	40 mA	<b>Accuracy</b>	5.24Hz
<b>Drift</b>	+/-50 ppm/ °C	<b>Output impedance</b>	12 Ohms
<b>Span drift</b>	25ppm/°C	<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100 dB
<b>Voltage feedback</b>	Yes	<b>Isolation</b>	3000 VDC

### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	1	<b>Max input frequency</b>	50Hz
<b>Logic level 0</b>	+ 1V max	<b>Min. pulse width</b>	1 ms
<b>Logic level 1</b>	+ 3.5V to 30V	<b>Resolution</b>	16-bit

### Digital Output

<b>Output channels</b>	4	<b>Output type</b>	Sink, Open Collector to 30V
<b>Output load</b>	30mA max per channel	<b>Power dissipation</b>	300 mw

### LED Display

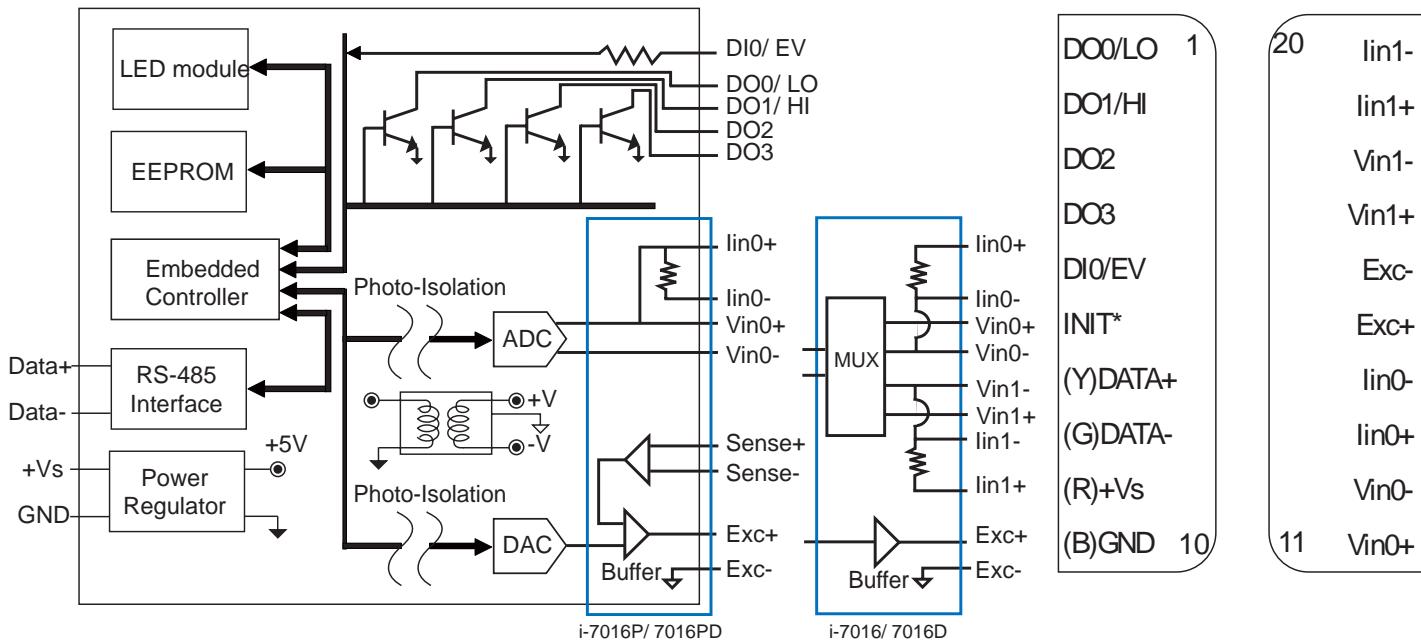
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator 4 1/2 digits (for i-7016D/ 16PD)	<b>Power</b>	
	<b>Power consumption</b>	2.4 W (i-7016/16P) 3.0 W (i-7016D/16PD)

## Strain Gauge

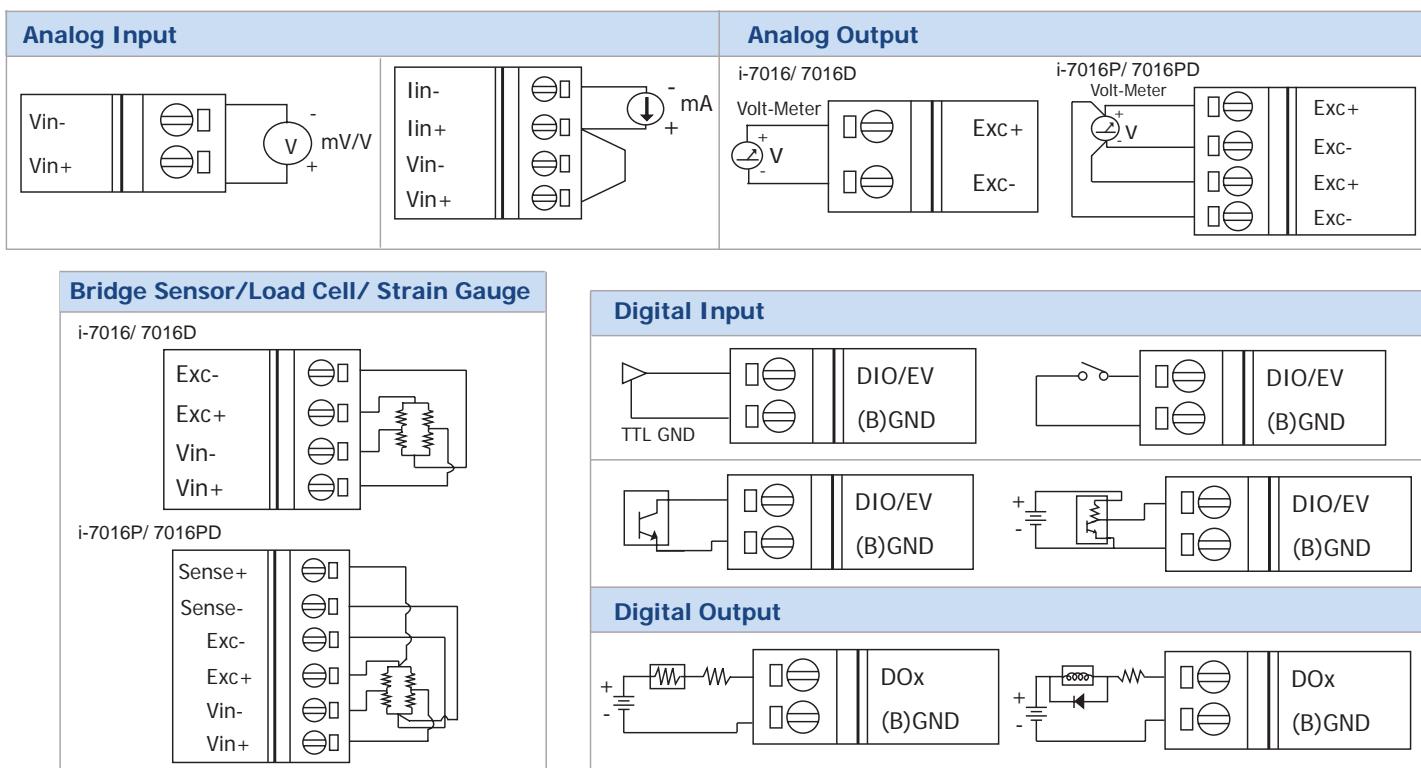
i-7016/ 16D/ 16P/ 16PD

## Internal I/O Structure

## Pin Assignment



## Wire Connection



## Ordering Information

i-7016 CR	2-channel Strain Gauge Input Module (RoHS)
i-7016D CR	2-channel Strain Gauge Input Module with LED Display (RoHS)
i-7016P CR	One-channel Strain Gauge Input Module (6 wires) (RoHS)
i-7016PD CR	One-channel Strain Gauge Input Module with LED Display (6 wires) (RoHS)



# i-7000 AO Modules



i-7021  
i-7021P

## Analog Output

i-7021/ 21P: One-channel 12/ 16-bit Analog Output Module



### Description

- Slew rate of AO channels are programmable
- i-7012P is the High Precision Version



## Specifications

- For i-7021/ 21P
- Only for i-7021P

### Analog Output

<b>Output channels</b>	1	<b>Resolution</b>	12-bit/ 16-bit
<b>Output type</b>	0~20mA , 4~20mA and 0~10V	<b>Programmable output slope</b>	0.125 to 2048/ 1024 mA/ second 0.0625 to 1024/ 512 V/ second
<b>Zero drift</b>	Current output : +/-0.2uA/°C Voltage output : +/-30, +/-10uV/°C	<b>Current load resistance</b>	Internal Power : 500 ohms External 24V : 1050 ohms
<b>Span drift</b>	+/-25, +/-5 ppm/ °C	<b>Photo-isolation</b>	3750 Vrms
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/- 0.1%, +/-0.02% of FSR	<b>Readback Accuracy</b>	+/-1% of FSR

**Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic :** 3000 VDC

### LED Display

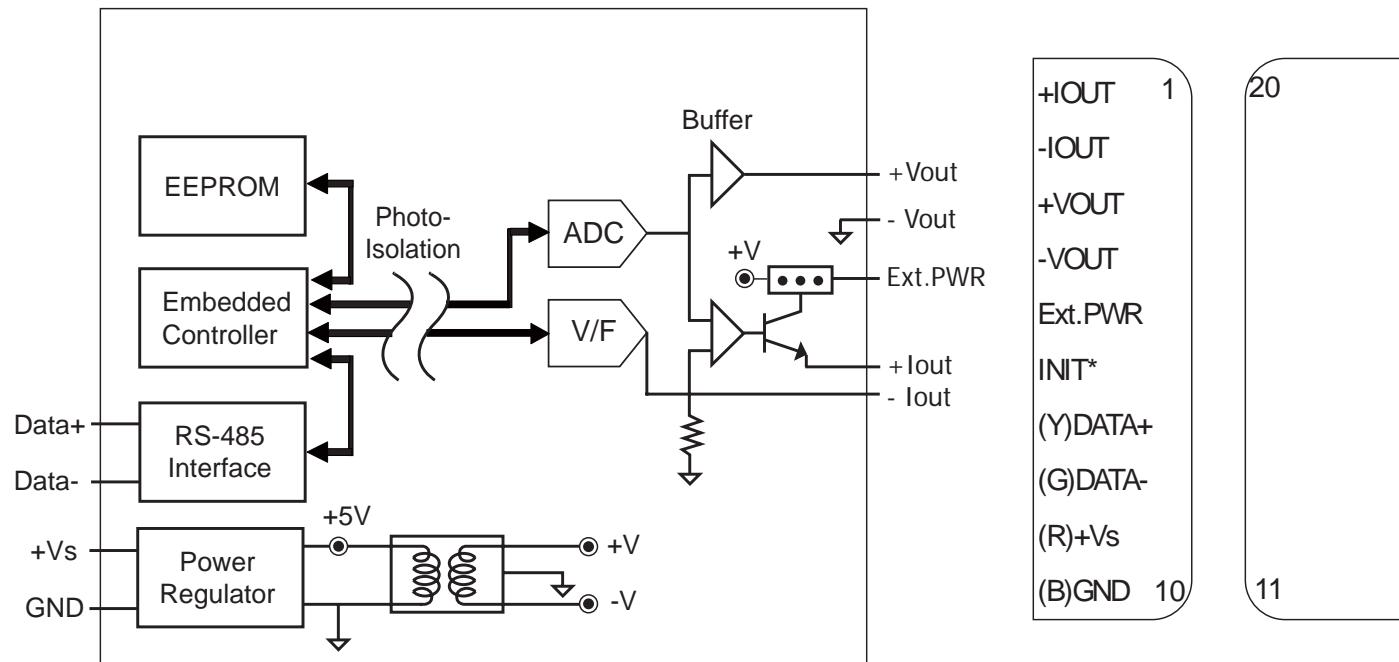
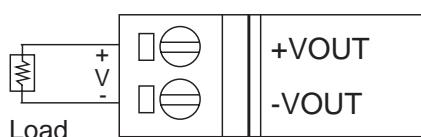
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator

### Power Consumption

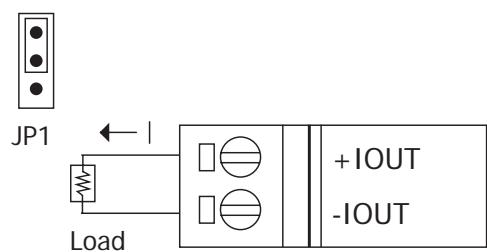
1.8W

## Ordering Information

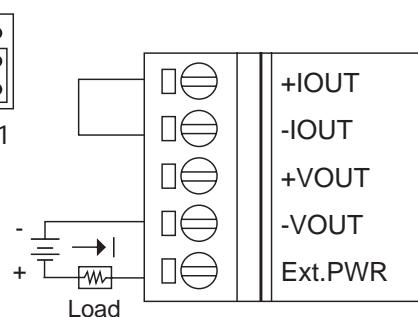
i-7021 CR	One-channel 12-bit Analog Output Module (RoHS)
i-7021P CR	One-channel 16-bit Analog Output Module (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment****Wire Connection****Voltage Output Wiring****Current Output Wiring**

Select Internal Power



Select External Power



**Note:** To access the jumpers, the cover must be opened



# i-7000 AO Modules



**i-7022**

## Analog Output

2-channel 12-bit Analog Output Module  
with Channel to Channel Isolation



### Description

- Slew rate of AO channels are programmable



## Specifications

### Analog Output

<b>Output channels</b>	2, Channel to channel isolation	<b>Resolution</b>	12-bit
<b>Output type</b>	0~20mA , 4~20mA and 0~10V	<b>Programmable output slope</b>	0.125 to 1024 mA/ second 0.0625 to 512 V/ second
<b>Zero drift</b>	Current output : +/-0.2uA/°C Voltage output : +/-30V/°C	<b>Current load resistance</b>	Internal Power : 500 ohms External 24V : 1050 ohms
<b>Span drift</b>	+/-25 ppm/ °C	<b>Photo-isolation</b>	3750 Vrms
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/- 0.1% of FSR	<b>Readback Accuracy</b>	+/-1% of FSR

**Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic :** 3000 VDC

### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator

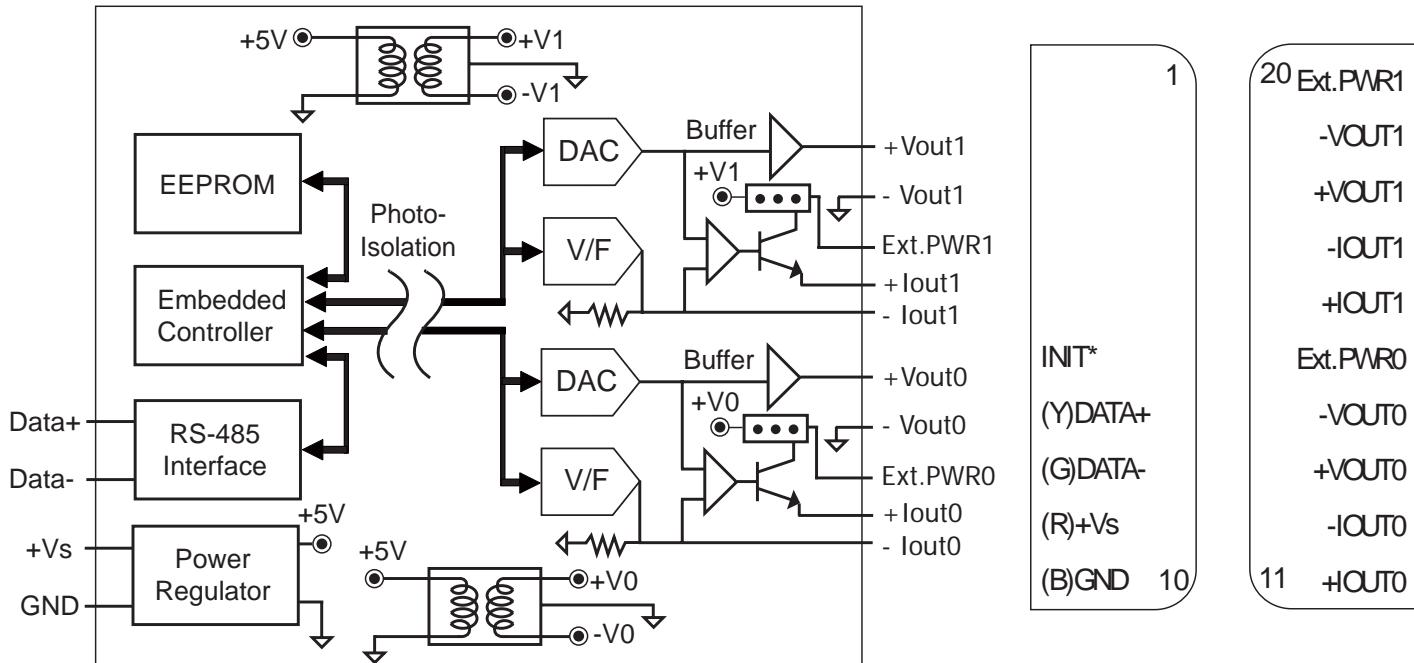
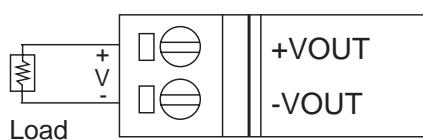
### Power Consumption

3.0W

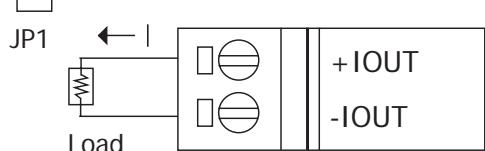
## Ordering Information

i-7022 CR

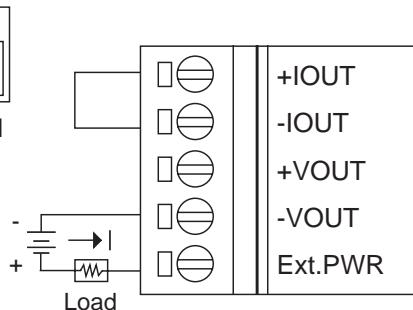
2-channel 12-bit Analog Output Module (channel to channel isolation) (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment****Wire Connection****Voltage Output Wiring****Current Output Wiring**

Select Internal Power  
JP1



Select External Power  
JP1



**Note:** To access the jumpers, the cover must be opened



# i-7000 AO Modules



**i-7024**

## Analog Output

4-channel 14-bit AnalogOutput Module



### ■ Description

- Slew rate of AO channels are programmable



### ■ Specifications

#### ■ Analog Output

<b>Output channels</b>	4	<b>Resolution</b>	14-bit
<b>Output type</b>	0~20mA, 4~20mA, 0~5V, +/-5V, 0~10V, +/-10V	<b>Programmable output slope</b>	0.125 to 2048 mA/ second 0.0625 to 1024 V/ second
<b>Zero drift</b>	Current output : +/-0.2uA/°C Voltage output : +/-30V/°C	<b>Current load resistance</b>	External +24V power : 1050Ohms
<b>Span drift</b>	+/-20 ppm/ °C	<b>Photo-isolation</b>	3750 Vrms
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/- 0.1% of FSR	<b>Readback Accuracy</b>	+/-1% of FSR

**Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic :** 3000 VDC

#### ■ LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator

#### ■ Power Consumption

2.3W

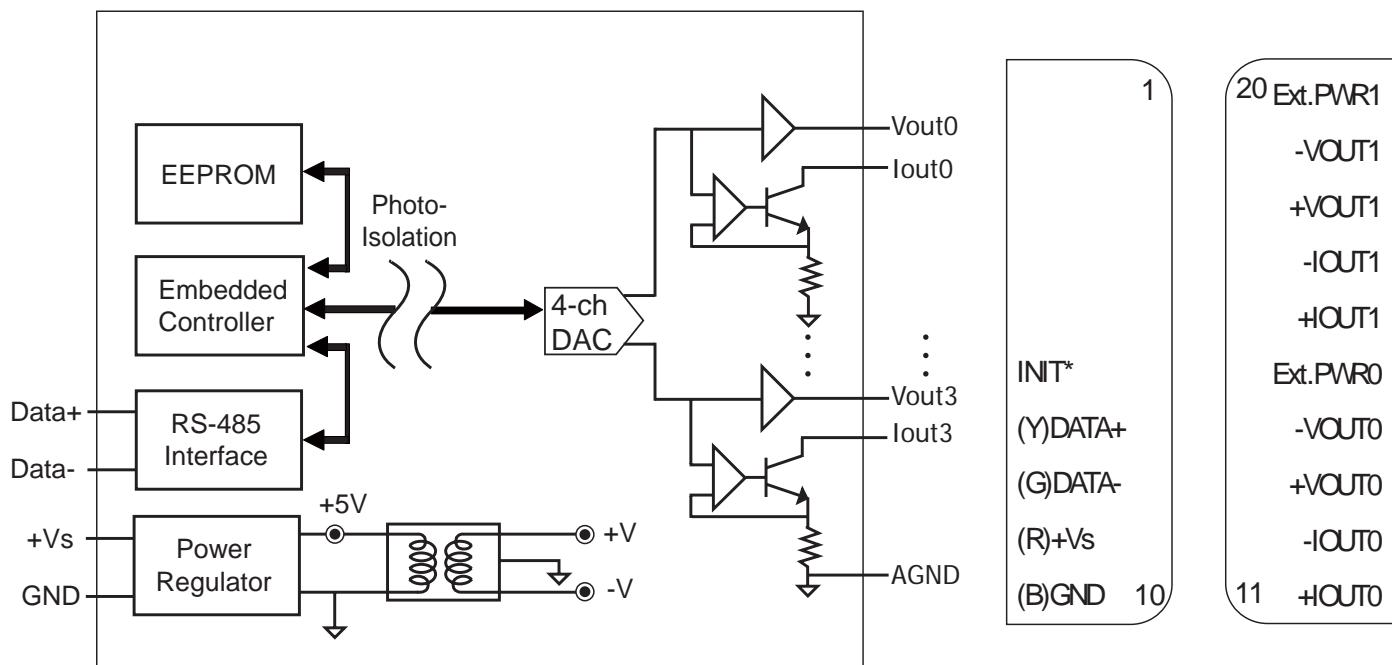
### ■ Ordering Information

i-7024 CR

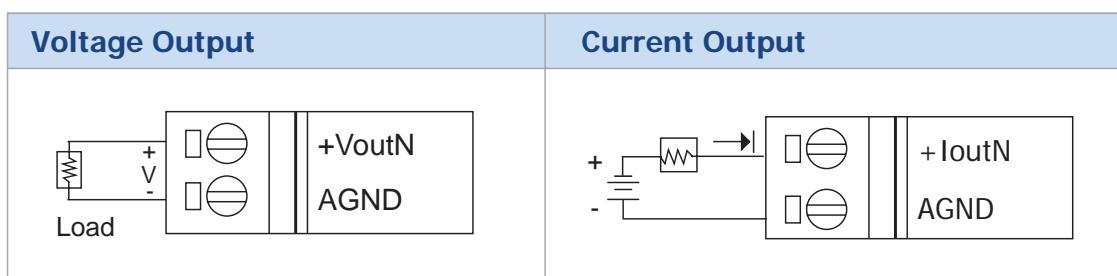
4-channel 14-bit Analog Output Module (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure

## Pin Assignment



## Wire Connection





# i-7000 DI Modules



i-7041  
i-7041D

## DC Digital Input

14-channel **Isolated** Digital Input Module



### Description

- DI channels can be used to get status and low speed (100Hz Max.) counts
- “D” means with LED Display.



### Specifications

### Pin Assignment

#### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	14
<b>Input type</b>	Sink or Source, Isolated channel with common power or ground
<b>On voltage level</b>	3K Ohms, 0.5W
<b>Off voltage level</b>	+1V Max
<b>Counters</b>	Channels: 14 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency: 100Hz Min. Pulse Width: 5ms
<b>Input impedance</b>	3K Ohms, 0.5W
<b>Isolation voltage</b>	3750 Vrms
<b>Power</b>	
<b>Power consumption</b>	0.2W (i-7041)/ 0.9W (i-7041D)
<b>LED Display</b>	

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
14 LEDs as Digital Input indicators (for i-7041D)

IN 10	1	20	IN 9
IN 11		IN 8	
IN 12		IN 7	
IN 13		IN 6	
IN.COM		IN 5	
INIT*		IN 4	
(Y)DATA+		IN 3	
(G)DATA-		IN 2	
(R)+Vs		IN 1	
(B)GND	10	11	IN 0

### Ordering Information

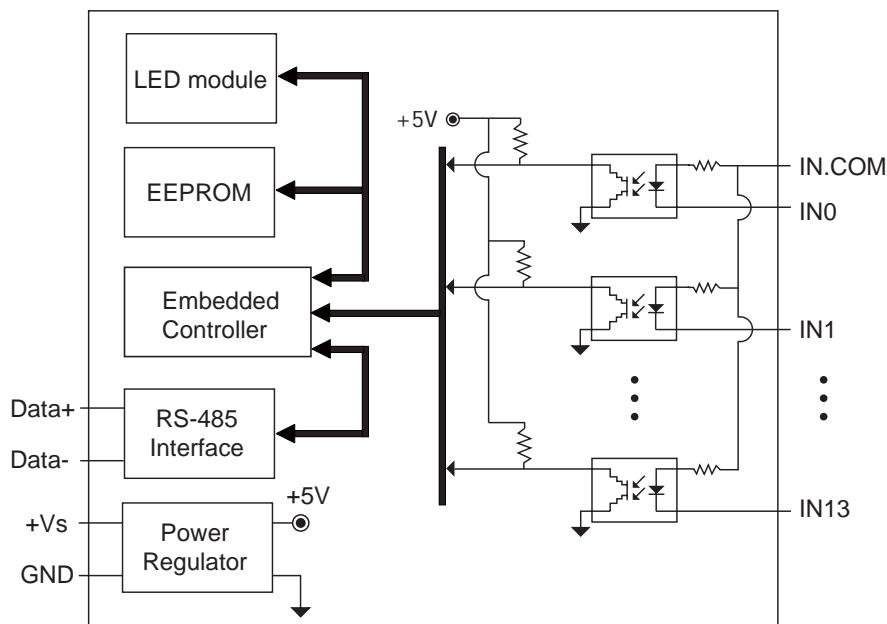
i-7041 CR

14-channel Isolated Digital Input Module (RoHS)

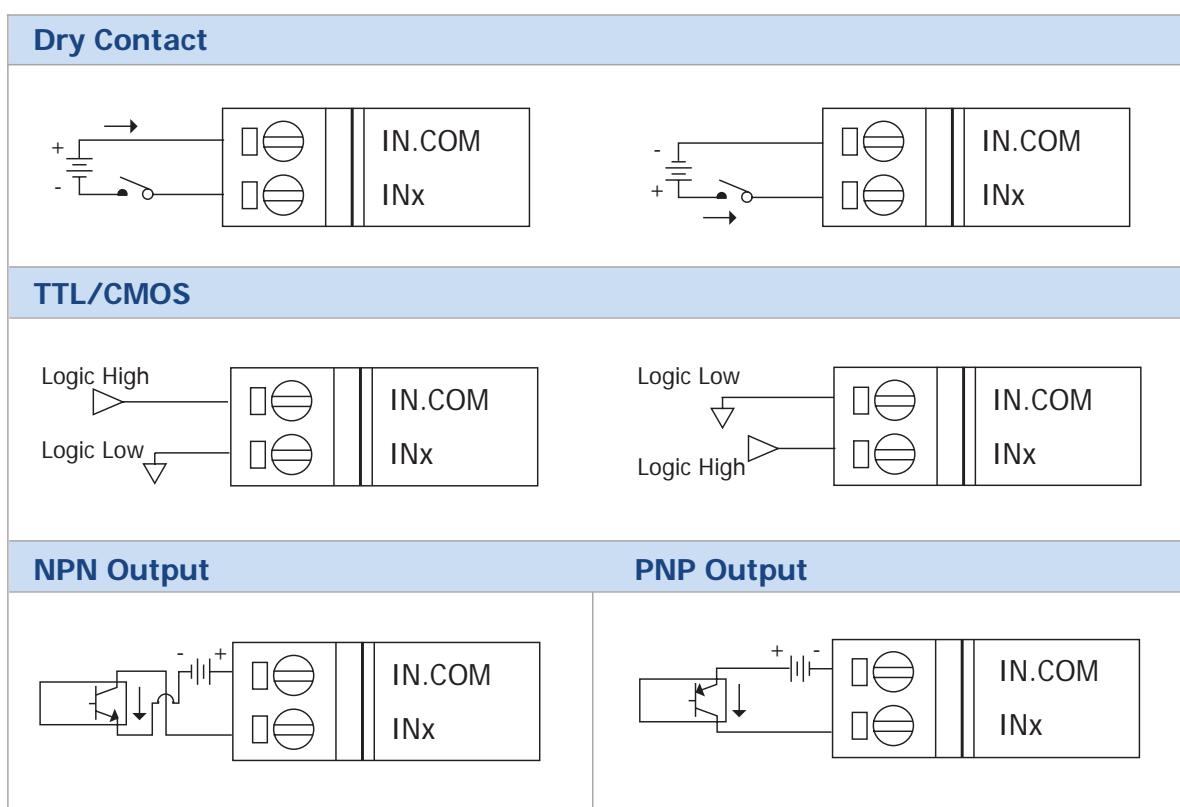
i-7041D CR

14-channel Isolated Digital Input Module with LED Display (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection





# i-7000 DI Modules



**i-7051**  
**i-7051D**

## DC Digital Input

16-channel **Isolated** Digital Input Module



### Description

- DI channels can be used to get status and low speed (100Hz Max.) counts
- “D” means with LED Display
- i-7051 have blue & gray colors

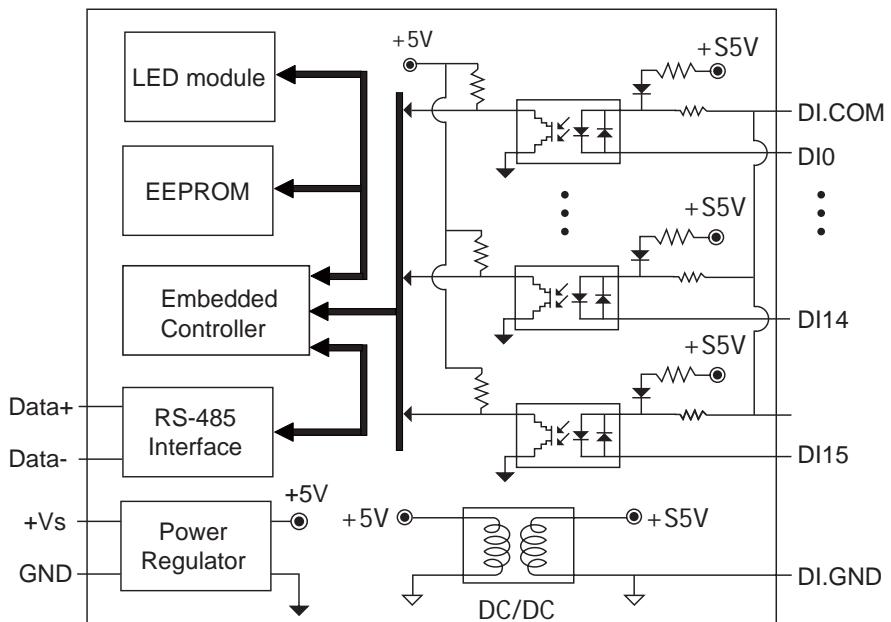


### Introduction

i-7051/D is intelligently designed to provide signal conditioning system monitoring and safe value settings. i-7051/D is a cost-effective solution for a wide range of valuable industrial control signals and systems. The DCON utility can help users to configure and test i-7051(16-channel Isolated Digital Input) modules. Plenty of library functions and demo programs are provided to let users develop programs easily under Windows, Linux and DOS operating systems. Users may mount the modules on a DIN rail, panel or wall. Modules have a screw-terminal block to connect to the signals.

### Specifications

■ Digital Input	
<b>Input channels</b>	16
<b>Input type</b>	Dry Contact (Source), Wet Contact (Sink, Source)
<b>Dry contact</b>	Off Voltage Level : open On Voltage Level : close to GND
<b>Effective distance</b>	500M max. for Dry Contact
<b>Wet contact</b>	Off Voltage Level : +4V max. On Voltage Level : +10V to +50V
<b>Input impedance</b>	10K Ohms, 0.5W
<b>Over-voltage protect</b>	70 VDC channels : 16
<b>Counters</b>	Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency : 100Hz Min. Pulse Width : 5ms
■ Power	
<b>Power consumption</b>	0.3W (i-7051) / 1.1W (i-7051D)
■ LED Display	
16 LEDs as Digital Input indicators (for i-7051D)	

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment**

DI.GND 1

DI 11

DI 12

DI 13

DI 14

DI 15

DI.COM (Y)DATA+

(G)DATA-

(Y)DATA+

(G)DATA-

(R)+VS

(B)GND 13

26 DI.GND

DI 10

DI 9

DI 8

DI 7

DI 6

DI.COM

DI 5

DI 4

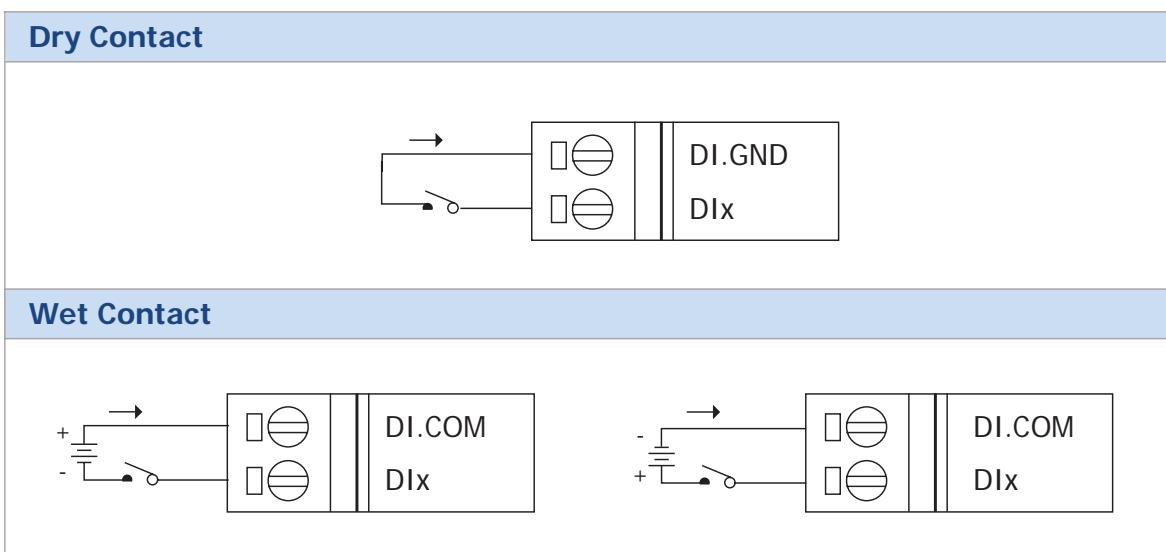
DI 3

DI 2

DI 1

14

DI 0

**Wire Connection****Ordering Information**

i-7051 CR

16-channel Isolated Digital Input Module (RoHS)

i-7051D CR

16-channel Isolated Digital Input Module with LED Display (RoHS)



# i-7000 DI Modules



**i-7052**  
**i-7052D**

## DC Digital Input

8-channel **Isolated** Digital Input Module



### Description

- DI channels can be used to get status and low speed (100Hz Max.) counts
- “D” means with LED Display.



### Specifications

### Pin Assignment

#### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	8
<b>Input type</b>	Sink, Source, 6 fully independent channels and 2 common ground channels
<b>Off voltage level</b>	+1V Max
<b>On voltage level</b>	+4V to +30V
<b>Input impedance</b>	3K Ohms, 0.3W
<b>Photo-isolation</b>	5000Vrms
<b>Counters</b>	channels : 8 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency : 100Hz Min. Pulse Width : 5ms

#### Power

**Power consumption** 0.2W (i-7052) / 0.6 W (i-7052D)

#### LED Display

8 LEDs as Digital Input indicators (for i-7052D)

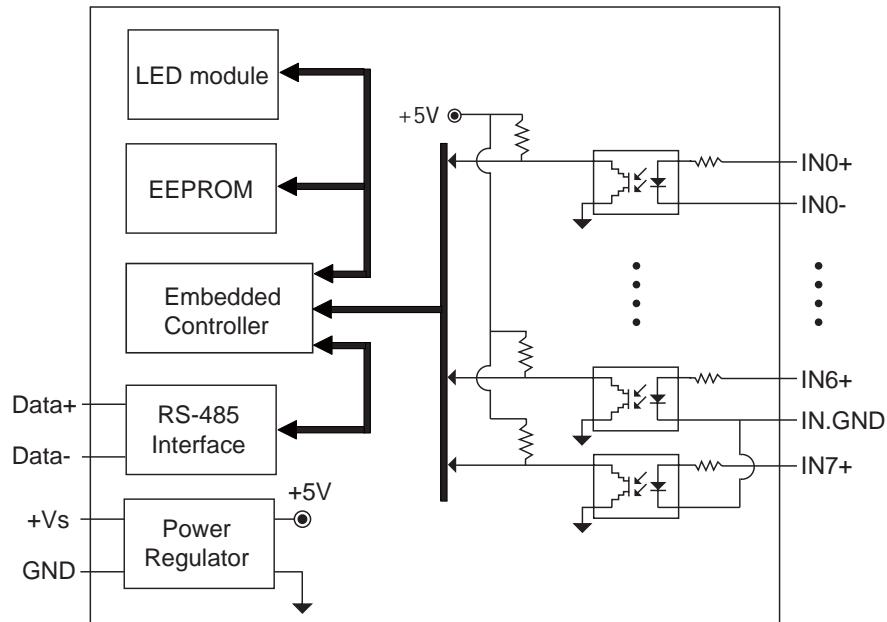
IN5+	1	IN4-	
IN5-		IN4+	
IN6+		IN3-	
IN.GND		IN3+	
IN7+		IN2-	
INIT*		IN2+	
(Y)DATA+		IN1-	
(G)DATA-		IN1+	
(R)+Vs		IN0-	
(B)GND	10	IN0+	
11			

### Ordering Information

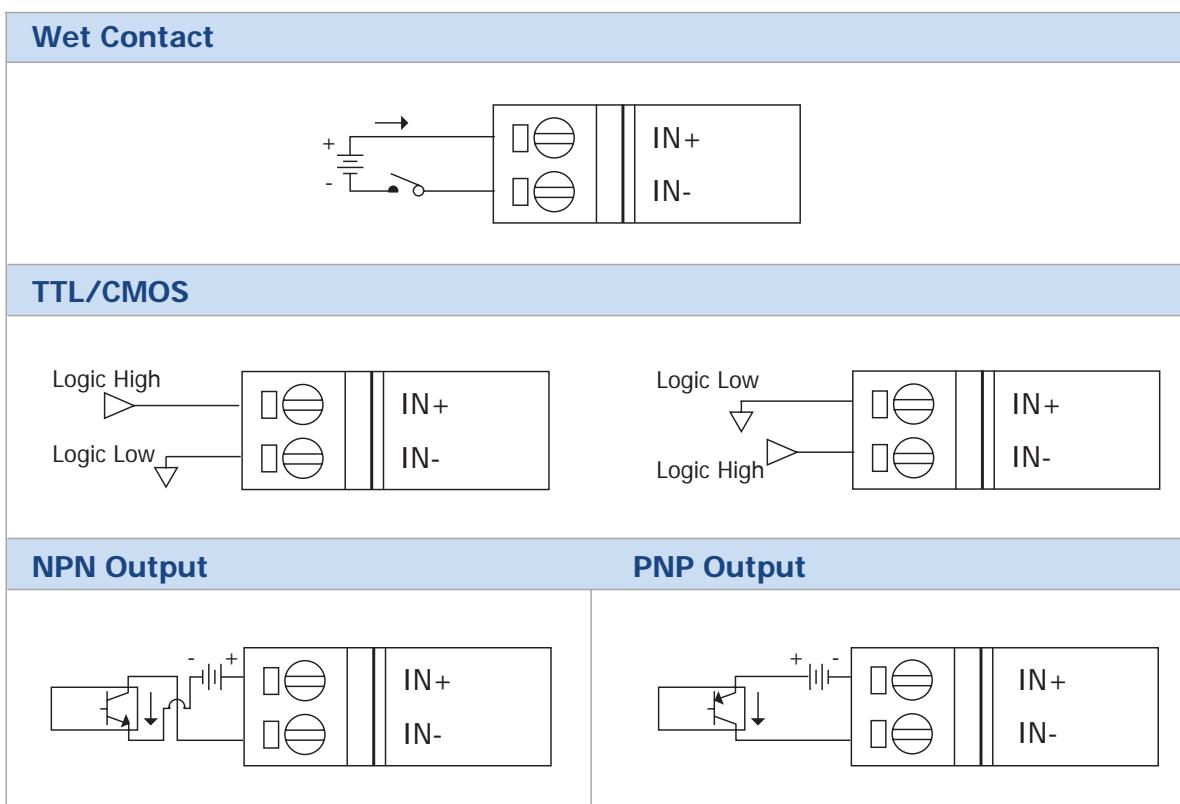
i-7052 CR 8-channel Isolated Digital Input Module (RoHS)

i-7052D CR 8-channel Isolated Digital Input Module with LED Display (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection





# i-7000 DI Modules



**i-7053\_FG/-G  
i-7053D\_FG/-G**

## DC Digital Input

16-channel Non-Isolated Digital Input Module



### Description

- DI channels can be used to get status and low speed (100Hz Max.) counts
- Blue cover: i-7053\_FG, i-7053D\_FG
- Gray cover: i-7053\_FG-G, i-7053D\_FG-G



### Specifications

### Pin Assignment

#### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	16
<b>Input type</b>	Dry Contact, Source
<b>Off level</b>	Close to GND
<b>On level</b>	Open
<b>Effective distance</b>	500m max.
<b>Counters</b>	channels : 16 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency : 100Hz Min. Pulse Width : 5ms

#### Power

<b>Power consumption</b>	0.7W (i-7053_FG, i-7053_FG-G) 0.9W (i-7053D_FG, i-7053D_FG-G)
--------------------------	--

#### LED

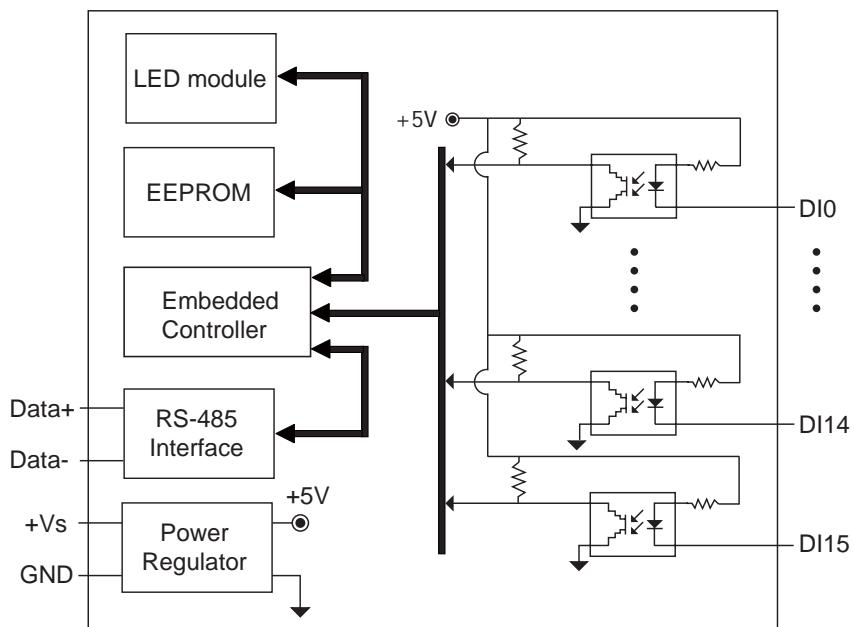
1 LED as Power/ Communication indicator  
16 LEDs as Digital Input indicators (For i-7053D\_FG, i-7053D\_FG-G)

DI 10	1	20	DI 9
DI 11		DI 8	
DI 12		DI 7	
DI 13		DI 6	
DI 14		DI 5	
DI 15		DI 4	
(Y)DATA+		DI 3	
(G)DATA-		DI 2	
(R)+Vs		DI 1	
(B)GND 10		11	DI 0

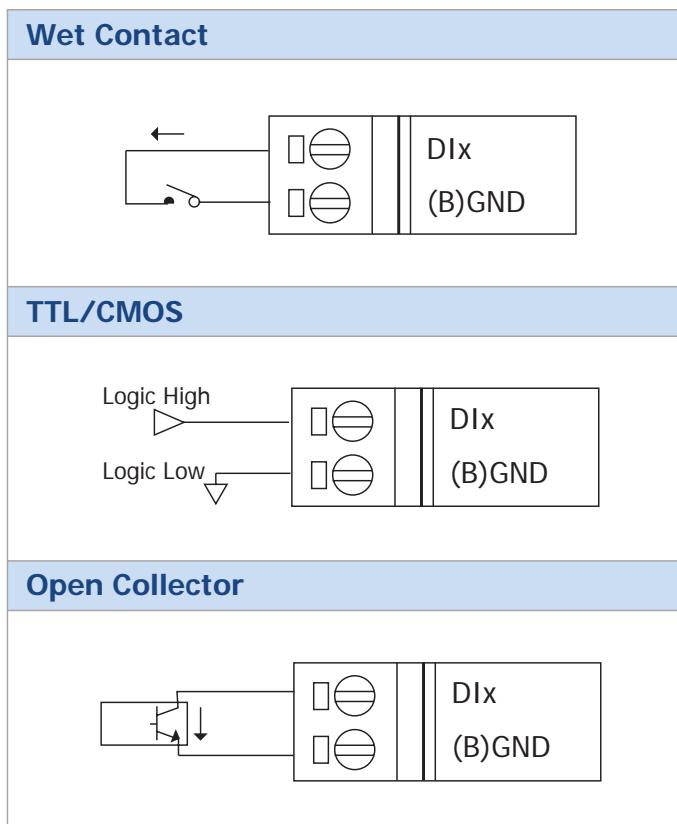
### Ordering Information

i-7053_FG CR	16-channel Non-Isolated Digital Input Module (RoHS)
i-7053D_FG CR	16-channel Non-Isolated Digital Input Module with LED Display (RoHS)
i-7053_FG-G CR	16-channel Non-Isolated Digital Input Module (Gray cover) (RoHS)
i-7053D_FG-G CR	16-channel Non-Isolated Digital Input Module with LED Display (Gray cover) (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection





# i-7000 DI Modules



**i-7058  
i-7058D**

AC Digital Input

8-channel **Isolated AC Voltage**  
Digital Input Module



## Description

- DI channels can be used to get status and low speed (100Hz Max.) counts
- “D” means with LED Display.



## Introduction

i-7058/D is a cost-effective solution for a wide range of valuable industrial control signals and systems. The DCON utility can help users to configure and test i-7058 (8 channel Isolated digital Input module). Plenty of library functions and demo programs are provided to let users develop programs easily under Windows, Linux and DOS operating systems. The communication interface is modbus protocol via RS-485. Users may mount the modules on a DIN rail, panel or wall. Modules have a screw-terminal block to connect to the signals.

## Specifications

### Digital Input

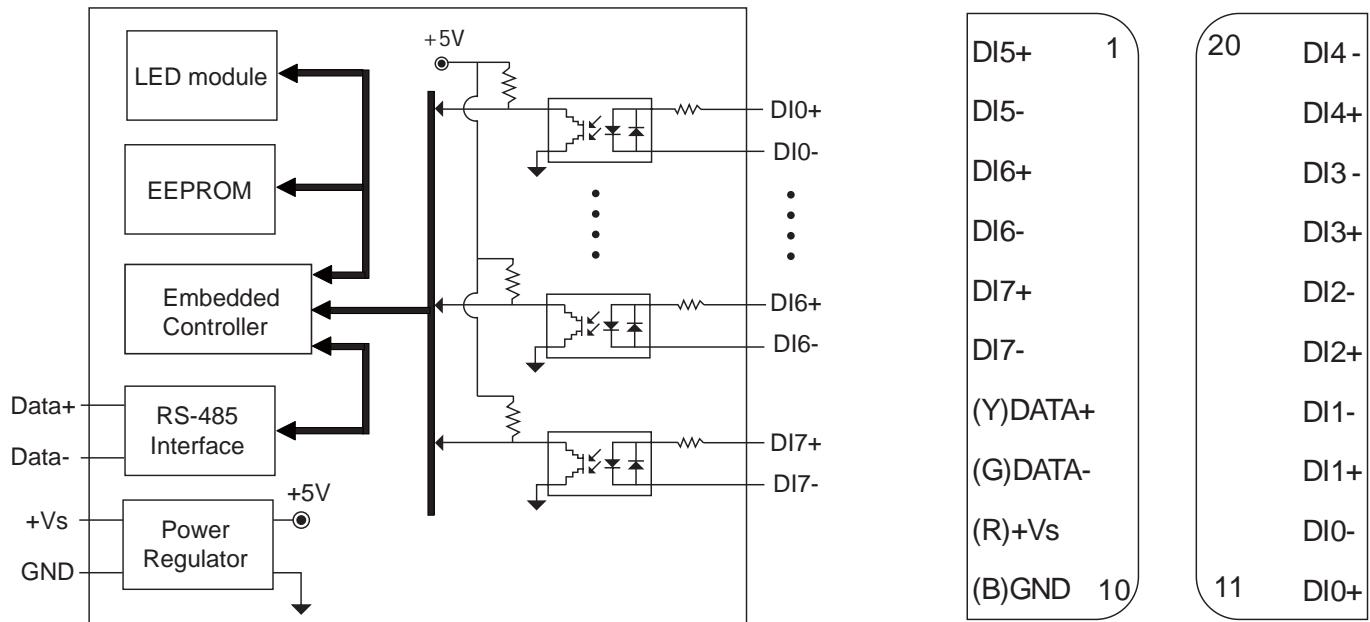
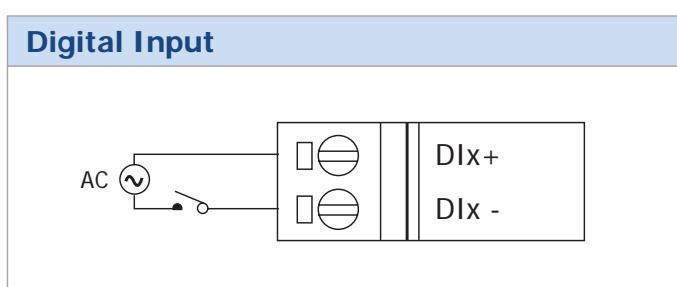
<b>Input channels</b>	8 Channels: 8	<b>Input type</b>	AC, Differential, isolated
<b>Counters</b>	Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency: 100Hz Min. Pulse Width: 5ms	<b>On voltage level</b>	80 ~ 250VAC
<b>AC frequency</b>	50~60Hz ( > 45Hz Min.)	<b>Off voltage level</b>	20VAC max.
<b>Photo-isolation</b>	5000Vrms	<b>Input impedance</b>	68K Ohm, 1W

### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
8 LEDs as Digital Input Indicators (for i-7058D)

### Power

**Power consumption** 0.3W (i-7058) /  
0.7W (i-7058D)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment****Wire Connection****Ordering Information**

i-7058 CR	8-channel Isolated AC Voltage Digital Input Module (RoHS)
i-7058D CR	8-channel Isolated AC Voltage Digital Input Module with LED Display (RoHS)



# i-7000 DI Modules



i-7059  
i-7059D

## AC Digital Input

8-channel **Isolated AC** Voltage  
Digital Input Module



### Description

- DI channels can be used to get status and low speed (100Hz Max.) counts
- “D” means with LED Display.
- i-7059 have blue cover (i-7059/ 59D) and gray cover (i-7059-G/ 59D-G)



### Introduction

i-7059/D is a cost-effective solution for a wide range of valuable industrial control signals and systems. The DCON utility can help users to configure and test i-7059 (8 channel Isolated digital Input module). Plenty of library functions and demo programs are provided to let users develop programs easily under Windows, Linux and DOS operating systems. The communication interface is modbus protocol via RS-485. Users may mount the modules on a DIN rail, panel or wall. Modules have a screw-terminal block to connect to the signals.

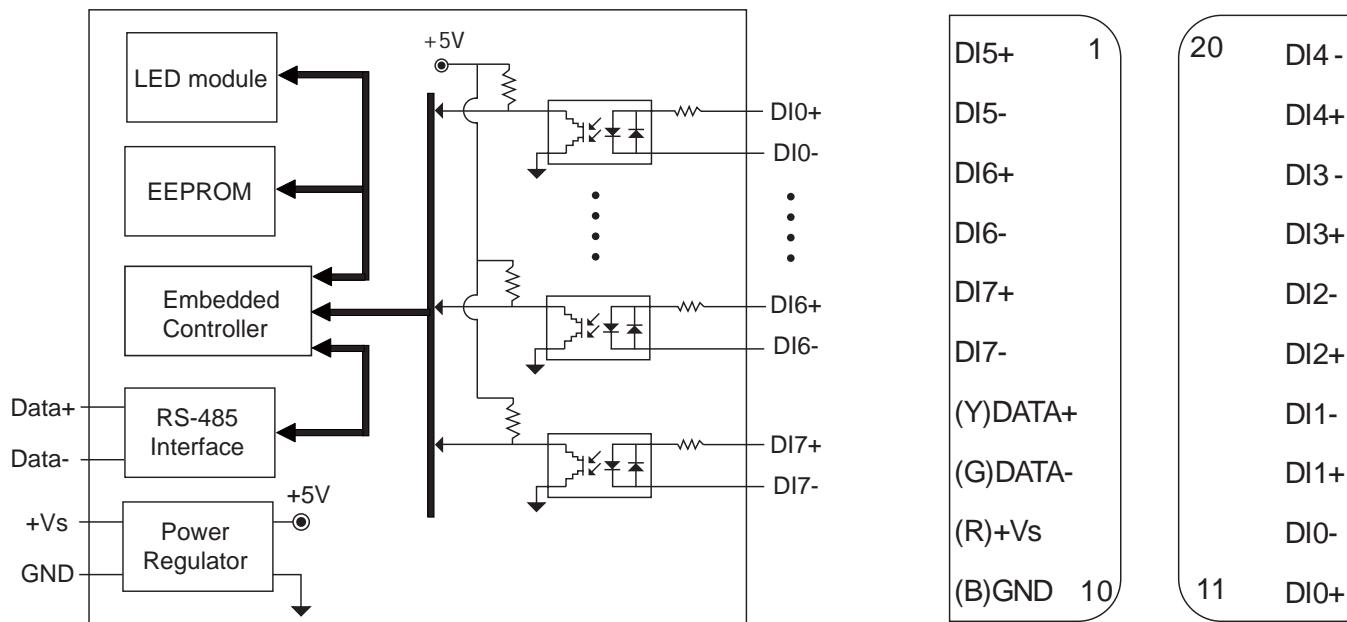
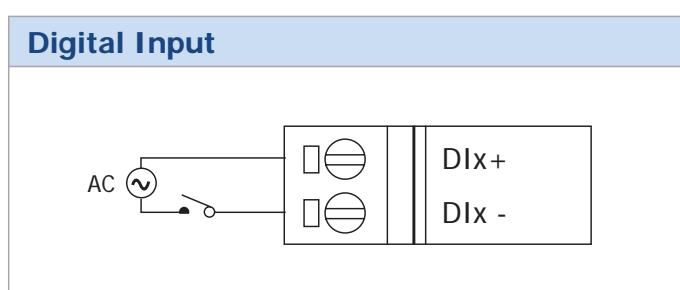
### Specifications

#### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	8	<b>Input type</b>	AC, Differential, isolated
<b>Counters</b>	Channels: 8 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency: 100Hz Min. Pulse Width: 5ms	<b>On voltage level</b>	10 ~ 50VAC
<b>AC frequency</b>	47~400Hz (> 45Hz min)	<b>Off voltage level</b>	3 VAC max.
<b>Photo-isolation</b>	5000Vrms	<b>Peak voltage</b>	70 VAC
<b>LED Display</b>	1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator 8 LEDs as Digital Input indicators (for i-7059D)	<b>Input impedance</b>	10K Ohm, 0.5W

#### Power

**Power consumption** 0.3W (max.) (i-7059) / 0.7W (max.) (i-7059D)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment****Wire Connection****Ordering Information**

i-7059 CR	8-channel Isolated AC Voltage Digital Input Module (ROHS)
i-7059D CR	8-channel Isolated AC Voltage Digital Input Module with LED Display (ROHS)
i-7059-G CR	8-channel Isolated AC Voltage Digital Input Module (Gray cover) (ROHS)
i-7059D-G CR	8-channel Isolated AC Voltage Digital Input Module with LED Display (Gray cover) (ROHS)



# i-7000 DO Modules



i-7042  
i-7042D

## DC Digital Output

13-channel **Isolated O.C.** Output Module



### ■ Description

■ DC Output Module

■ “D” means with LED Display.



### ■ Introduction

i-7042/D is a cost-effective solution for a wide range of valuable industrial control signals and systems. The DCON utility can help users to configure and test i-7042 Isolated O.C. Output modules. Plenty of library functions and demo programs are provided to let users develop programs easily under Windows, Linux and DOS operating systems. Users may mount the modules on a DIN rail, panel or wall. Modules have a screw-terminal block to connect to the signals.

### ■ Specifications

#### ■ Digital Output

<b>Input channels</b>	13	<b>Output type</b>	Isolation Open Collector
-----------------------	----	--------------------	--------------------------

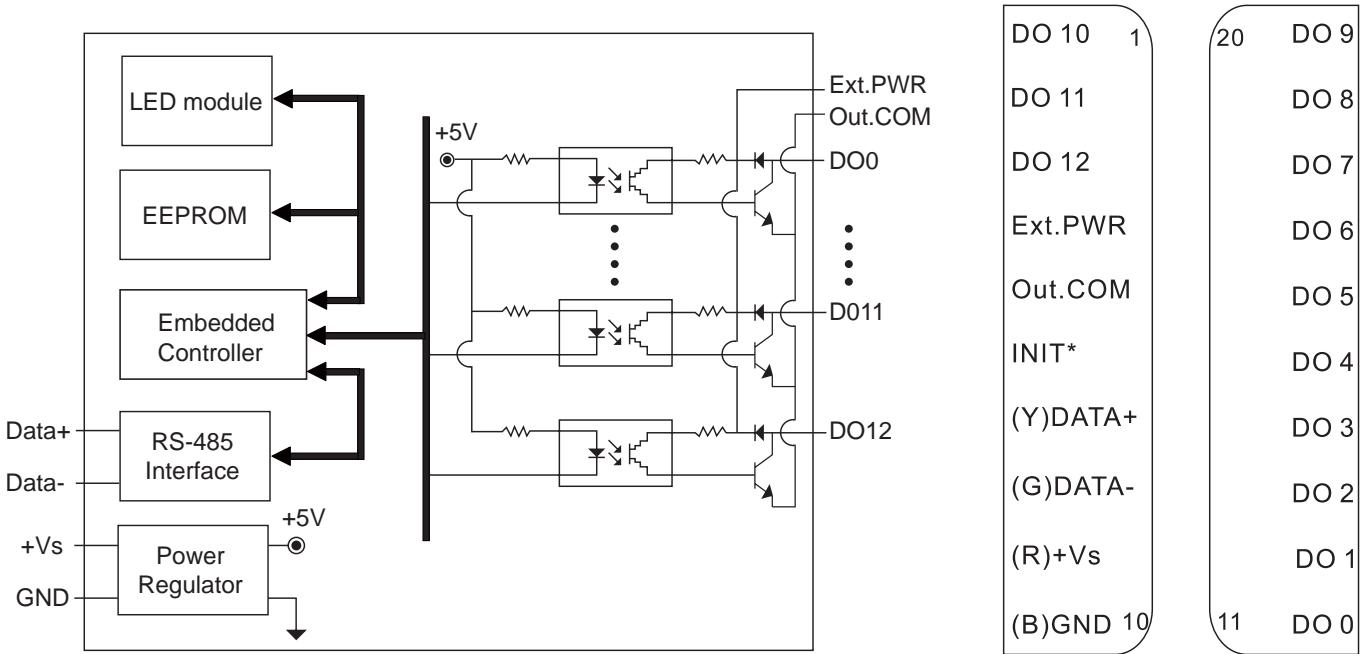
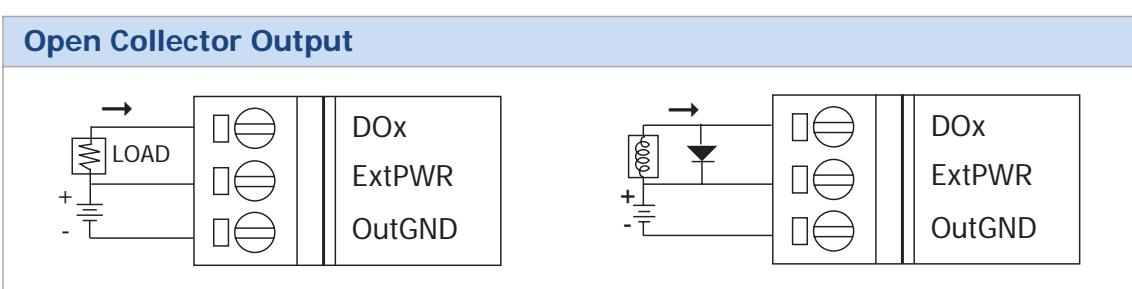
<b>Output voltage</b>	30V max.	<b>Isolation voltage</b>	3750V
-----------------------	----------	--------------------------	-------

<b>Output current</b>	100mA per channel, Direct drive power relay module
-----------------------	--

#### ■ LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator	<b>Power consumption</b> 0.9W (i-7042) / 1.5W (i-7042D)
13 LEDs as Digital Output indicators (for i-7042D)	

#### ■ Power

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment****Wire Connection****Ordering Information**

i-7042 CR 13-channel Isolated O.C. Output Module (RoHS)

i-7042D CR 13-channel Isolated O.C. Output Module with LED Display (RoHS)



# i-7000 DO Modules



i-7043  
i-7043D

## DC Digital Output

16-channel Non-isolated O.C. Output Module



### Description

■ DC Output Module

■ "D" means with LED Display.



### Specifications

### Pin Assignment

#### Digital Output

Output channels	16
Output type	Open Collector
Output voltage	30V max.
Output current	Open
Effective distance	100mA per channel, Direct drive power relay module

#### Power

Power consumption 0.4W (i-7043) / 1.2W (i-7043D)

#### LED

1 LED as Power/ Communication indicator  
16 LEDs as Digital Output indicators (for i-7043D)

DO10	1
DO11	
DO12	
DO13	
DO14	
INIT*/DO15	
(Y)DATA+	
(G)DATA-	
(R)+Vs	
(B)GND	10
11	DO0

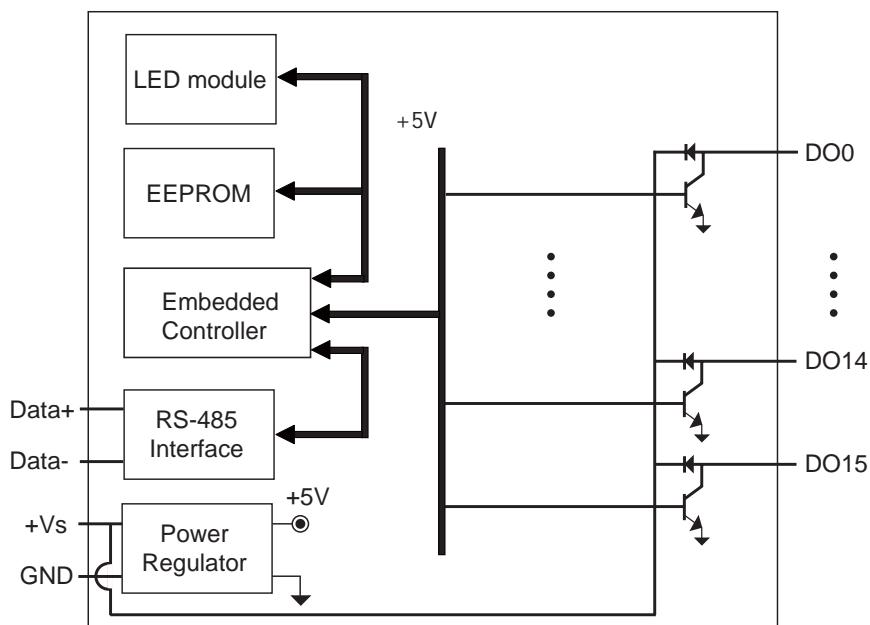
20	DO9
DO8	
DO7	
DO6	
DO5	
DO4	
DO3	
DO2	
DO1	
11	DO0

### Ordering Information

i-7043 CR 16-channel Non-isolated O.C. Output Module (RoHS)

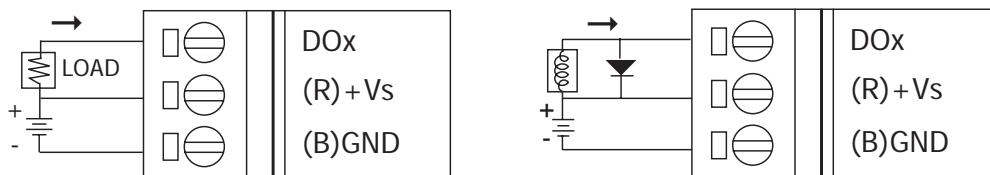
i-7043D CR 16-channel Non-isolated O.C. Output Module with LED Display (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

### Open Collector Output





# i-7000 DO Modules



i-7045  
i-7045D

DC Digital Output

16-channel **Isolated** Digital Output Module

## Description

■ DC Output Module

■ “D” means with LED Display.



## Specifications

## Pin Assignment

### Digital Output

Output channels	16
Output type	Isolated Open Source
Output voltage	+10 ~ +40V
Output current	650 mA per channel, Direct drive power relay module
Short circuit protection	Yes

### Power

Power consumption 1.0W (i-7045) / 1.8W (i-7045D)

### LED

1 LED as Power/ Communication indicator  
16 LEDs as Digital Output indicators (for i-7045D)

DO13	1
DO14	
DO15	
Ext.PWR	
Ext.GND	
(Y)DATA+	DO7
(G)DATA-	DO6
(R)+Vs	DO5
(B)GND	DO4
(Y)DATA+	DO3
(G)DATA-	DO2
(R)+VS	DO1
(B)GND	DO0
13	

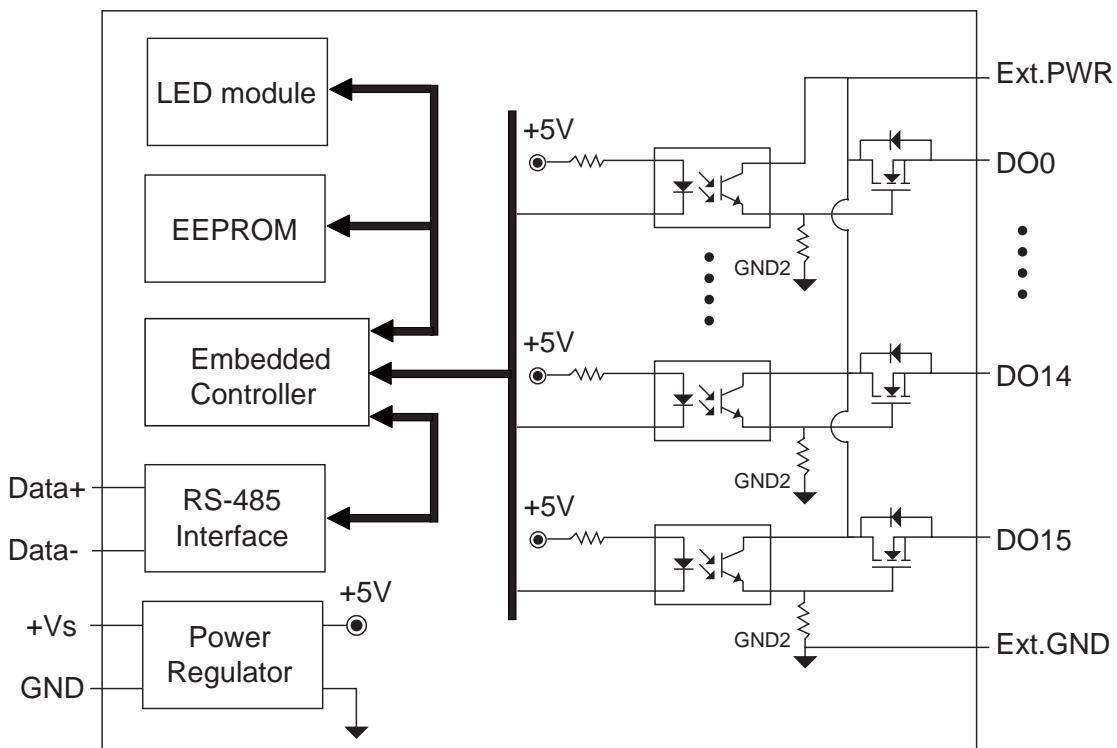
26	DO12
	DO11
	DO10
	DO9
	DO8
	DO7
	DO6
	DO5
	DO4
	DO3
	DO2
	DO1
14	DO0

## Ordering Information

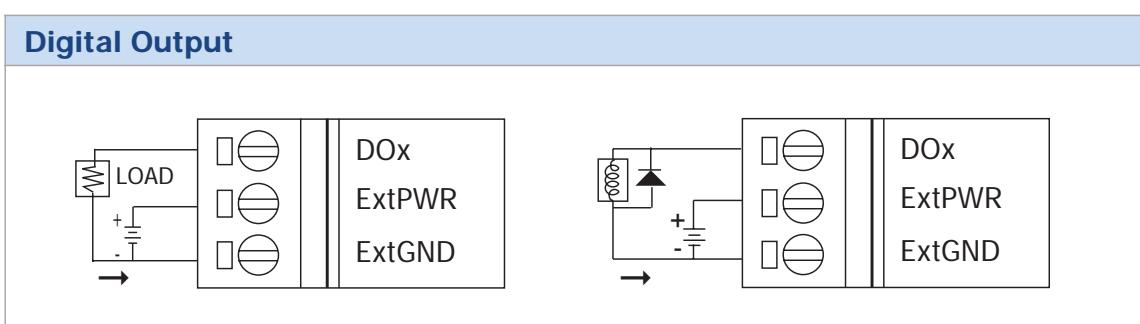
i-7045 16-channel Isolated Digital Output Module

i-7045D 16-channel Isolated Digital Output Module with LED Display

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection





# i-7000 DI/DO Modules



**i-7044  
i-7044D**

DC Digital Input and Output

4-channel **Isolated** Digital Input &  
8-channel **Isolated** Digital Output Module

## Description



- DI channels can be used to get status and low speed (100Hz Max.) counts
- “D” means with LED Display.



## Specifications

### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	4
<b>Input type</b>	Sink or Source, Isolated channel with common power or ground
<b>On voltage level</b>	+4V to +30V
<b>Off voltage level</b>	+1V Max
<b>Counters</b>	Channels: 4 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency: 100Hz Min. Pulse Width: 5ms
<b>Isolation voltage</b>	3750Vrms

### Digital Output

<b>Output channels</b>	8
<b>Output type</b>	Open Collector, Isolated channel with common power
<b>Output voltage</b>	30V max.
<b>Output current</b>	375mA per channel
<b>Isolation voltage</b>	3750Vrms

### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
14 LEDs as Digital Input indicators and 8 LEDs as Digital Output indicators (for i-7044D)

### Power

**Power consumption** 0.6W (i-7044) / 1.2W (i-7044D)

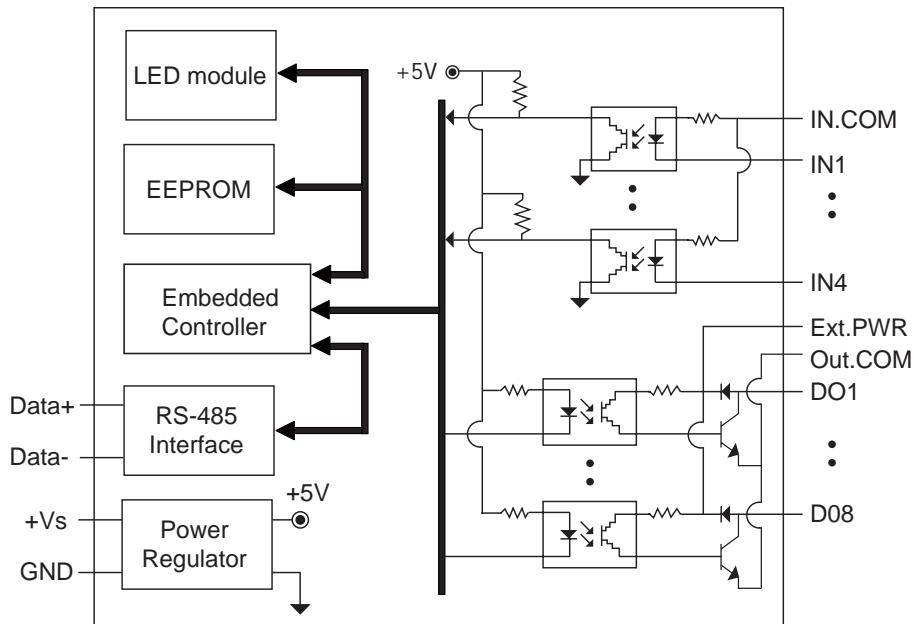
## Pin Assignment

DO13	1	26	DO12
DO14			DO11
DO15			DO10
Ext.PWR			DO9
Ext.GND			DO8
(Y)DATA+			DO7
(G)DATA-			DO6
(R)+Vs			DO5
(B)GND			DO4
(Y)DATA+			DO3
(G)DATA-			DO2
(R)+VS			DO1
(B)GND	13		
		14	DO0

## Ordering Information

i-7044 CR	4-channel Isolated Digital Input & 8-channel Isolated Digital Output Module(RoHS)
i-7044D CR	4-channel Isolated Digital Input & 8-channel Isolated Digital Output Module with LED Display (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

Dry Contact Signal Input	
Input Type	Dry Contact Signal Input
	<p>+ - →   [ ]   IN.COM INx</p>
Input Type	TTL/CMOS Signal Input
	<p>Logic High →   [ ]   IN.COM INx</p> <p>Logic Low ↓   [ ]   IN.COM INx</p>
Output Type	NPN Output
	<p>↓   [ ]   IN.COM INx</p>
Output Type	PNP Output
	<p>↑   [ ]   IN.COM INx</p>
Output Type	Open Collector
	<p>→   [ ]   DOx ExtPWR OutGND</p>



# i-7000 DI/DO Modules



**i-7050  
i-7050D**

DC Digital Input and Output

7-channel Digital Input &  
8-channel Digital Output Module (**NPN**)



## ■ Description

- DI channels can be used to get status and low speed (100Hz Max.) counts
- “D” means with LED Display.



## ■ Specifications

### ■ Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	7
<b>Input type</b>	Sink, non-isolated channel with common ground
<b>On voltage level</b>	+4V to +30V
<b>Off voltage level</b>	+1V Max
<b>Counters</b>	Channels: 7 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency: 100Hz Min. Pulse Width: 5ms

### ■ Digital Output

<b>Output channels</b>	8
<b>Output type</b>	NPN, Sink, Open collector
<b>Output voltage</b>	30V max.
<b>Output current</b>	30mA max.

### ■ LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
7 LEDs as Digital Input indicators and  
8 LEDs as Digital Output indicators (for i-7050D)

### ■ Power

**Power consumption** 0.4W (i-7050) / 1.2W (i-7050D)

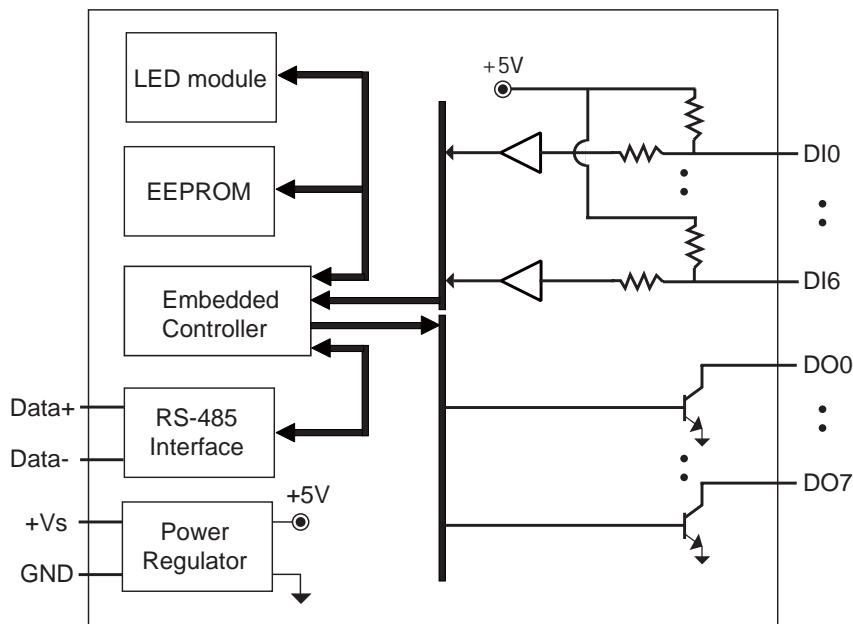
## ■ Pin Assignment

DO7	1	20	DI 6
DO6		DI 5	
DO5		DI 4	
DO4		DI 3	
DO3		DI 2	
INIT*		DI 1	
(Y)DATA+		DI 0	
(G)DATA-		DO0	
(R)+Vs		DO1	
(B)GND	10	DO2	
11			

## ■ Ordering Information

i-7050 CR	7-channel Digital Input & 8-channel Digital Output Module (RoHS)
i-7050D CR	7-channel Digital Input & 8-channel Digital Output Module with LED Display (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

Dry Contact Signal Input	
Input Type	TTL/CMOS Signal Input
	Open Collector
	Open Collector
Output Type	<p>Dry Contact Signal Input:</p> <p>The input is connected to a normally open switch. The switch connects to one terminal of a diode pair (DIX and (B)GND). The other terminal of the diode pair is connected to ground (GND).</p>
	<p>TTL/CMOS Signal Input:</p> <p>The input is connected to a logic inverter. The output of the inverter is connected to one terminal of a diode pair (DIX and (B)GND). The other terminal of the diode pair is connected to ground (GND).</p>



# i-7000 DI/DO Modules



**i-7050A  
i-7050AD**

DC Digital Input and Output

7-channel Digital Input &  
8-channel Digital Output Module (PNP)



## Description

- DI channels can be used to get status and low speed (100Hz Max.) counts
- “D” means with LED Display.



## Specifications

### Digital Input

Input channels	7
Input type	Sink, non-isolated channel with common ground
On voltage level	+4V to +30V
Off voltage level	+1V Max
Counters	Channels: 7 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency: 100Hz Min. Pulse Width: 5ms

### Digital Output

Output channels	8
Output type	PNP, Source, Open Collector
Output voltage	30V max.
Output current	30mA max.

### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
7 LEDs as Digital Input indicators and  
8 LEDs as Digital Output indicators (for i-7050AD)

### Power

**Power consumption** 1.0W (i-7050A) / 1.8W (i-7050AD)

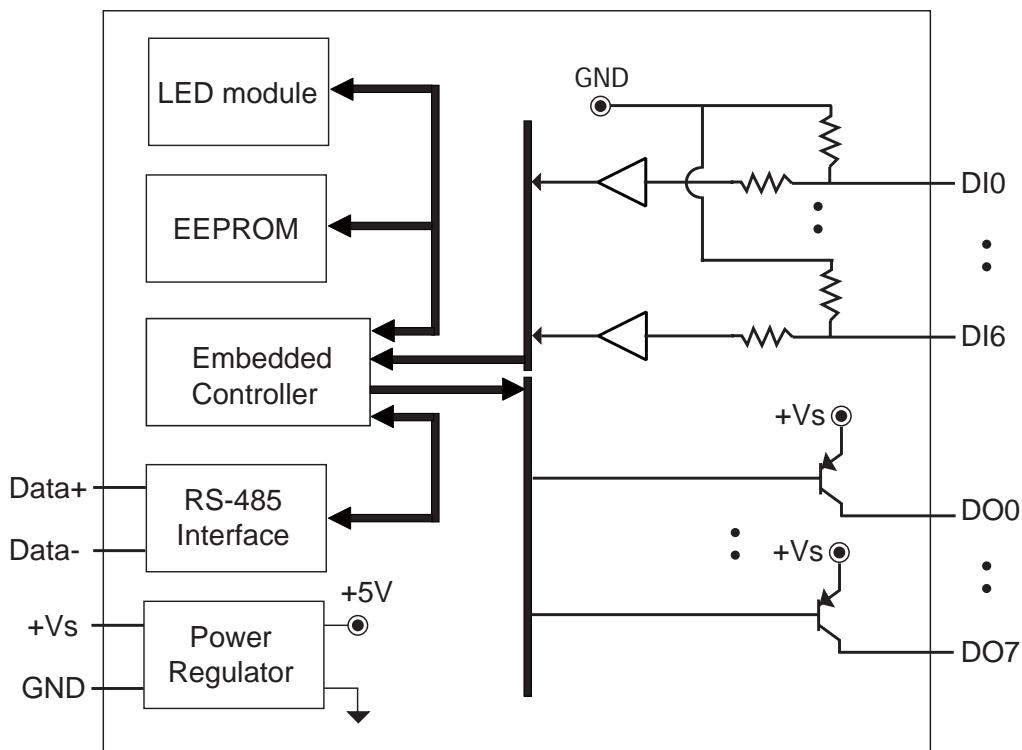
DO7	1	20	DI 6
DO6		DI 5	
DO5		DI 4	
DO4		DI 3	
DO3		DI 2	
INIT*		DI 1	
(Y)DATA+		DI 0	
(G)DATA-		DO0	
(R)+Vs		DO1	
(B)GND	10	DO2	
	11		

## Pin Assignment

## Ordering Information

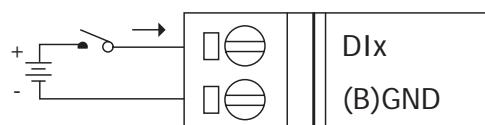
i-7050A CR	7-channel Digital Input & 8-channel Digital Output Module (Current Source) (RoHS)
i-7050AD CR	7-channel Digital Input & 8-channel Digital Output Module with LED Display (Current Source) (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure

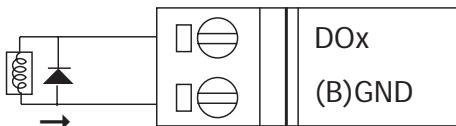
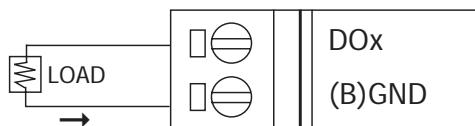


## Wire Connection

### Digital Input



### Digital Output



# i-7000 DI/DO Modules



## i-7055 i-7055D

### DC Digital Input and Output

8-channel **Isolated** Digital Input and  
8-channel **Isolated** Digital Output Module

#### Description

- DI channels can be used to get status and low speed (100Hz Max.) counts
- “D” means with LED Display.
- Support short circuit protection



#### Specifications

##### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	8
<b>Input type</b>	Sink/ Source, Isolated with common
<b>Dry contact level</b>	Off voltage level : Open On voltage level : Close to GND
<b>Wet contact level</b>	Off voltage level : +4V max. On voltage level : +10V to +50V
<b>Input impedance</b>	10K Ohms, 0.5W
<b>Counters</b>	channels : 8 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency : 100Hz Min. Pulse Width : 5ms

##### Digital Input

<b>Output channels</b>	8
<b>Output type</b>	Source, Open Collector
<b>Output voltage</b>	10 to 40V max.
<b>Output current</b>	650mA per channel, Direct drive power relay module

##### Short circuit protection

Yes

##### Power

<b>Power consumption</b>	0.8W (i-7055) / 1.6W (i-7055D)
--------------------------	--------------------------------

##### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication indicator  
8 LEDs as Digital Input indicators and 8 LEDs as Digital Output indicators (for i-7055D)

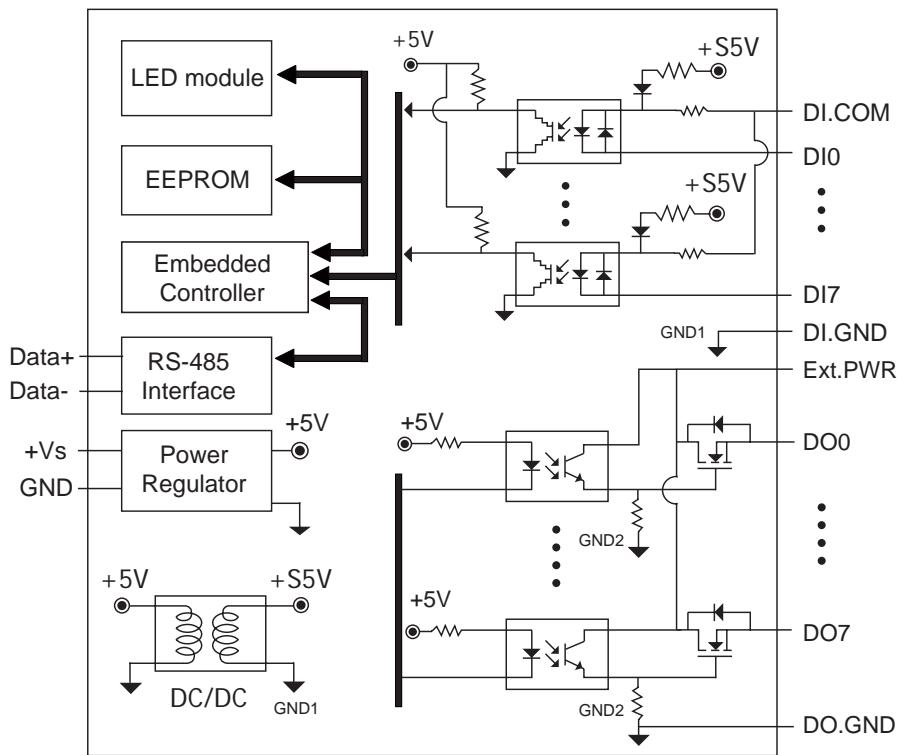
DI.COM 1	26	DI2
DI3		DI1
DI4		DI0
DI5		DO.GND
DI6		DO7
DI7		DO6
DI.GND		DO5
(Y)DATA+		DO4
(G)DATA-		DO3
(Y)DATA+		DO2
(G)DATA-		DO1
(R)+Vs		DO0
(B)GND 13	14	Ext.PWR

#### Pin Assignment

#### Ordering Information

i-7055 CR	8-channel Isolated Digital Input and 8-channel Isolated Digital Output Module (RoHS)
i-7055D CR	8-channel Isolated Digital Input and 8-channel Isolated Digital Output Module with LED Display (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

Dry Contact	
Input Type	Wet Contact
Output Type	Wet Contact

**Dry Contact:** Represented by a switch symbol connected to DIx and DI.GND.

**Wet Contact (Input):** Represented by a switch symbol connected between + and - terminals, with one terminal connected to DIx and the other to DI.COM.

**Wet Contact (Output):** Represented by a switch symbol connected between + and - terminals, with one terminal connected to DOx and the other to ExtPWR.

**Output Protection:** Shows a load connected to + and - terminals, with a diode connected to ground from the + terminal.



# i-7000 Modules



i-7060  
i-7060D

## Power Relay Output

4-channel Relay Output and  
4-channel **Isolated** Digital Input Module



### Description

- Traditional Relay, limited life time is
- Mechanical:  $20 \times 10^6$  OPS
- Electrical:  $100 \times 10^3$  Full Load
- “D” means with LED Display.



### Specifications

### Pin Assignment

#### Digital Input

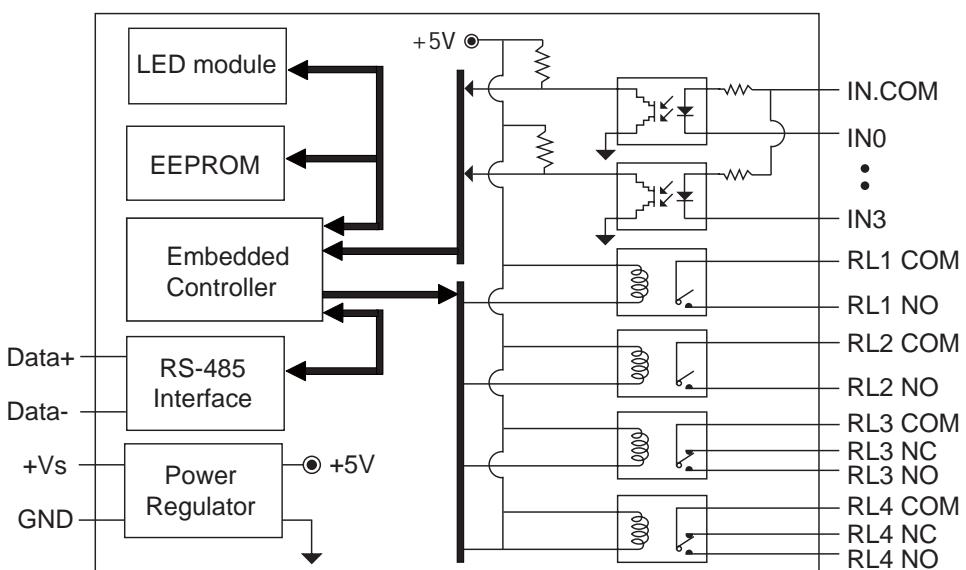
<b>Input channels</b>	4
<b>Input type</b>	Sink or Source
<b>On voltage level</b>	+4V to +30V
<b>Off voltage level</b>	+1V Max
<b>Counters</b>	Channels: 4 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency: 100Hz Min. Pulse Width: 5ms
<b>Input impedance</b>	3K Ohms, 0.5W
<b>Relay Output</b>	
<b>Output channels</b>	4
<b>Relay type</b>	Form A x2, Form C x2
<b>Contact rating</b>	AC: 125V @0.6A; 250V @0.3A DC: 30V @2A; 110V @0.6A
<b>Operating time (typical)</b>	3ms
<b>Release time (typical)</b>	2ms
<b>Surge strength</b>	500VAC(50/60Hz)
<b>Insulation resistance</b>	1000MW min. at 500Vdc
<b>LED Display</b>	
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator	
4 LEDs as Digital Input indicators and	
4 LEDs as Relay Output indicators (for i-7060D)	
<b>Power</b>	
<b>Power consumption</b>	1.3 W (max.) (i-7060) / 1.9 W (max.) (i-7060D)

IN3	1	RL4 COM
IN2		RL4 NC
IN1		RL4 NO
IN0		RL3 COM
IN.COM		RL3 NC
INIT*		RL3 NO
(Y)DATA+		RL2 COM
(G)DATA-		RL2 NO
(R)+Vs		RL1 COM
(B)GND	10	RL1 NO
11		

### Ordering Information

i-7060 CR	4-channel Relay Output and 4-channel Digital Input Module (RoHS)
i-7060D CR	4-channel Relay Output and 4-channel Digital Input Module with LED Display (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

Dry Contact	
Input Type	TTL/CMOS
	<p>Logic High: Input connected to +5V through a diode. Logic Low: Input connected to GND through a diode.</p>
NPN Output	
	<p>Logic High: Input connected to +5V through a diode. Logic Low: Input connected to GND through a diode.</p>
PNP Output	
	<p>Logic High: Input connected to GND through a diode. Logic Low: Input connected to +5V through a diode.</p>
Relay Output in RL1 and RL2	
Output Type	Relay On
	<p>AC/DC Load connected between RLx NO and RLx COM. A diode is connected from RLx NO to ground.</p>
	Relay Off
	<p>AC/DC Load connected between RLx NO and RLx COM. A diode is connected from RLx NO to +5V.</p>
Relay Output in RL3 and RL4	
	Relay On
	<p>AC/DC Load connected between RLx NO and RLx COM. A diode is connected from RLx NO to ground. A second load (Load2) is connected between RLx NC and RLx COM.</p>
	Relay Off
	<p>AC/DC Load connected between RLx NO and RLx COM. A diode is connected from RLx NO to +5V. A second load (Load2) is connected between RLx NC and RLx COM.</p>



# i-7000 Modules



**i-7063  
i-7063D**

## Power Relay Output

3-channel Power Relay Output &  
8-channel **Isolated** Digital Input Module



### Description

- Traditional Relay, limited life time is
- Mechanical:  $20 \times 10^6$  OPS
- Electrical:  $100 \times 10^3$  Full Load
- "D" means with LED Display.



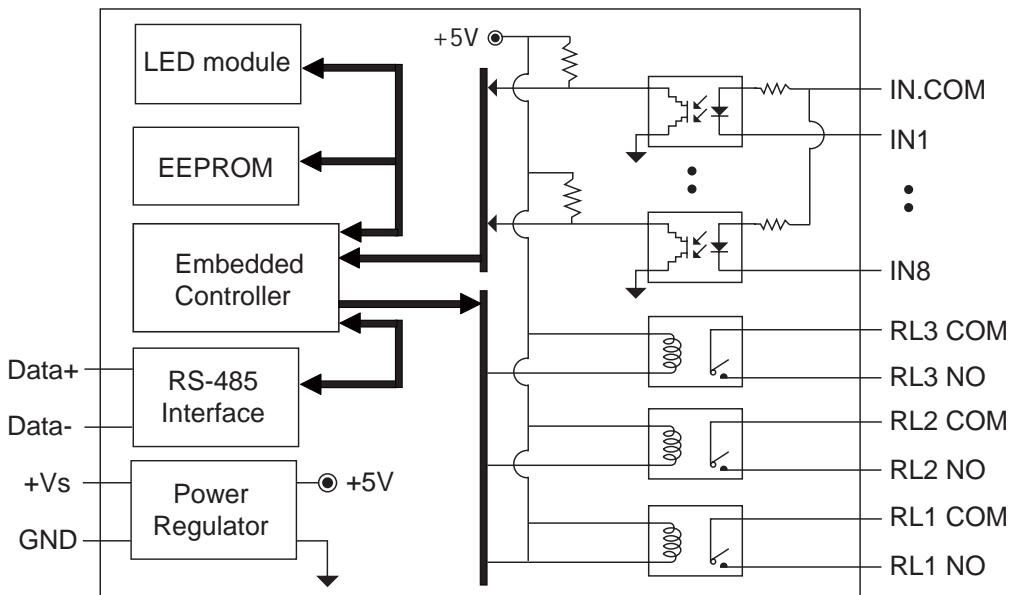
### Pin Assignment

IN4	1	20	IN5
IN3		IN6	
IN2		IN7	
IN1		IN8	
IN.COM		RL3COM	
INIT*		RL3NO	
(Y)DATA+		RL2COM	
(G)DATA-		RL2NO	
(R)+Vs		RL1COM	
(B)GND	10	11	RL1NO

### Ordering Information

i-7063 CR	3-channel Power Relay Output & 8-channel Isolated Digital Input Module (RoHS)
i-7063D CR	3-channel Power Relay Output & 8-channel Isolated Digital Input Module with LED Display (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

Dry Contact	
Input Type	TTL/CMOS
	<p>Logic High: Input connected to +5V through a pull-down resistor.    Logic Low: Input connected to GND through a pull-up resistor.</p>
NPN Output	
	<p>Logic High: Input connected to +5V through a pull-down resistor and a PNP transistor collector-emitter connection.    Logic Low: Input connected to GND through a pull-up resistor and an NPN transistor collector-emitter connection.</p>
PNP Output	
	<p>Logic High: Input connected to +5V through a pull-down resistor and an NPN transistor collector-emitter connection.    Logic Low: Input connected to GND through a pull-up resistor and a PNP transistor collector-emitter connection.</p>
Relay Collector	
Output Type	Relay On
	<p>AC/DC Load connected between RLx NO and RLx COM terminals.</p>
	Relay Off
	<p>AC/DC Load connected between RLx NO and GND terminals.</p>



# i-7000 Modules



i-7065  
i-7065D

## Power Relay Output

5-channel Power Relay Output &  
4-channel **Isolated** Digital Input Module



### Description

- Traditional Relay, limited life time is
- Mechanical:  $20 \times 10^6$  OPS
- Electrical:  $100 \times 10^3$  Full Load
- “D” means with LED Display.



### Specifications

#### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	4
<b>Input type</b>	Sink, Source, isolated channels with common ground or power
<b>On voltage level</b>	+4V to +30V
<b>Off voltage level</b>	+1V Max
<b>Counters</b>	Channels: 4 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency: 100Hz Min. Pulse Width: 5ms
<b>Input impedance</b>	3K Ohms, 0.5W
<b>Photo-isolation</b>	3750Vrms

#### Relay Output

<b>Output channels</b>	5
<b>Relay type</b>	Form “A” relay SPST (N.O.)
<b>Contact rating</b>	AC: 250V @5A ; DC: 30V @5A
<b>Operating time (typical)</b>	6ms
<b>Release time (typical)</b>	3ms
<b>Surge strength</b>	4,000VAC
<b>Insulation resistance</b>	1000M Ohms min. at 500VDC
<b>Life time</b>	Mechanical : $20 \times 10^6$ OPS Electrical : $100 \times 10^3$ Full Load

#### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
4 LEDs as Digital Input indicators and  
5 LEDs as Relay Output indicators (for i-7065D)

#### Power

**Power consumption** 1.3W (max.) (i-7065) /  
2.2W (max.) (i-7065D)

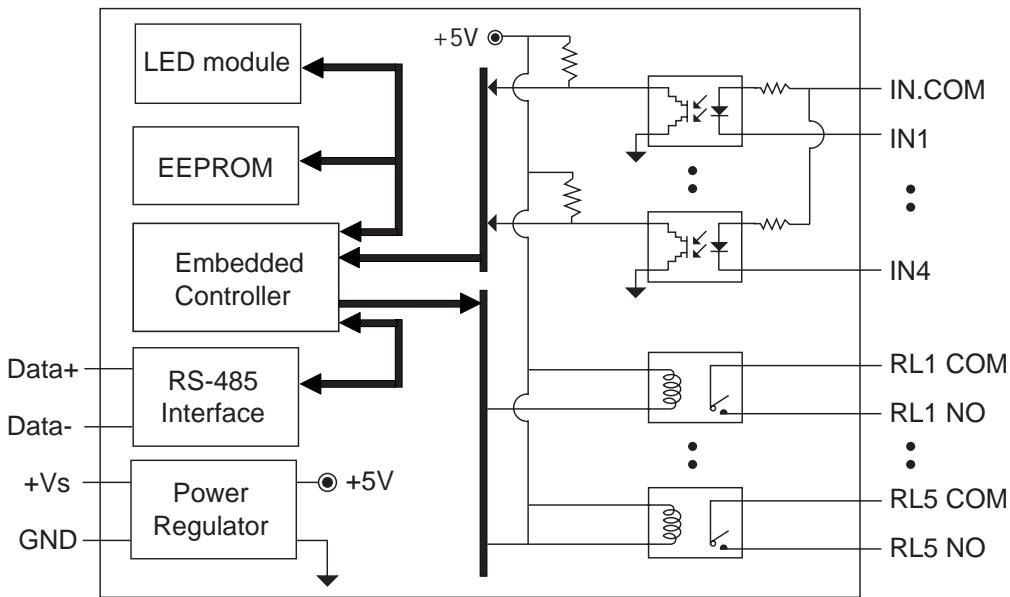
### Pin Assignment

IN4	1	20 RL5COM
IN3		RL5 NO
IN2		RL4COM
IN1		RL4 NO
IN.COM		RL3COM
INIT*		RL3 NO
(Y)DATA+		RL2COM
(G)DATA-		RL2 NO
(R)+Vs		RL1COM
(B)GND	10	
	11	RL1 NO

### Ordering Information

i-7065 CR	5-channel Power Relay Output & 4-channel Isolated Digital Input Module (RoHS)
i-7065D CR	5-channel Power Relay Output & 4-channel Isolated Digital Input Module with LED Display (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

Dry Contact	
Input Type	TTL/CMOS
	<p>Logic High: + → IN.COM Logic Low: - → IN.COM</p>
NPN Output	
Output Type	<p>Logic High: + → IN.COM Logic Low: - → IN.COM</p>
	<p>Logic Low: + → IN.COM Logic High: - → IN.COM</p>
Relay Collector	
Output Type	<p>Relay On: Load → AC/DC → IN.COM Relay Off: Load → X → IN.COM</p>
	<p>Relay On: Load → AC/DC → IN.COM Relay Off: Load → X → IN.COM</p>



# i-7000 Modules



i-7067  
i-7067D

Power Relay Output

7-channel Relay Output Module



## Description

- Traditional Relay, limited life time is
- Mechanical:  $20 \times 10^6$  OPS
- Electrical:  $100 \times 10^3$  Full Load
- “D” means with LED Display.



## Specifications

## Pin Assignment

### Relay Output

<b>Output channels</b>	7
<b>Relay type</b>	Form "A" relay SPST (N.O.)
<b>Contact rating</b>	AC: 120V@0.5A DC: 24V @1A
<b>Operating time (typical)</b>	5ms
<b>Release time (typical)</b>	2ms
<b>Surge strength</b>	1,500VAC
<b>Life time</b>	Mechanical : $20 \times 10^6$ OPS Electrical : $100 \times 10^3$ Full Load
<b>Power</b>	
<b>Power consumption</b>	1.5W (max.) (i-7067) / 2.2W (max.) (i-7067D)
<b>LED Display</b>	
1 LED as Power/ Communication indicator 7 LEDs as Relay Output indicators (for i-7067D)	

RL6NO	1
RL6COM	
RL7NO	
RL7COM	
INIT*	
(Y)DATA+	
(G)DATA-	
(R)+Vs	
(B)GND	10

20	RL5COM
	RL5NO
	RL4COM
	R4LNO
	RL3COM
	RL3NO
	RL2COM
	R2LNO
	RL1COM
11	RL1NO

## Ordering Information

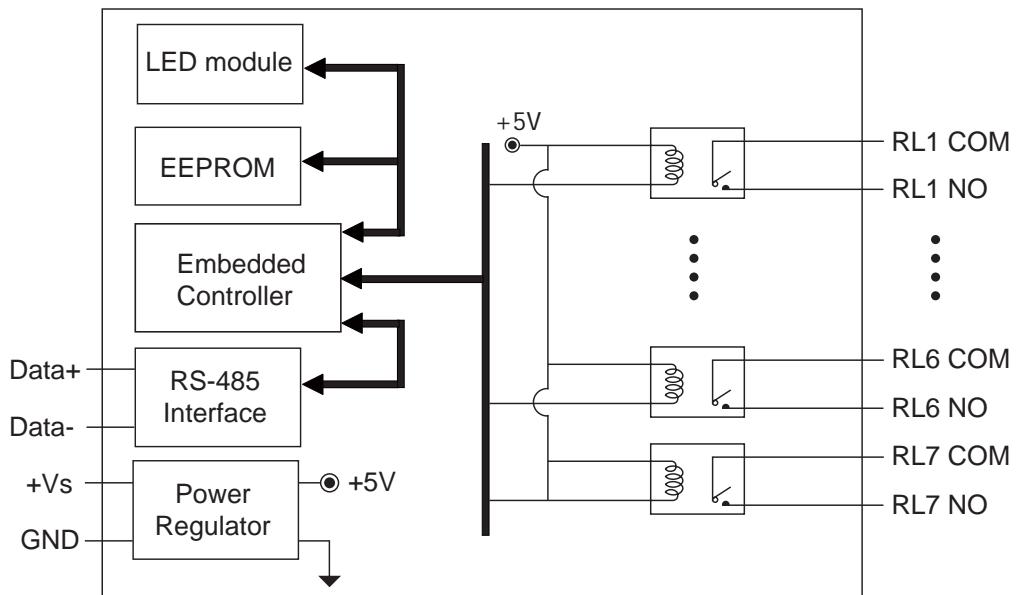
i-7067 CR

7-channel Relay Output Module (RoHS)

i-7067D CR

7-channel Relay Output Module with LED Display (RoHS)

## Pin Assignment



## Wire Connection

Output Type	Relay Collector	
	Relay On	Relay Off
	<p>AC/DC Load → (parallel contacts) → RLx NO RLx COM → (parallel contacts) → AC/DC Load</p>	<p>AC/DC Load → (series contact X) → RLx NO RLx COM → (parallel contacts) → AC/DC Load</p>



# i-7000 Modules



i-7063A  
i-7063AD

## Solid State Relay Output

8-channel **Isolated** Digital Input and  
3-channel **AC** SSR Module



### Description

- Long life time Relay, maintence free.
- “D” means with LED Display.



### Specifications

#### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	8	<b>Counters</b>	Channels: 8 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency: 100Hz Min. Pulse Width: 5ms
<b>Input type</b>	Sink, Source, isolated channels with common ground or power		
<b>On voltage level</b>	+4V to +30V	<b>Input impedance</b>	3K Ohms, 0.5W
<b>Off voltage level</b>	+1V Max	<b>Photo-isolation</b>	3750Vrms

#### SSR AC Output

<b>Output channels</b>	3	<b>Relay type</b>	Form "A" relay SPST (N.O.)
<b>Contact rating</b>	AC:24~ 265Vrms @1.0Arms Max. Load current 1.0Arms Min. Load current 10mArms	<b>Surge strength</b>	4,000VAC
<b>Max. off-state leakage current</b>	0.75mA (at 100Vrms 60Hz) 1.50mA (at 200Vrms 60Hz)	<b>Life time</b>	long life, maintence free
<b>Operating time</b>	1ms (typical)	<b>Max. on-state voltage drop</b>	1.2 Vms
<b>1 cycle surge current</b>	50A (60Hz)	<b>Release time</b>	1ms+1/2rms (typical)
<b>Insulation resistance</b>			1000M Ohms min. at 500VDC

#### LED Display

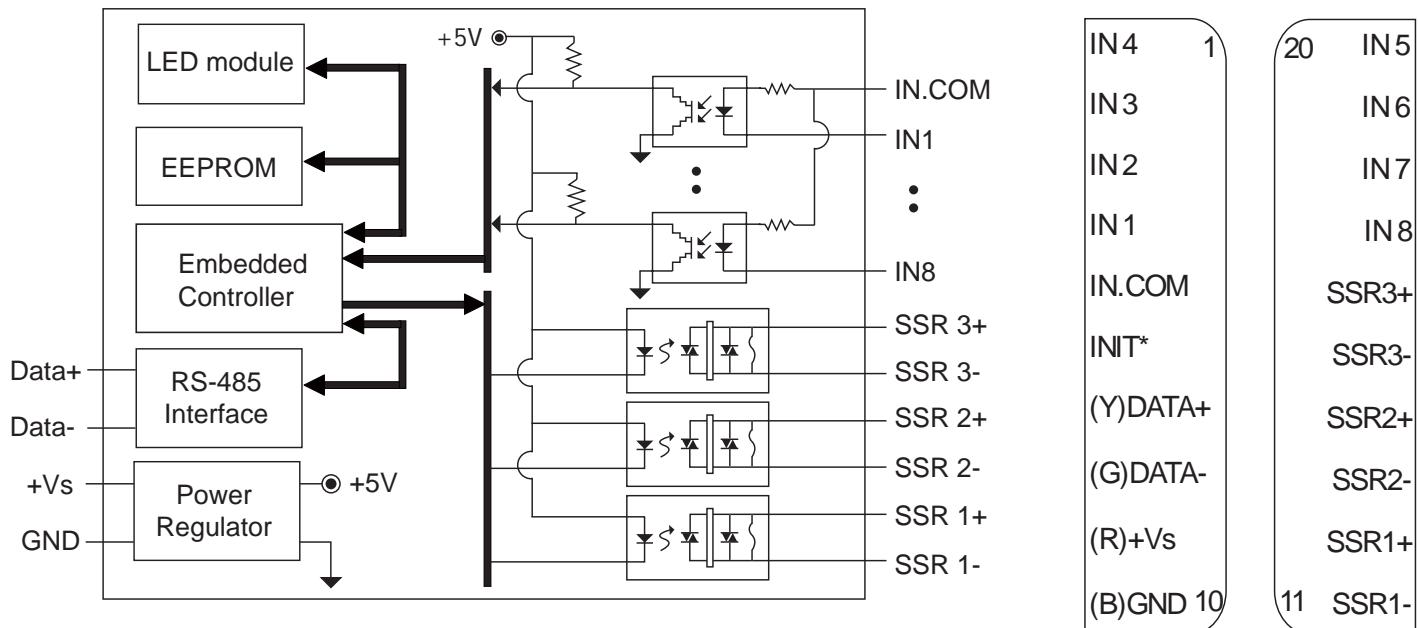
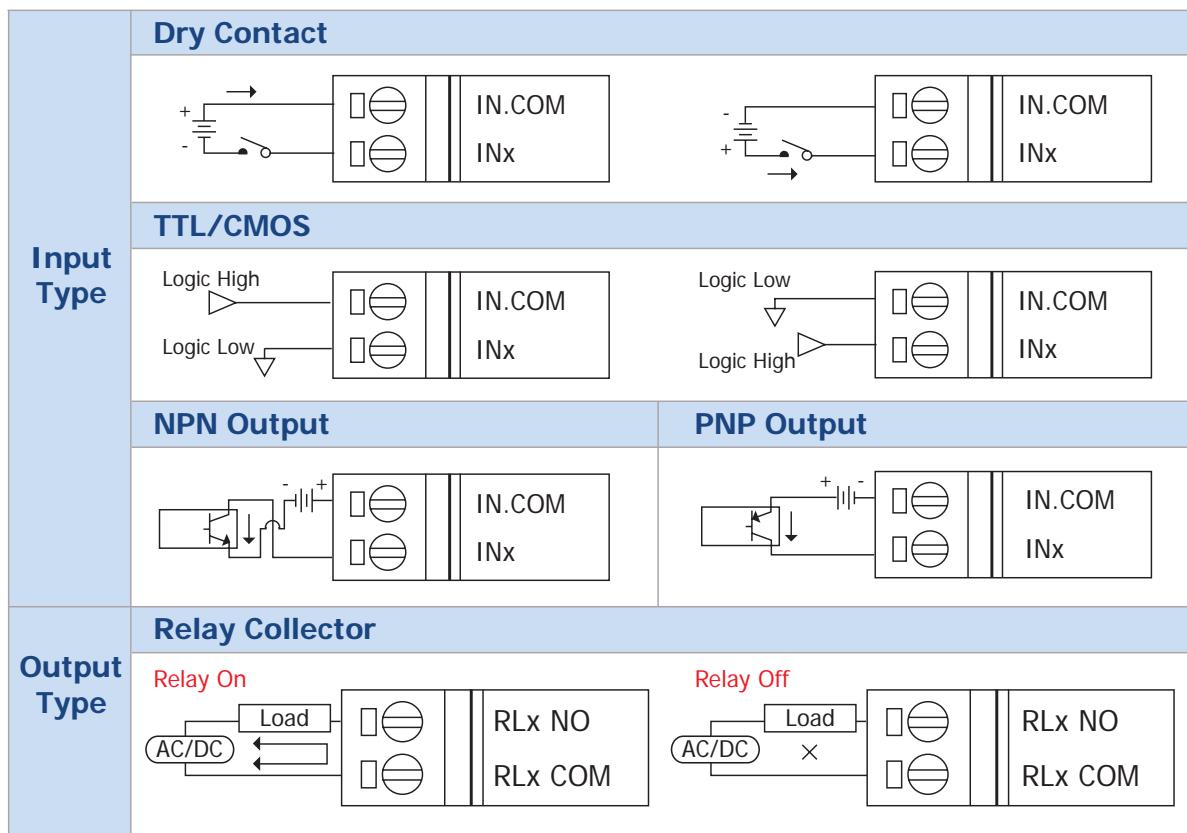
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
8 LEDs as Digital Input indicators and  
3 LEDs as Relay Output indicators (for i-7063AD)

#### Power

**Power consumption** 0.7W (max.) (i-7063A) /  
1.5W (max.) (i-7063AD)

### Ordering Information

i-7063A CR	8-channel Isolated Digital Input and 3-channel AC SSR Relay Output Module (RoHS)
i-7063AD CR	8-channel Isolated Digital Input and 3-channel AC SSR Relay Output Module with LED Display (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment****Wire Connection**



# i-7000 Modules



**i-7063B  
i-7063BD**

## Solid State Relay Output

8-channel **Isolated** Digital Input and  
3-channel **DC** SSR Module



### Description

- Long life time Relay, maintence free.
- “D” means with LED Display.



### Specifications

#### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	8	<b>Counters</b>	Channels: 8 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency: 100Hz Min. Pulse Width: 5ms
<b>Input type</b>	Sink, Source, isolated channels with common ground or power		
<b>On voltage level</b>	+4V to +30V	<b>Input impedance</b>	3K Ohms, 0.5W
<b>Off voltage level</b>	+1V Max	<b>Photo-isolation</b>	3750Vrms

#### SSR DC Output

<b>Output channels</b>	3	<b>Relay type</b>	Form "A" relay SPST (N.O.)
<b>Contact rating</b>	DC:3~ 30VDC @1.0Arms Max. Load current 1.0Arms Min. Load current 10mAmps	<b>Surge strength</b>	4,000VAC
<b>Max. off-state leakage current</b>	0.1mA (at 30VDC)	<b>Life time</b>	long life, maintence free
<b>Operating time</b>	1ms (typical)	<b>Max. on-state voltage drop</b>	1.2 VDC
<b>1 cycle surge current</b>	3A (10ms)	<b>Release time</b>	1ms (typical)
<b>Insulation resistance</b>	1000 MOhms min. at 500VDC		

#### LED Display

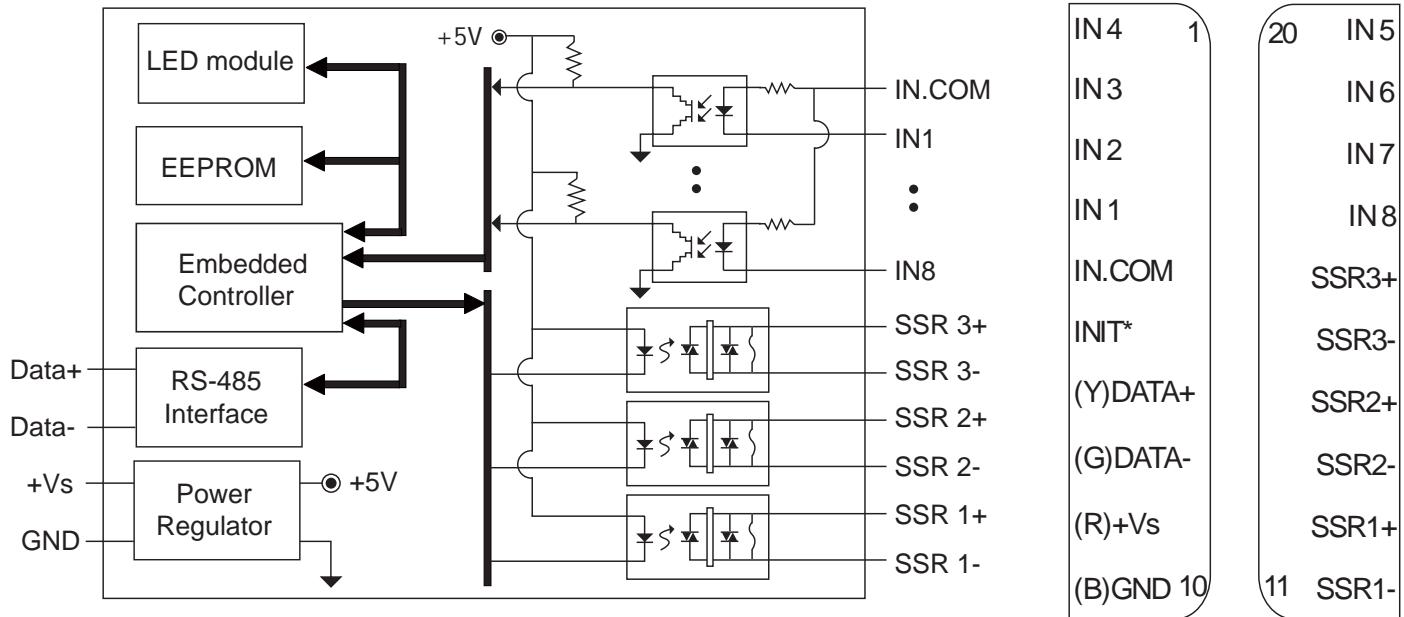
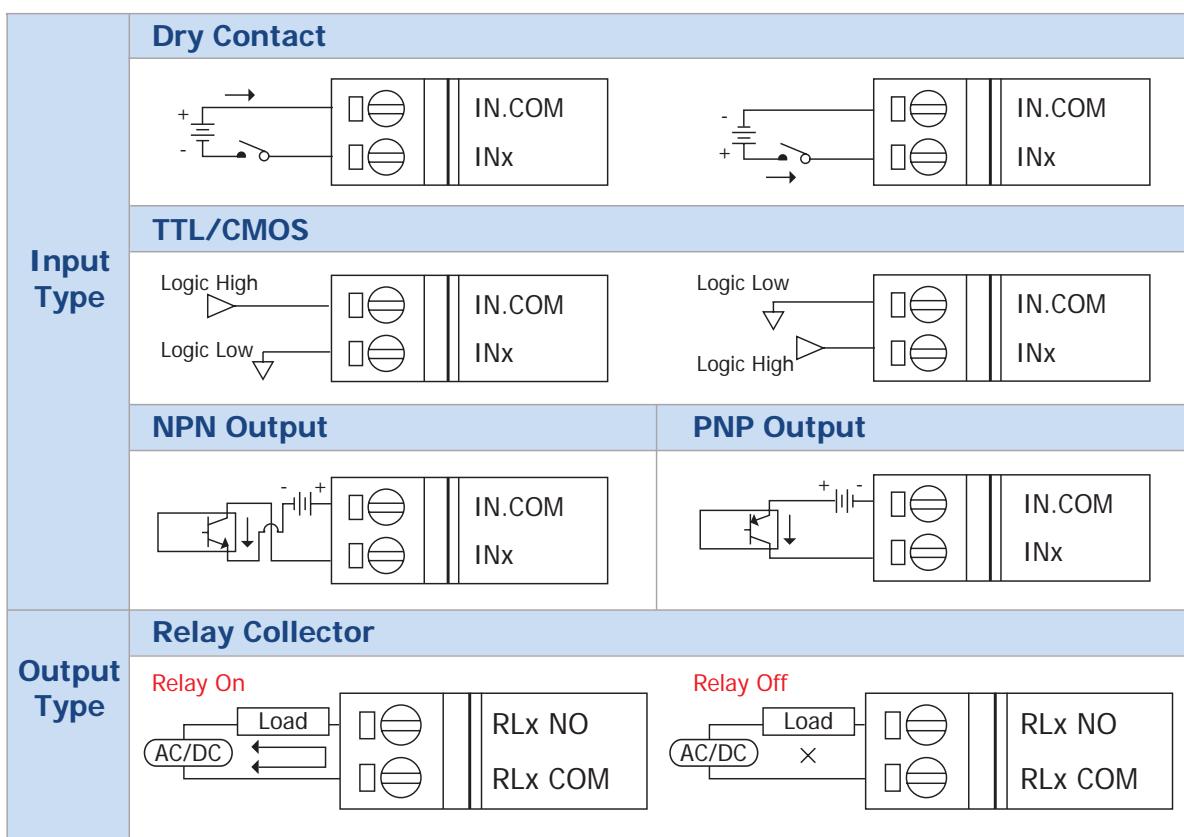
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
8 LEDs as Digital Input indicators and  
3 LEDs as Relay Output indicators (for i-7063BD)

#### Power

**Power consumption** 0.6W (max.) (i-7063B) /  
1.4W (max.) (i-7063BD)

### Ordering Information

i-7063B CR	8-channel Isolated Digital Input and 3-channel DC SSR Relay Output Module (RoHS)
i-7063BD CR	8-channel Isolated Digital Input and 3-channel DC SSR Relay Output Module with LED Display (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment****Wire Connection**



# i-7000 Modules



**i-7065A**

**i-7065AD**

## Solid State Relay Output

4-channel **Isolated** Digital Input and  
5-channel **AC** SSR Module



### Description

- Long life time Relay, maintenance free.
- Includes free EZ Data Logger software
- "D" means with LED Display.



### Specifications

#### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	4	<b>Counters</b>	Channels: 4 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency: 100Hz Min. Pulse Width: 5ms
<b>Input type</b>	Sink, Source, isolated channels with common ground or power		
<b>On voltage level</b>	+4V to +30V	<b>Input impedance</b>	3K Ohms, 0.5W
<b>Off voltage level</b>	+1V Max	<b>Photo-isolation</b>	3750Vrms

#### SSR AC Output

<b>Output channels</b>	5	<b>Relay type</b>	Form "A" relay SPST (N.O.)
<b>Contact rating</b>	AC:24~ 265Vrms @1.0Arms Max. Load current 1.0Arms Min. Load current 10mArms	<b>Surge strength</b>	4,000VAC
<b>Max. off-state leakage current</b>	0.75mA (at 100Vrms 60Hz) 1.50mA (at 200Vrms 60Hz)	<b>Life time</b>	long life, maintenance free
<b>Operating time</b>	1ms (typical)	<b>Max. on-state voltage drop</b>	1.2 Vms
<b>1 cycle surge current</b>	50A (60Hz)	<b>Release time</b>	1ms+1/2rms (typical)
<b>Insulation resistance</b>		<b>Power</b>	1000M Ohms min. at 500VDC

#### LED Display

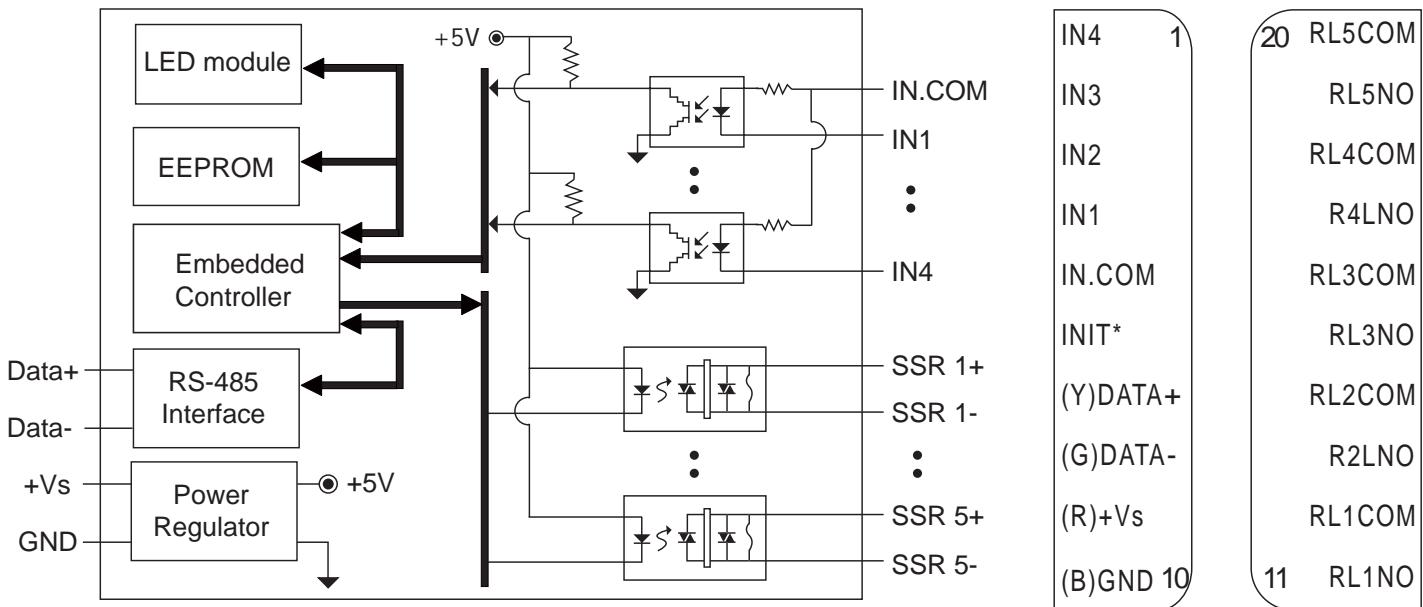
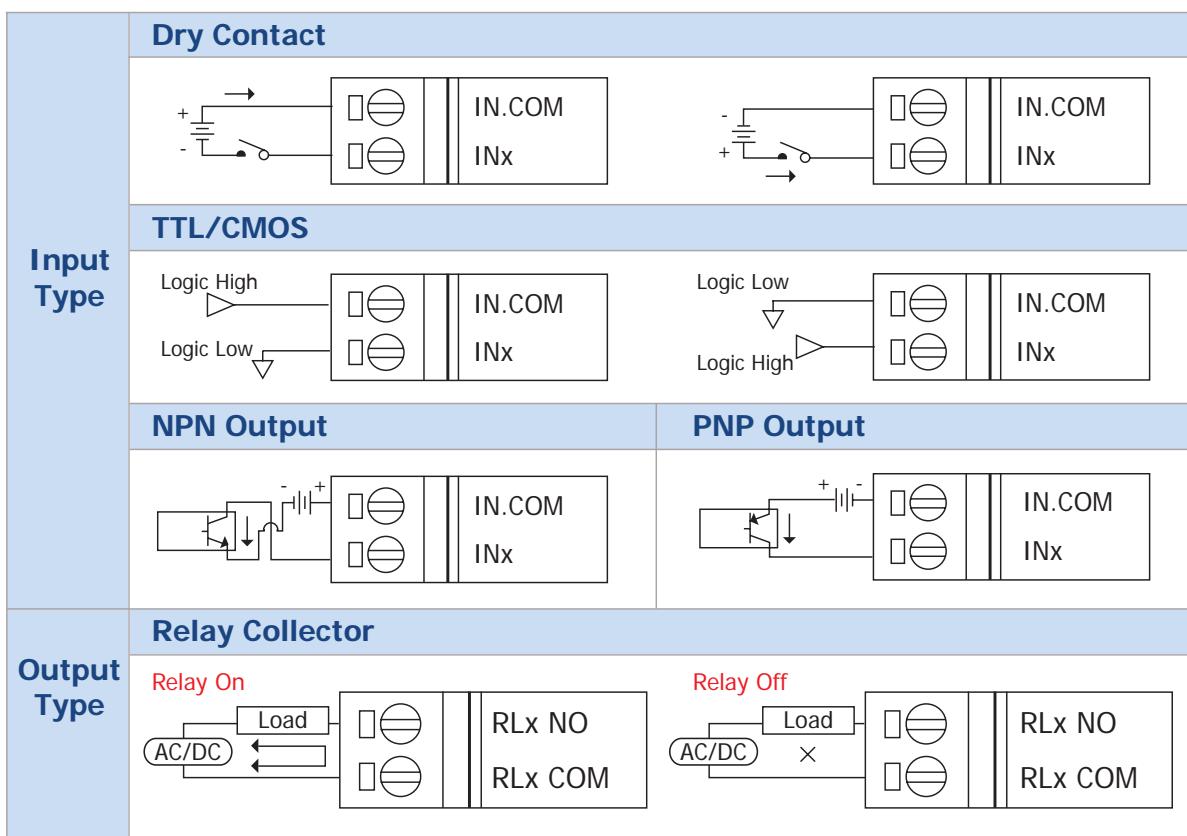
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
4 LEDs as Digital Input indicators and  
5 LEDs as Relay Output indicators (for i-7065AD)

#### Power

**Power consumption** 0.8W (max.) (i-7065A) /  
1.6W (max.) (i-7065AD)

### Ordering Information

i-7065A CR	4-channel Isolated Digital Input and 5-channel AC SSR Relay Output Module (RoHS)
i-7065AD CR	4-channel Isolated Digital Input and 5-channel AC SSR Relay Output Module with LED Display (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment****Wire Connection**



# i-7000 Modules



## i-7065B i-7065BD

### Solid State Relay Output

4-channel **Isolated** Digital Input and  
5-channel **DC** SSR Module



#### Description

- Long life time Relay, maintence free.
- “D” means with LED Display.



#### Specifications

##### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	4	<b>Counters</b>	Channels: 4 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535)
<b>Input type</b>	Sink, Source, isolated channels with common ground or power		Max. Input Frequency: 100Hz Min. Pulse Width: 5ms
<b>On voltage level</b>	+4V to +30V	<b>Input impedance</b>	3K Ohms, 0.5W
<b>Off voltage level</b>	+1V Max	<b>Photo-isolation</b>	3750Vrms

##### SSR DC Output

<b>Output channels</b>	5	<b>Relay type</b>	Form "A" relay SPST (N.O.)
<b>Contact rating</b>	DC:3~ 30VDC @1.0Arms Max. Load current 1.0Arms Min. Load current 10mArms	<b>Surge strength</b>	4,000VAC
<b>Max. off-state leakage current</b>	0.1mA (at 30VDC)	<b>Life time</b>	long life, maintence free
<b>Operating time</b>	1ms (typical)	<b>Max. on-state voltage drop</b>	1.2 VDC
<b>1 cycle surge current</b>	3A (10ms)	<b>Release time</b>	1ms (typical)
		<b>Insulation resistance</b>	1000M Ohms min. at 500VDC

##### LED Display

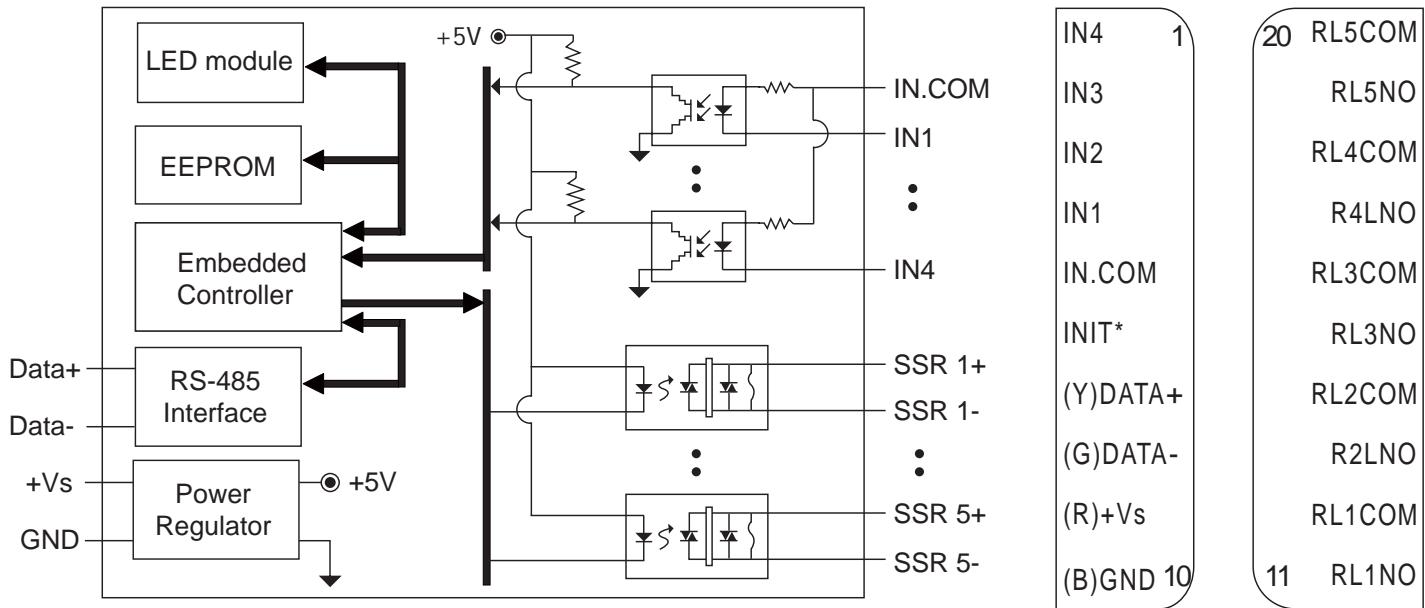
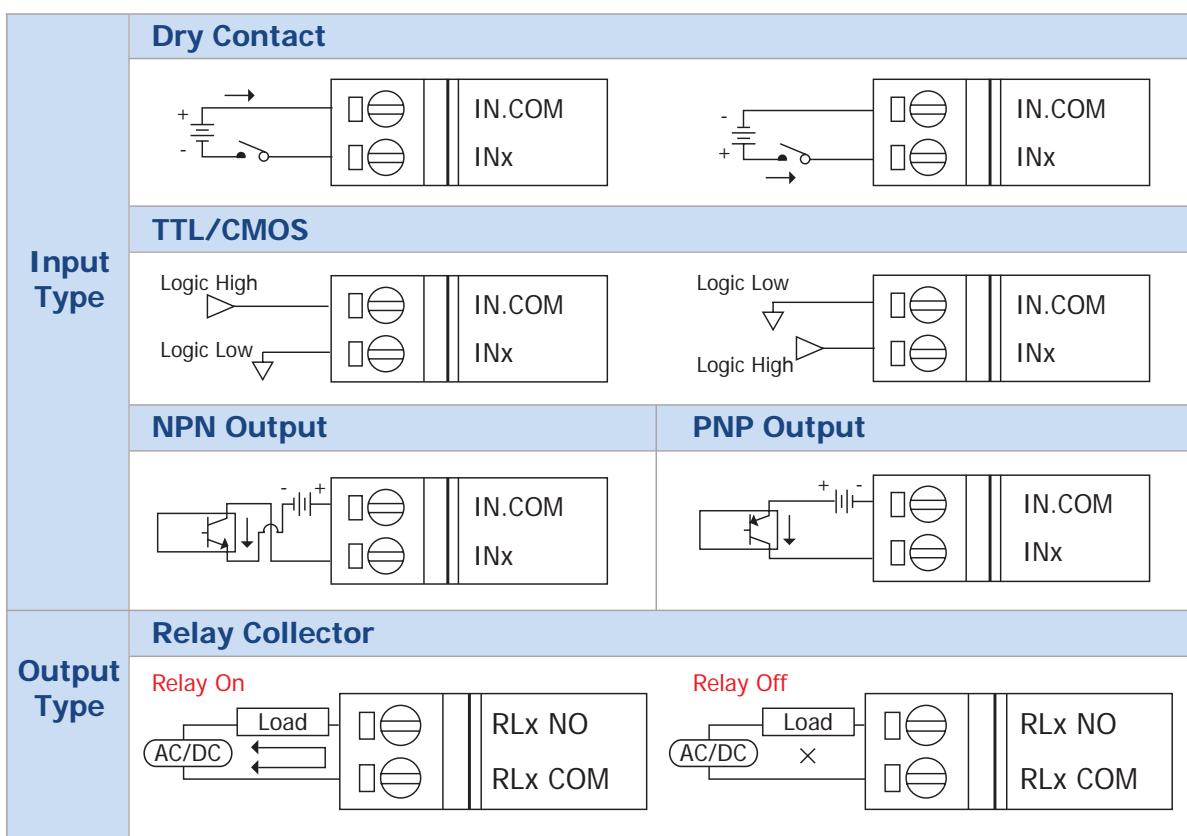
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
4 LEDs as Digital Input indicators and  
5 LEDs as Relay Output indicators (for i-7065BD)

##### Power

**Power consumption** 0.7W (max.) (i-7065B) /  
1.5W (max.) (i-7065BD)

#### Ordering Information

i-7065B CR	4-channel Isolated Digital Input and 5-channel DC SSR Relay Output Module (RoHS)
i-7065BD CR	4-channel Isolated Digital Input and 5-channel DC SSR Relay Output Module with LED Display (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment****Wire Connection**



# i-7000 Modules



i-7066  
i-7066D

## Photomos Relay Output

7-channel PhotoMOS Relay Output Module



### Description

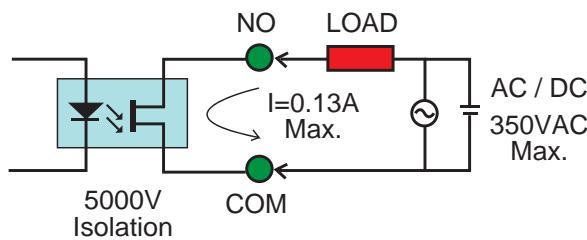
- Long life time Relay, maintenance free,
- fast On/Off
- “D” means with LED Display.



### Specifications

#### ■ Relay Output

<b>Output channels</b>	7	<b>Output on resistance</b>	230 Ohms
<b>Relay type</b>	Form A, Photo-MOS Relay	<b>Load voltage</b>	350V(peak AC)
<b>Continuous load current</b>	0.13A (peak AC)	<b>Turn on time</b>	0.7ms (typical)
<b>Peak load current</b>	0.4A	<b>Turn off time</b>	0.05ms (typical)
<b>Output power dissipation</b>	0.5W	<b>Photo-isolation</b>	5,000VAC
<b>Output off state leakage current</b>	1uA	<b>Life time</b>	long life, maintenance free
<b>■ LED Display</b>		<b>■ Power</b>	
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator		<b>Power consumption</b>	
7 LEDs as PhotoMOS Relay Output indicators (for i-7066D)		0.5W (max.) (i-7066) / 0.8W (max.) (i-7066D)	

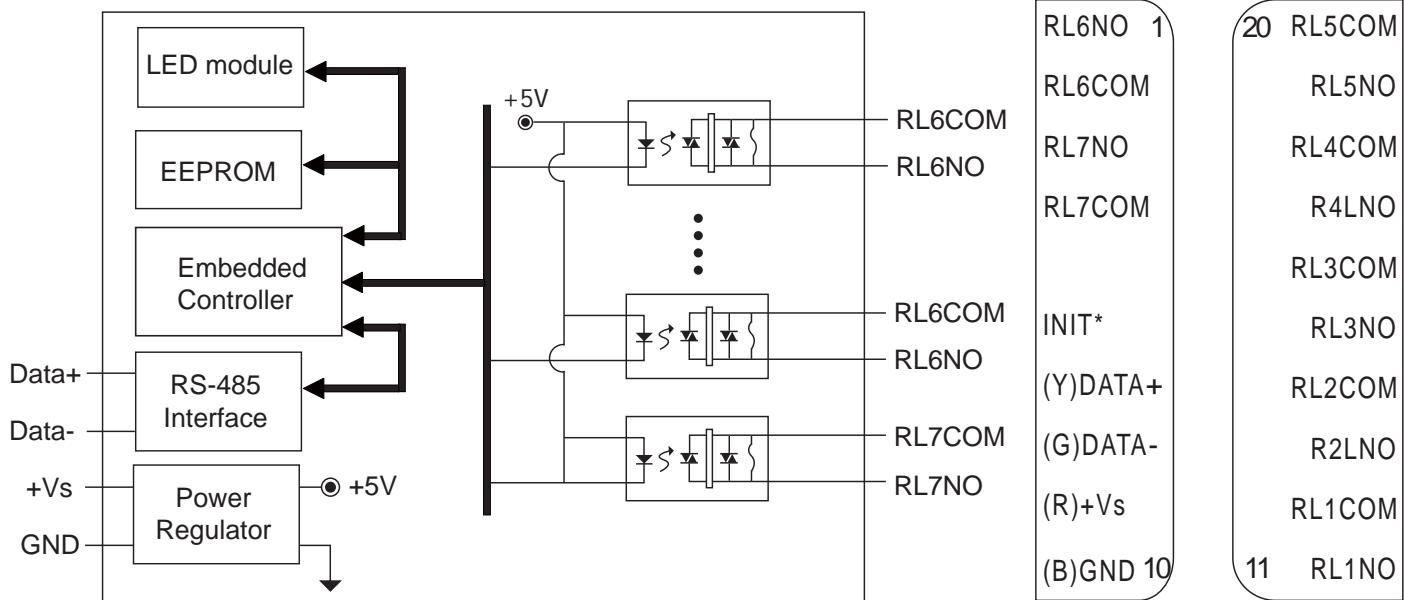


PhotoMos Relay

### Ordering Information

i-7066 CR 7-channel Photo-Mos Relay Module (ROHS)

i-7066D CR 7-channel Photo-Mos Relay Module with LED Display (ROHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment****Wire Connection**

Output Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
<b>Form A Relay Contact</b>	<p><b>Relay ON</b></p>	<p><b>Relay Off</b></p>



# i-7000 Modules



i-7080  
i-7080D

Counter/Frequency

Counter/Frequency Input Module



## Description

- Input signal range can be 1Hz to 100KHz
- “D” means with LED Display.



## Specifications

## Pin Assignment

### Counter Input

<b>Input channels</b>	2 independent 32-bit counters, counter 0&1
<b>Input type</b>	Isolated or non-isolated
<b>Isolation input level</b>	Logic level 0: +1V max. Logic level 1: +3.5 to 30V
<b>Non-isolated input level (programmable)</b>	Logic level 0: 0 to +5V (default= 0.8V) Logic level 1: 0 to +5V (default= 2.4V)
<b>Maximum count</b>	32bit (4,294,967,295)
<b>Programmable digital noise filter</b>	2us to 65ms
<b>Alarming</b>	alarm on counter 0 or counter 0 & 1, programmable
<b>Counter preset value</b>	programmable

### Digital Output

<b>Output channels</b>	2
<b>Output type</b>	Source, Open-Collector
<b>Output voltage</b>	30V max.
<b>Output current</b>	30mA max.

### Frequency Measurement

<b>Input frequency</b>	1Hz to 100KHz max.
<b>Get time</b>	1.0 or 0.1sec, programmable

### Power

<b>Power consumption</b>	2.0W (max.) (i-7080) / 2.2W (max.) (i-7080D)
--------------------------	---

### LED Display

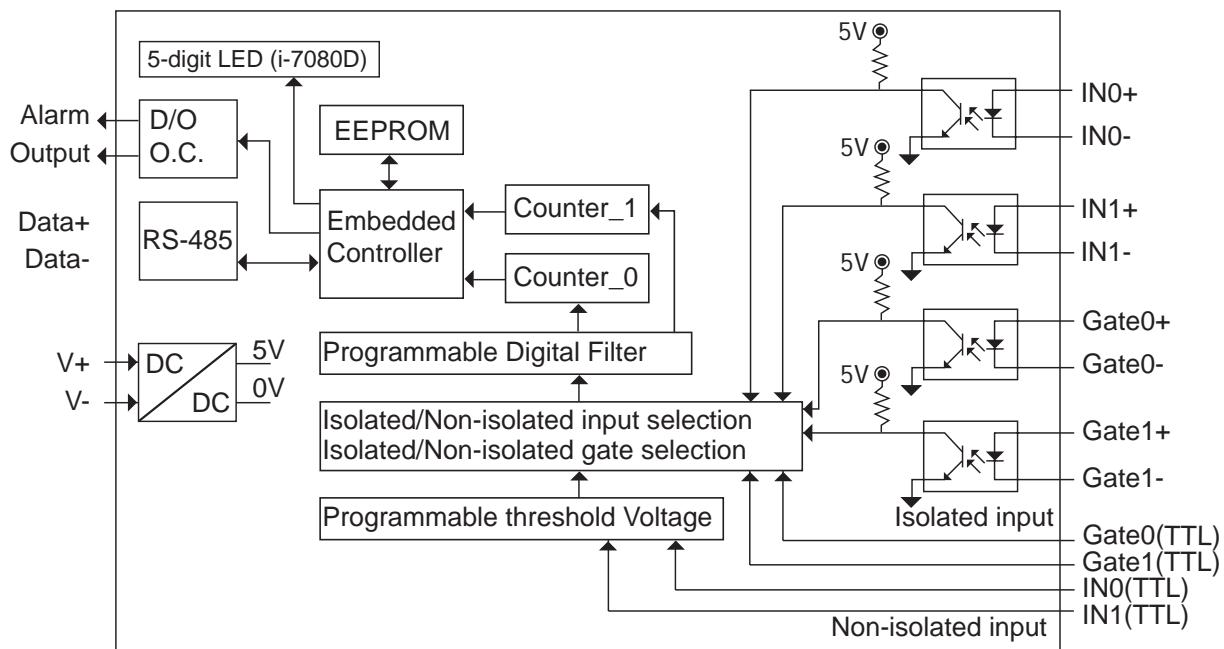
1 LED as Power/ Communication indicator  
5-digit readout, Channel 0 or Channel 1 (for i-7080D)

IN0	1	(Non-isolation)
GATE0		
D.GND		
IN1		
GATE1		
INIT*		
(Y)DATA+		
(G)DATA-		
(R)+Vs		
(B)GND	10	
20	DO1/HI	(Photo-isolation)
	DO0/LO	
	IN0+	
	IN0-	
	GATE0+	
	GATE0-	
	IN1+	
	IN1-	
	GATE1+	
11	GATE1-	

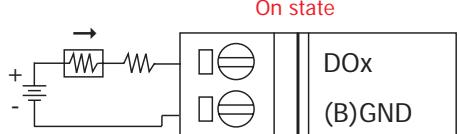
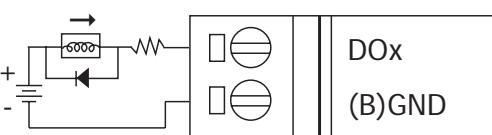
## Ordering Information

i-7080 CR	Counter / Frequency input module (RoHS)
i-7080D CR	Counter / Frequency input module with LED Display (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

	Counter Type	
Input Type	Isolation	
	Counter Input+	INx+ INx- GATEx+ GATEx-
Frequency Type	Non-isolation	
	Counter Input Gate Control	INx GATEx D.GND
Output Type	Resistance Load	
	 On state: + -> NPN transistor base	
Inductance Load	Inductance Load	
	 On state: + -> NPN transistor base	

# i-7000 Modules



**i-7080B  
i-7080BD**

Counter/Frequency

Counter/Frequency input with  
**Battery back up module**



## Description

- Input signal range can be 1Hz to 100KHz
- Built-in Virtual Battery Back Up for Counter Value
- “G” means gray color.



## Specifications

## Pin Assignment

### Counter Input

<b>Input channels</b>	2 independent 32-bit counters, counter 0&1
<b>Input type</b>	Isolated or non-isolated
<b>Isolation input level</b>	Logic level 0: +1V max. Logic level 1: +3.5 to 30V
<b>Non-isolated input level (programmable)</b>	Logic level 0: 0 to +5V (default= 0.8V) Logic level 1: 0 to +5V (default= 2.4V)
<b>Maximum count</b>	32bit (4,294,967,295)
<b>Programmable digital noise filter</b>	2us to 65ms
<b>Alarming</b>	alarm on counter 0 or counter 0 & 1, programmable
<b>Counter preset value</b>	programmable

### Digital Output

<b>Output channels</b>	2
<b>Output type</b>	Source, Open-Collector
<b>Output voltage</b>	30V max.
<b>Output current</b>	30mA max.

### Frequency Measurement

<b>Input frequency</b>	1Hz to 100KHz max.
<b>Get time</b>	1.0 or 0.1sec, programmable

### Power

<b>Power consumption</b>	2.0W (max.) (i-7080B-G) / 2.2W (max.) (i-7080BD-G)
--------------------------	---

### LED Display

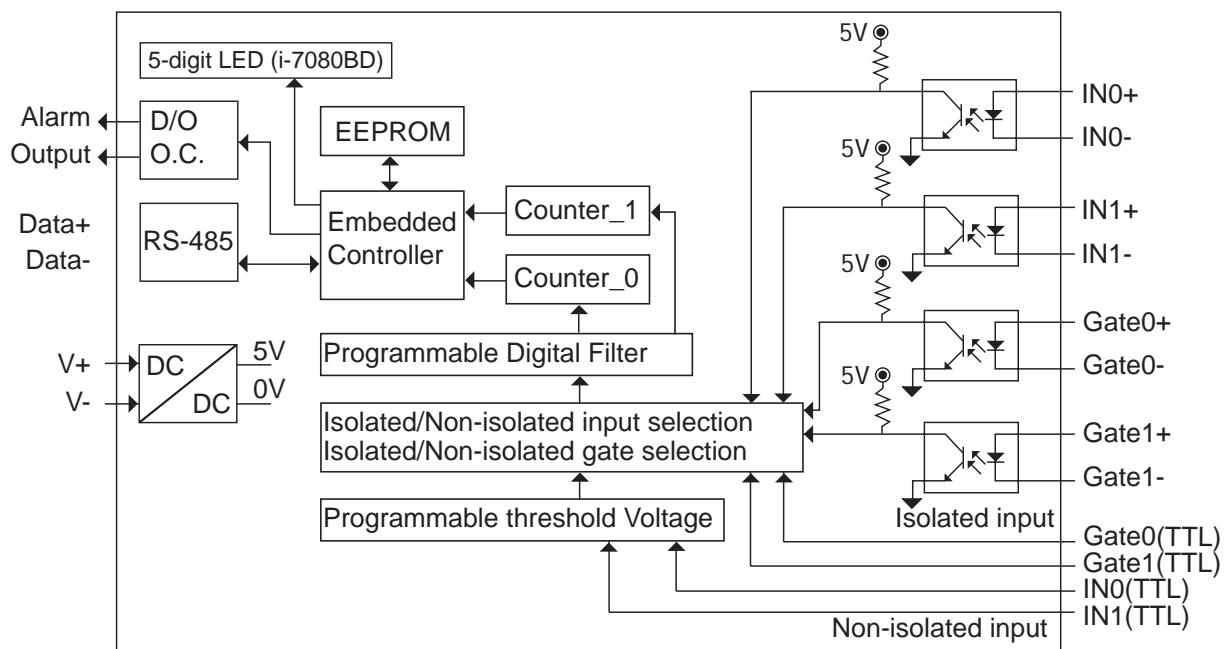
1 LED as Power/ Communication indicator  
5-digit readout, Channel 0 or Channel 1 (for i-7080BD-G)

IN0	1	DO1/HI
GATE0		DO0/LO
D.GND		IN0+ (Non-isolation)
IN1		IN0- (Photo-isolation)
GATE1		GATE0+
INIT*		GATE0-
(Y)DATA+		IN1+
(G)DATA-		IN1-
(R)+Vs		GATE1+
(B)GND	10	11 GATE1-

## Ordering Information

i-7080B-G CR	Counter/Frequency input with Battery back up module (RoHS)
i-7080BD-G CR	i-7080B-G CR + LED Display

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

Input Type	Counter Type	
	Isolation	Non-isolation
Counter Input+	INx+	
Counter Input-	INx-	
Gate Control+	GATEx+	
Gate Control-	GATEx-	
Frequency Type		
Isolation	Non-isolation	
	INx+	
Frequency Input+	INx-	
Frequency Input-	GATEx+	
Don't be used	GATEx-	
Resistance Load		
Output Type	On state	
		DOx (B)GND
Inductance Load	Off state	
		DOx (B)GND
Inductance Load	On state	
		DOx (B)GND
Inductance Load	Off state	
		DOx (B)GND



# i-7000 Modules



**i-7083  
i-7083D**

## Counter/Frequency

3-axis, 32 bits encoder counter.



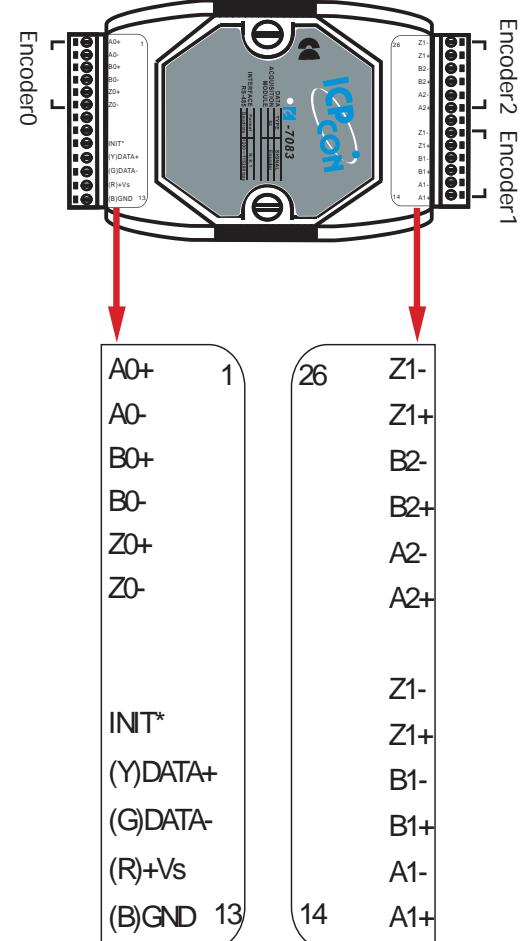
### Description

- Input signal range can be up to 1MHz
- "D" means with LED Display.



### Specifications

### Pin Assignment



### Counter Input

<b>Input channels</b>	3-axis
<b>Input type</b>	Isolated
<b>Encoder mode</b>	Quadrant counting mode, CW/CCW counting mode, Pulse/Dir counting mode
<b>Isolation voltage</b>	Input level 5V Logic High : 3.5V~5V Logic Low : 0V~2V Input 12V with external resistor 1K ohm Logic High: 5V~12V Input 24V with external resistor 2K ohm Logic High:7V~24V Logic Low :0V~2V
<b>Maximum count</b>	32bit
<b>Maximum counting rate</b>	1MHz
<b>Power</b>	
<b>Power consumption</b>	1.0W (max.) (i-7083) / 1.5W (max.) (i-7083D)
<b>LED Display</b>	5-digit readout (for i-7083D)

### Ordering Information

i-7083 CR	3-axis, 32 bits encoder counter (RoHS)
i-7083D CR	3-axis, 32 bits encoder counter with LED Display (RoHS)



## i-7083B i-7083BD

Counter/Frequency

i-7083B/ 7083BD

3-axis, 32 bits encoder counter with  
**Battery back up module**



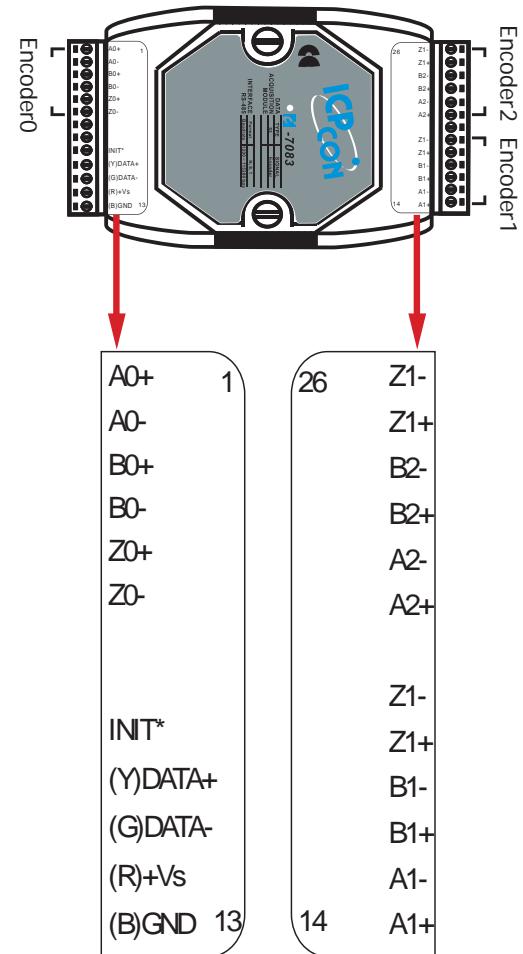
### Description

- Input signal range can be up to 1MHz
- Built-in battery back up for counter value
- "B" means built-in battery back up for counter value
- "D" means LED Display



### Specifications

### Pin Assignment



#### Counter Input

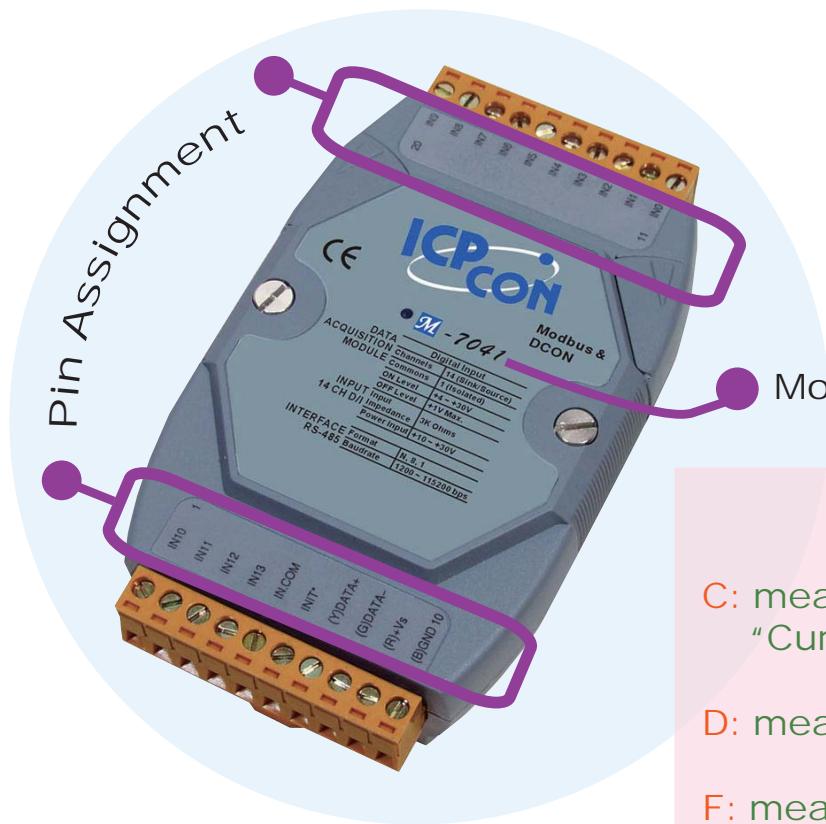
<b>Input channels</b>	3-axis
<b>Input type</b>	Isolated
<b>Encoder mode</b>	Quadrant counting mode, CW/CCW counting mode, Pulse/Dir counting mode
<b>Isolation voltage</b>	Input level 5V Logic High : 3.5V~5V Logic Low : 0V~2V Input 12V with external resistor 1K ohm Logic High: 5V~12V Input 24V with external resistor 2K ohm Logic High:7V~24V Logic Low :0V~2V
<b>Maximum count</b>	32bit
<b>Maximum counting rate</b>	1MHz
<b>Built-in battery back up for counter value</b>	
<b>Power</b>	
<b>Power consumption</b>	1.0W (max.) (i-7083B) / 1.5W (max.) (i-7083BD)
<b>LED Display</b>	5-digit readout (for i-7083D)

### Ordering Information

i-7083B CR 3-axis, 32 bits encoder counter (RoHS)

i-7083BD CR 3-axis, 32 bits encoder counter with LED Display (RoHS)

# M-7000 Introduction



Module Number:

**m** - 70XX □-□

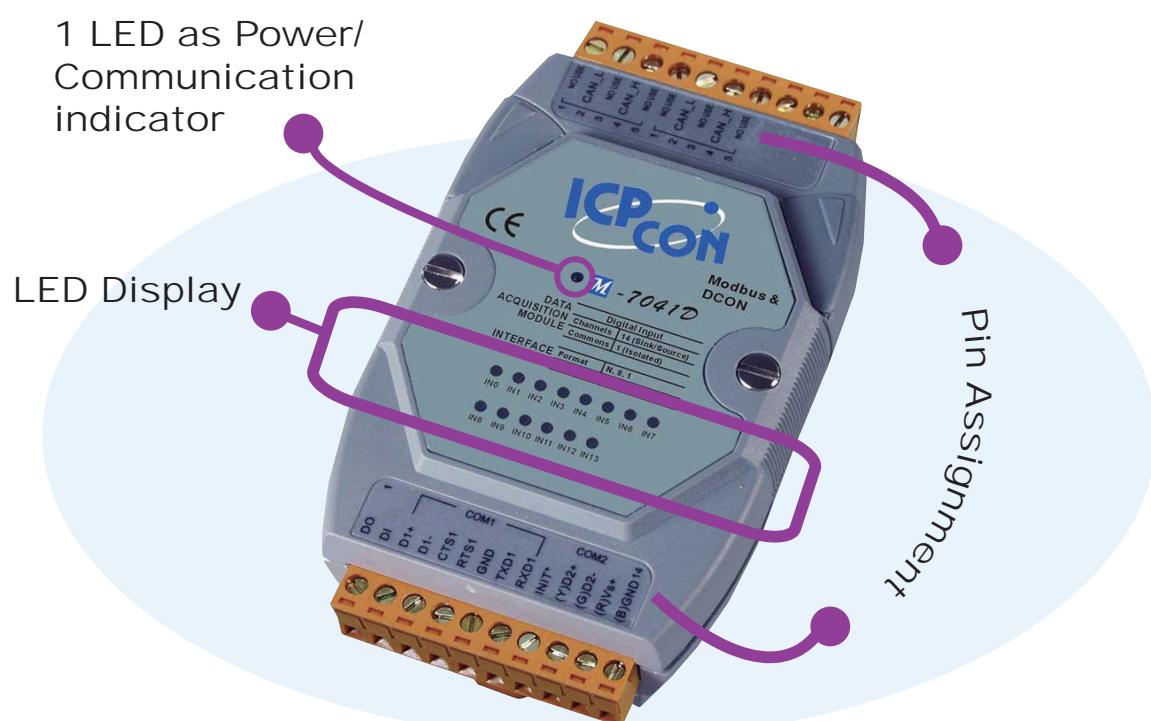
C: means the modules is for +/-20mA "Current" inputs.

D: means LED Display

F: means "Fast". It supports 60 sample /second fast mode.

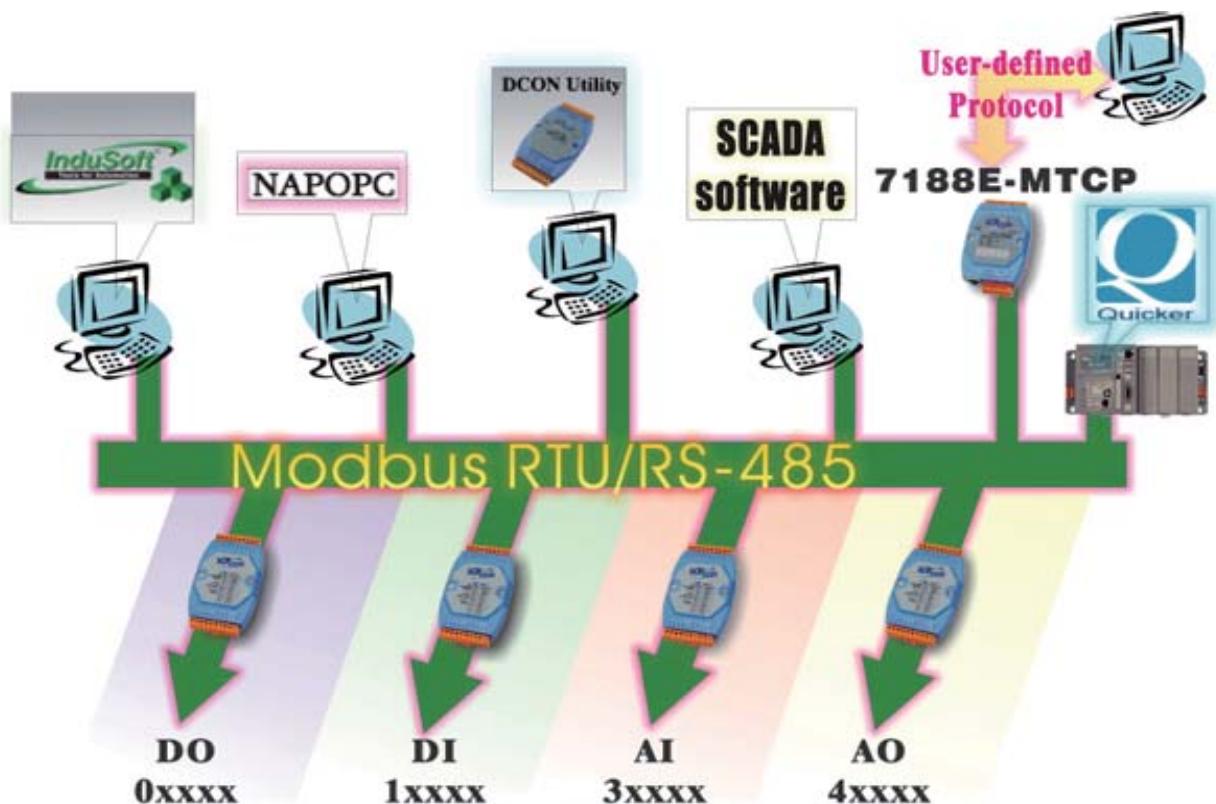
G: means gray color

R: means "Robust". It has 240V high voltage overload protection.



## ■ Introduction

The M-7000 series is a family of network data acquisition and control modules that support Modbus RTU and DCON protocols. With the Modbus RTU protocol, it can easily communicate with most popular SCADA/ HMI software and PLC. It has the same form factor as the I-7000 series.



## ■ M-7000 Series Common Features

**Isolation Voltage :** 3000V DC (inter-module)

**Photo-Isolation :** 3750 Vrms

**Power Supply :** +10V ~ +30V DC

**Communication Interface :** RS-485

**Baud Rate :** 1200 ~ 115200bps

### System :

- Internal dual watchdog , power-on start value and safe value for host failure

### Type :

- High voltage overload protection: M-7017R, M-7018R, M-7019R, M-7055
- High digital input voltage, 50 Vdc: M-7055
- Short circuit protection for digital output: M-7055
- Open thermocouple detection: M-7018R, M-7018Z, M-7019R
- Open RTD detection: M-7015, M-7033
- Individual channel configurable: M-7015, M-7018Z, M-7019R

**Dimensions :** 122 x 72 x 25 (L x W x H)



# Selection Guide

M-7000 Modules

Analog Input

## AI Modules - Voltage & Current

Page 2-6~9

	Modules	M-7017R	M-7017RC
Analog Input	Resolution	16-bit (Normal) / 12-bit (Fast)	16-bit (Normal) / 12-bit (Fast)
	Input channel	8 diff.	8 diff.
	Sampling rate (total)	10Hz (Normal) / 60Hz (Fast)	10Hz (Normal) / 60Hz (Fast)
	Voltage & current Input * Need external 125Ω resistors	+/-150mV, +/-500mV, +/-1V, +/-5V, +/-10V, +/-20mA (*)	0~20mA 4~20mA +/-20mA
	Over voltage protection	+/-240Vrms	-
	Common voltage	-	+/-200VDC
	Power consumption	1.3W	1.3W
Dual Watchdog Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes
Frame Ground	Yes	Yes	Yes

## AI Modules - Thermocouple

Page 2-10~15

	Modules	M-7018R	M-7018Z	M-7019R
Analog Input	Resolution	16 bit	16 bit	16 bit
	Input channel	8 diff.	10 diff.	8 diff.
	Sampling rate (total)	10 Hz	10 Hz	8 Hz
	Voltage & current Input * Need external 125Ω resistors ** Jumper selectable	+/-15mV, +/-50mV +/-100mV, +/-500mV +/-1V, +/-2.5V, +/-20mA (*)	+/-15mV, +/-50mV +/-100mV, +/-500mV +/-1V, +/-2.5V +/-20mA, 4~20mA 0~20mA (*)	+/-15mV, +/-50mV +/-100mV, +/-150mV +/-500mV, +/-1V +/-2.5V, +/-5V, +/-10V +/-20mA (**)
	Sensor input	J.K.T.E.R.S.B.N.C.L.M Thermocouple	J.K.T.E.R.S.B.N.C.L.M, LDIN43710 Thermocouple	J.K.T.E.R.S.B.N.C.L.M, LDIN43710 Thermocouple
	Over voltage protection	+/-240Vrms	+/-240Vrms	+/-240Vrms
	Individual Channel Configurable	-	Yes	Yes
Dual Watchdog Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Open Wire Detection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Frame Ground	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

## AI Modules - RTD

Page 2-16~19

	Modules	M-7015	M-7015P	M-7033/7033D
Analog Input	Resolution	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit
	Input channel	6 diff.	6 diff.	3 diff.
	Sampling rate (total)	12 Hz	12 Hz	15 Hz
	Sensor Input	Pt100, Pt1000, Ni120, Cu100, CU1000	Pt100, Pt1000, Ni120, Cu100, CU1000	Pt100, Pt1000, Ni120
	Isolation voltage	3000V	3000V	3000V
	Individual Channel Configurable	Yes	Yes	-
	Open Wire Detection	Yes	Yes	Yes
3-wire RTD lead resistance elimination	-	Yes	Yes	Yes

Note: M-7015P will be available

## AI Modules - Thermistor

Page 2-20~21

Modules		M-7005
Analog Input	Resolution	16 bit
	Input channel	8 diff.
	Sampling rate	8 Hz
	Sensor input	Precon ST-A3, Fenwell U, YSI L100, YSI L300, YSI L1000, YSI B2252, YSI B3000, YSI B5000, YSI B6000, YSI B10000, YSI H10000, YSI H30000, User-defined
	Isolation voltage	3000V
Digital Output	Digital output channels	6
	High/ Low Alarm	Yes
Individual Channel Configurable		Yes
Dual Watchdog Timer		Yes
Frame Ground		Yes

## AI Modules - Strain Gauge

Page 2-22~23

Modules		M-7016/ 7016D
Analog Input	Resolution	16 bit
	Input channel	2 diff.
	Sampling rate (total)	10Hz for 1-channel mode, 2Hz for 2-channel mode
	Voltage & Current input	+/-15mV, +/-50mV, +/-100mV, +/-500mV, +/-1V, +/-2.5V, +/-20mA
	Sensor input	4 Wire Strain Gauge
Digital Input & Output	Isolation voltage	3000V
	Digital input channels	1
	Digital output channels	4
	Event Counter	Yes
	High/ Low Alarm	Yes
	Dual Watchdog Timer	Yes
Input Linear Scaling		Yes

## AO Modules

Page 2-24~27

Modules		M-7022	M-7024
Analog Output	Resolution	12 bit	14 bit
	Output channels <small>** channel to channel isolation</small>	2 (**)	4
	Voltage output	0-10V	+/-10V, 0-10V, +/-5V ,0-5V
	Current output	0-20mA,4-20mA	0-20mA,4-20mA
	Power Consumption	3.0 W	2.4 W
Dual Watchdog Timer		Yes	Yes



# Selection Guide

M-7000 Modules

DI / DO / DIO

## ■ DC Digital Input

Page 2-28~35

Modules		M-7041/ 7041D	M-7051/ 7051D	M-7052/ 7052D	M-7053 FG/ 7053D FG
AC Digital Input	Digital input channels	14 (Sink/Source)	16 (Sink/Source)	8 (Sink/Source)	16 (Source)
	Input type	Common Source	Common Source or Common Ground	6 Differential & 2 Common Ground	Dry Contact
	On voltage level	+4 to +30V	+10 to +50V	+4 to +30V	+4 to +30V
	Off voltage level	+1V Max.	+4V Max.	+1V Max.	+1V Max.
	Input impedance	3K Ohms	10K Ohms	3K Ohms	820 Ohms
	Isolation voltage	3750Vrms	3750Vrms	5000Vrms	-
Counter	Channels	14	16	8	16
	Input frequency	100 Hz	100 Hz	100 Hz	100 Hz
Dual Watchdog Timer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

## ■ DC Digital Output

Page 2-36~37

Modules		M-7045/ 7045D
DC Digital Output	Digital output channels	16 (Source)
	Output type	Open Source (N-MOSFET)
	Load voltage	+10 to +40V
	Max load current	650mA
	Isolation voltage	3750Vrms
	Power consumption	1.0W/ 1.8W
	Short-Circuit Protection	Yes
Dual Watchdog Timer		Yes

## ■ DC Digital Input & Output

Page 2-38~41

Modules		M-7050/ 7050D	M-7055/ 7055D
DC Digital Input & Output	Digital input channels	7 (Sink) Non-Isolation	8 (Sink/Source) Isolation with common
	Input impedance	-	10K Ohms
	ON voltage level	+4 to +30V	+10 to +50V
	OFF voltage level	+1V Max.	+4V Max.
	Digital Output channels (Open collector)	8 (Sink/Source) Isolation with common	8 (Sink/Source) Isolation with common
	Load voltage	+10 to +30V	+10 to +40V
Counter	Max load current	30mA	650mA
	Channels	7	16
	Input frequency	100 Hz	100 Hz
	Short-Circuit Protection	-	Yes
Dual Watchdog Timer		Yes	Yes

## Power Relay Output

Page 2-42~45

	Modules	M-7060/ 7060D	M-7067/ 7067D
Digital Input & Digital Output	Digital input channels	4 Isolation (3750V)	-
	Input impedance	3K Ohms	-
	ON voltage level	+4 to +30V	-
	OFF voltage level	+1V Max.	-
	Digital Output channels	4 channel Relay Form A x 2 Form C x 2	7 channel Relay Form A x 7
	Contact rating	0.6A@125VAC 2A@30VDC	0.5A@120VAC 1.0A@24VDC
	Surge strength	500V	1500V
	Operate time	3mS	5mS Max
	Release time	2mS	2mS
	Min life	5*10 <sup>5</sup> ops.	10 <sup>5</sup> ops.
Counter	Power consumption	1.3W/ 1.9W	1.5W/ 2.2W
	Channels	4	-
	Input frequency	100 Hz	-
Dual Watchdog Timer		Yes	Yes

## Counter/ Frequency

Page 2-46~47

	Modules	M-7080/ 80D/ 80B/ 80BD
Counter Input & Digital Output	Input channels	2 independent
	Input type	Isolated or non-isolated
	Max. count	32 bit
	Max. counting rate	100K Hz
	Isolation input voltage	Logic level 0: +1V max. Logic level 1: +3.5 to 30V
	Non-Isolation input level	Programmable threshold voltage Logic level 0: 0 to +5V (default= 0.8V) Logic level 1: 0 to +5V (default= 2.4V)
	Isolation voltage	3750Vrms
	Output channel	2
	Output type	Open-Collector
	Output voltage	30V max.
Power consumption	Output current	30mA max.
	Power consumption	2.0W/ 2.2W
Dual Watchdog Timer		Yes

Note: M-7080B/BD: built-in virtual battery back up for counter value



# M-7000 AI Modules



**M-7017R**

Analog Input

Voltage & Current

8-channel Analog Input Module with  
**High Over Voltage Protection**



## Description

- Measure V, mV, mA
- “R” means “Robust”. It has 240V high voltage overload protection. It also supports the fast mode as “F” model.
- Support Modbus and DCON protocols.



## Specifications

### ■ Analog Input

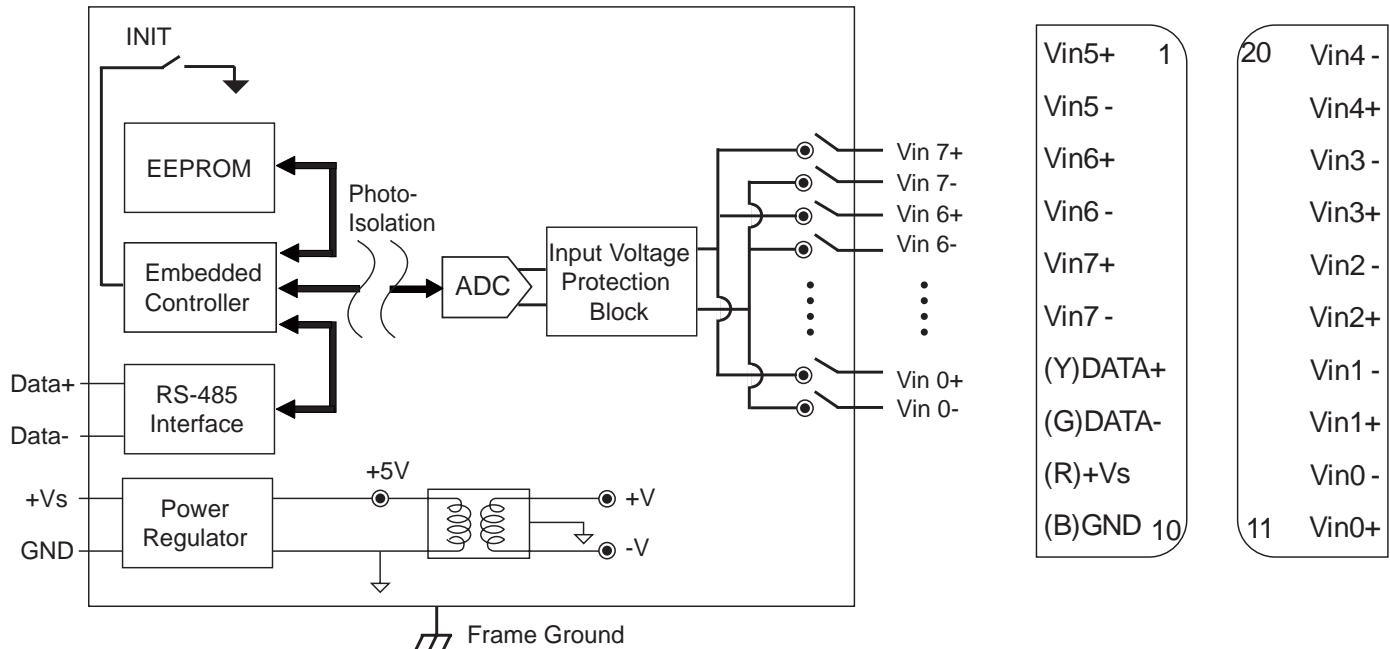
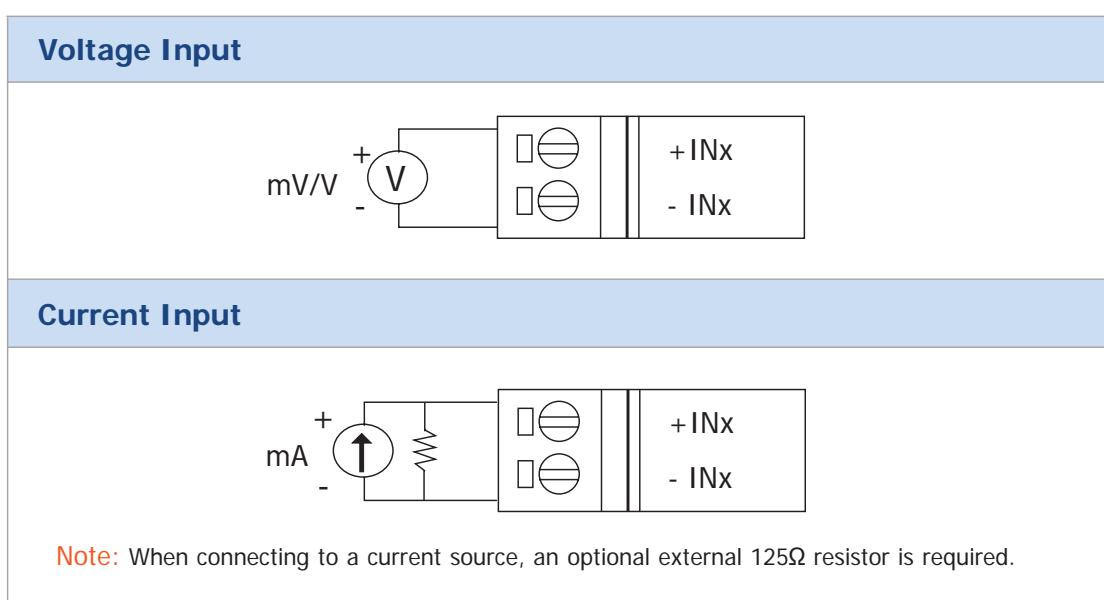
<b>Input channels</b>	8 Differential	<b>Ovvervoltage protection</b>	240Vrms
<b>Input type</b>	+/-500mV, +/-1V, +/-5V, +/-10V +/-20mA	<b>Resolution</b>	Normal Mode : 16-bit, Fast Mode : 12-bit
<b>Sampling rate</b>	Normal Mode : 10 Samples/ sec (Total) Fast Mode : 60 Sample/ sec (Total)	<b>Accuracy</b>	Normal Mode : +/- 0.1% of FSR Fast Mode : +/- 0.5% of FSR
<b>Zero drift</b>	+/- 20 $\mu$ V/ °C	<b>Common mode rejection</b>	86 dB
<b>Span drift</b>	+/- 25 $\mu$ V/ °C	<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100 dB
<b>-3dB bandwidth</b>	Normal Mode : 15.7Hz, Fast Mode : 78.7Hz	<b>Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic</b>	: 3000 VDC
<b>Input impedance</b>	>1M Ohms	<b>4KV ESD protection</b>	Yes, Contact for each terminal
<b>■ LED Display</b>		<b>■ Power</b>	
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator		<b>Input</b>	+10 to +30 Vdc
		<b>Power consumption</b>	1.3W

Note : M-7017R is better than M-7017/ 7017C

## Ordering Information

M-7017R-G CR

8-channel Analog Input Module with high over voltage protection (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment****Wire Connection**



# M-7000 AI Modules



## M-7017RC

Analog Input  
Voltage & Current

8-channel Current Input Module with  
**High Common Voltage Protection**



### Description

- Measure mA
- “R” means “Robust”. It has 240V high voltage overload protection. It also supports the fast mode as “F” model.
- “C” means the module is for “Current” inputs. No external resistor required.
- Support Modbus and DCON protocols.



### Specifications

#### ■ Analog Input

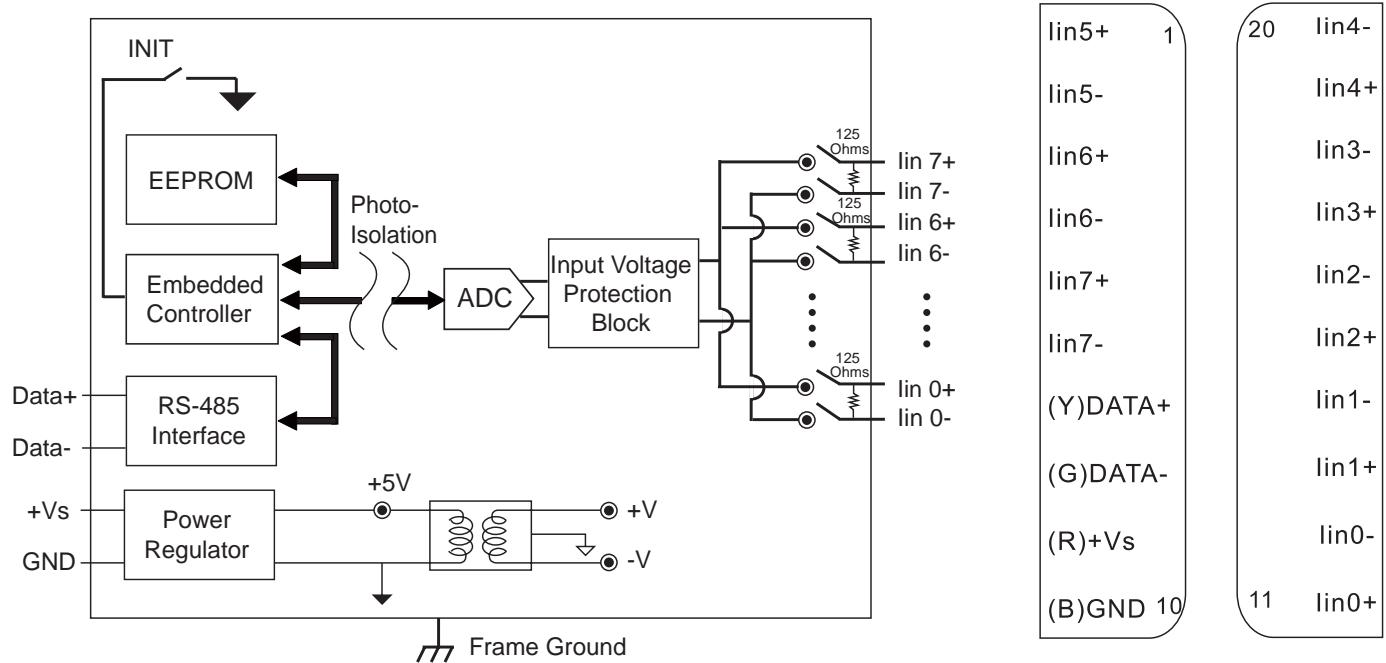
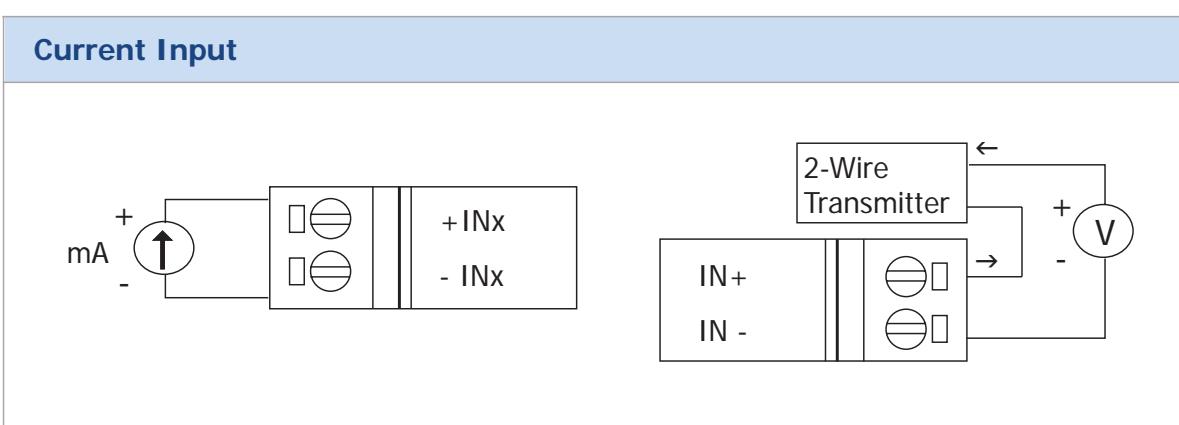
<b>Input channels</b>	8 Differential	<b>Common voltage</b>	$\pm 200\text{VDC}$
<b>Input type</b>	$+/- 20\text{mA}$ , $0\text{~}20\text{mA}$ , $4\text{~}20\text{mA}$	<b>Input impedance</b>	1250 $\Omega$
<b>Resolution</b>	Normal Mode : 16-bit, Fast Mode : 12-bit	<b>Accuracy</b>	Normal Mode : $+/- 0.1\%$ of FSR Fast Mode : $+/- 0.5\%$ of FSR
<b>Sampling rate</b>	Normal Mode : 10 Samples/ sec (Total) Fast Mode : 60 Sample/ sec (Total)	<b>Band width</b>	Normal Mode : 15.7Hz Fast Mode : 78.7Hz
<b>Zero drift</b>	$+/- 20\mu\text{V}/ ^\circ\text{C}$	<b>Common mode rejection</b>	86 dB
<b>Span drift</b>	$+/- 25\text{ppm}/^\circ\text{C}$	<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100 dB
<b>Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic :</b> 3000 VDC		<b>4KV ESD protection</b>	Yes, Contact for each terminal
<b>■ LED Display</b>		<b>■ Power</b>	
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator		<b>Input</b>	+10 to +30 Vdc
		<b>Power consumption</b>	1.3W

Note : M-7017RC is more robust than M-7017/ 7017C

### Ordering Information

M-7017RC-G CR

8-channel Current Input Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment****Wire Connection**



# M-7000 AI Modules



**M-7018R**

Analog Input

Thermocouple

8-channel Analog Input Module with  
**High Over Voltage Protection**



## Description

- Measure V, mV, mA, temperature  
(With thermocouple sensor)
- “R” means “Robust”. It has 240V high voltage overload protection.
- Support Modbus and DCON protocols.



## Specifications

### Analog Input

<b>Input channels</b>	8 Differential	<b>Over voltage protection</b>	240Vrms
<b>Input type</b>	+/-15mV, +/-50mV, +/-100mV, +/-500mV, +/-1V, +/-2.5V +/-20mA (requires optional external 125 ohm resistor) Thermocouple Type J, K, T, E, R, S, B, N, C, L, M		<b>Resolution :</b> 16-bit
<b>Sampling rate</b>	10 Samples/ Second	<b>Band width</b>	15.7Hz
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/- 0.1%	<b>Common mode rejection</b>	86dB min.
<b>Zero drift</b>	+/- 10µV/ °C	<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100 dB
<b>Span drift</b>	25ppm/°C	<b>Open wire detection</b>	Yes
<b>Input impedance</b>	1M Ohms	<b>4KV ESD protection</b>	Yes, Contact for each terminal

**Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic :** 3000 VDC

### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator

### Power

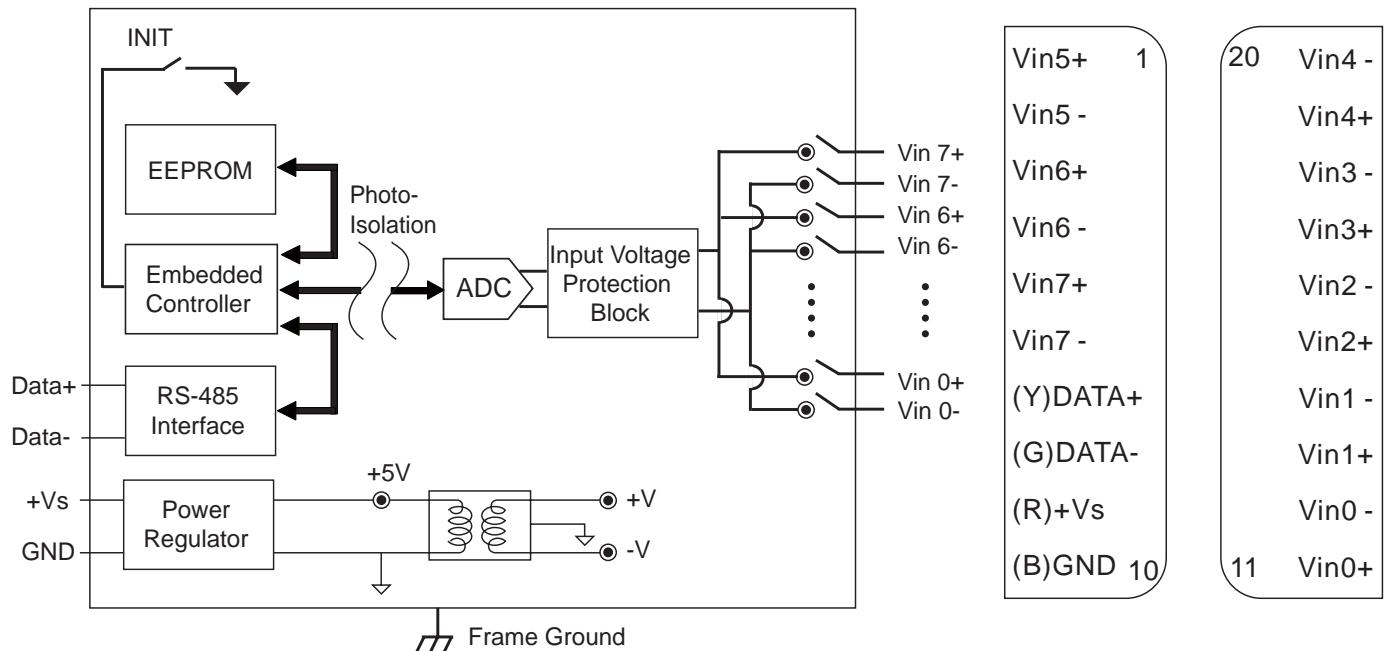
**Input** +10 to +30 Vdc  
**Power consumption** 1.0W

Note : M-7018R is better than M-7018

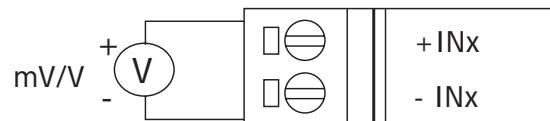
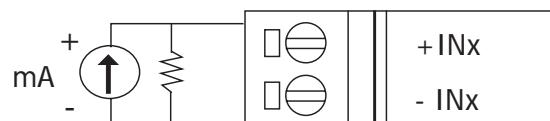
## Ordering Information

M-7018R-G CR

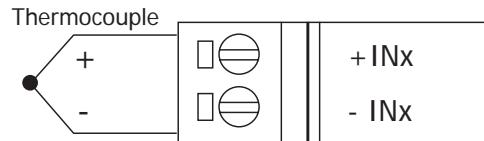
8-channel Analog Input Module with high over voltage protection(Gray Cover) (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment****Thermocouple Type**

Code	Type	Range °C
0E	J	-210 ~ +760
0F	K	-270 ~ +1372
10	T	-270 ~ +400
11	E	-270 ~ +1000
12	R	0 ~ +1768
13	S	0 ~ +1768
14	B	0 ~ +1820
15	N	-270 ~ 1300
16	C	0 ~ 2320
17	L	-200 ~ +800
18	M	-200 ~ +100
19	L2(DIN43710)	-200 ~ +900

**Wire Connection****Voltage Input****Current Input**

**Note:** When connecting to a current source, an optional external 125Ω resistor is required.

**Thermocouple Input**



# M-7000 AI Modules



## M-7018Z DB-1820



### Analog Input

#### Thermocouple

10-channel Thermocouple Input Module with **High Voltage Protection**



### Description

- Measure V, mV, mA, temperature  
(With thermocouple sensor)
- “R” means “Robust”. It has 240V high voltage overload protection.
- Support Modbus and DCON protocols.
- “G” means gray color



### Specifications

#### ■ Analog Input

<b>Input channels</b>	10 Differential	<b>Resolution</b>	16-bit
<b>Input type</b>	+/- 15mV, +/- 50mV, +/- 100mV, +/- 500mV, +/- 1V, +/- 2.5V, +/-20mA, 0~20mA, 4~20mA (Requires Optional External 125 Ohm Resistor) Thermocouple (J, K, T, E, R, S, B, N, C, L, M, LDIN43710)		
<b>Sampling rate</b>	10 Samples/ sec (Total)	<b>Overshoot protection</b>	240 Vrms
<b>Zero drift</b>	+/- 0.5µV/ °C	<b>Common mode rejection</b>	150 dB
<b>Span drift</b>	+/- 25 ppm/ °C	<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100 dB
<b>-3dB bandwidth</b>	15.7Hz	<b>Input impedance</b>	20M Ohms
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/- 0.1%	<b>Open wire detection</b>	Yes
<b>Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic :</b> 3000 VDC		<b>Individual channel configuration</b>	Yes
<b>■ DB-1820</b>			
<b>Wire strip length</b>	4~5mm	<b>Wire range</b>	16~24 AWG
<b>■ LED Display</b>		<b>■ Power</b>	
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator		<b>Power consumption</b>	1.0W

Note: M-7018Z-G is more robust than M-7018

### Ordering Information

M-7018Z-G/S CR

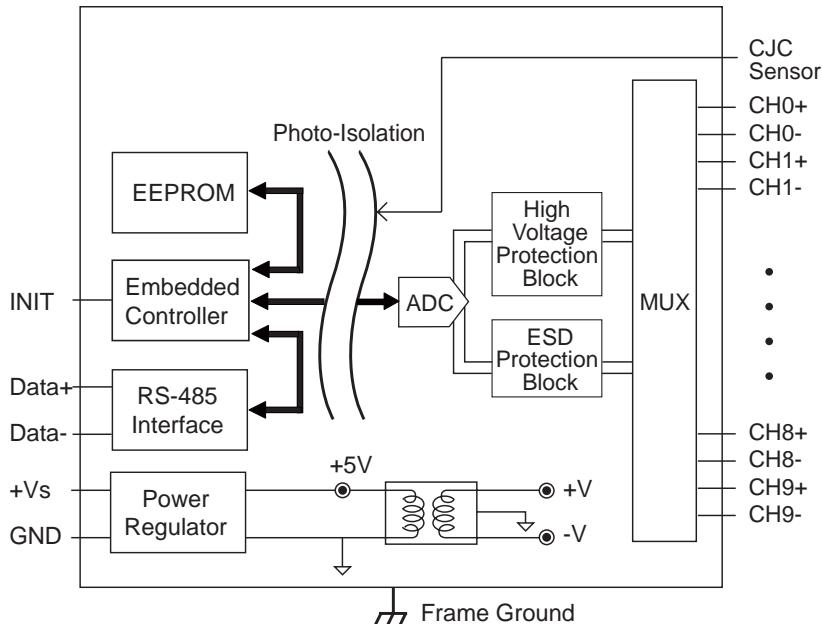
10-channel Thermocouple Input Module with High Voltage Protection (RoHS)  
include M-7018Z module and DB-1820 daughter board

### Suggested Accessory

CD-2518D	25F-25M 1.8m cable with DIN-Rail Mount of DB-1820
CD-25015	25F-25M 15cm cable with DIN-Rail Mount of DB-1820



## Internal I/O Structure



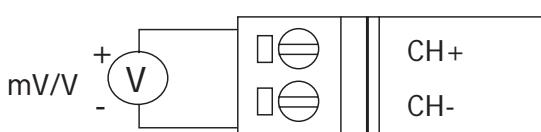
## Pin Assignment For M-7018Z

Name	Terminal No.	Name
+5V	01	14 AGND
CJC	02	15 CH0+
CH0+	03	16 CH1+
CH0-	04	17 CH2+
CH1-	05	18 CH3+
CH2-	06	19 CH4+
CH3-	07	20 CH5+
CH4-	08	21 CH6+
CH5-	09	22 CH7+
CH6-	10	23 CH8+
CH7-	11	24 CH9+
CH8+	12	25 N.C.
CH8-	13	Shield F.G.

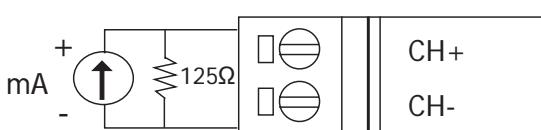
25-Pin Female D-Sub Connector

## Wire Connection

### Voltage Input

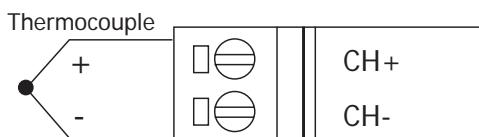


### Current Input



**Note:** When connecting to a current source, an optional external 125Ω resistor is required.

### Thermocouple Input



## Thermocouple Type

## Pin Assignment For DB-1820

Type	Range °C
J	-210 ~ +760
K	-270 ~ +1372
T	-270 ~ +400
E	-270 ~ +1000
R	0 ~ +1768
S	0 ~ +1768
B	0 ~ +1820
N	-270 ~ 1300
C	0 ~ 2320
L	-200 ~ +800
M	-200 ~ +100
L (DIN43710)	-200 ~ +900

NO.	Name	NO.	Name
1	F.G.	13	F.G.
2	AGND	14	AGND
3	CH0+	15	CH5+
4	CH0-	16	CH5-
5	CH1+	17	CH6+
6	CH1-	18	CH6-
7	CH2+	19	CH7+
8	CH2-	20	CH7-
9	CH3+	21	CH8+
10	CH3-	22	CH8-
11	CH4+	23	CH9+
12	CH4-	24	CH9-



# M-7000 AI Modules



## M-7019R

Analog Input

Thermocouple

8-channel Universal Analog Input Module with **High Voltage Protection**



### Description

- Measure V, mV, mA, temperature  
(With thermocouple sensor)
- “R” means “Robust”. It has 240V high voltage overload protection.
- Support Modbus and DCON protocols.



### Specifications

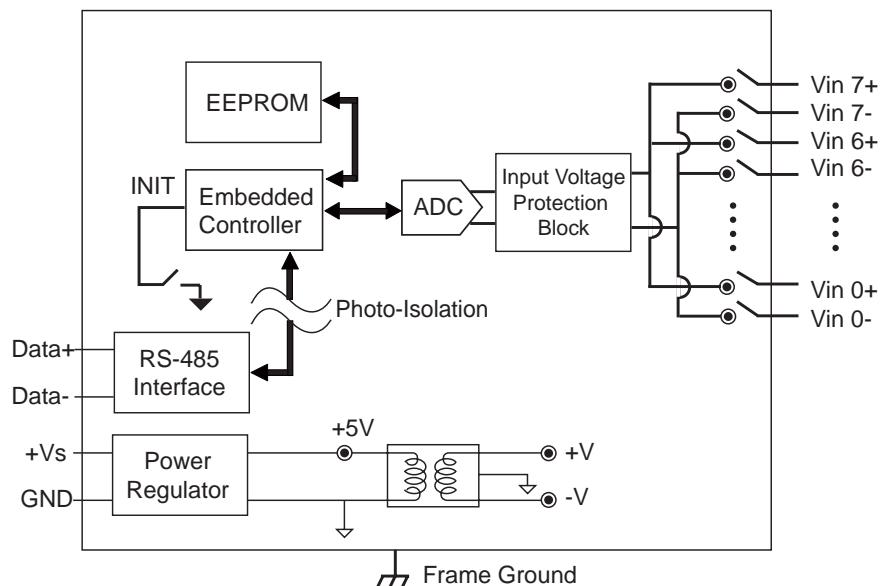
#### ■ Analog Input

<b>Input channels</b>	8 differential	<b>CMR @ 50/60 Hz</b>	86 dB Typical
<b>Input type</b>	mV, V, mA, Thermocouple	<b>Input impedance</b>	>2M Ohms
<b>Voltage range</b>	± 15mV, ± 50mV, ± 100mV, ± 150mV, ± 500mV, ± 1V, ± 2.5V, ± 5V, ± 10V	<b>Isolation Voltage</b>	3000 Vdc
<b>Current range</b>	± 20mA (jumper selectable)	<b>Indication LED light</b>	For power and communication
<b>Thermocouple</b>	Type J, K, T, E, R, S, B, N, C, L, M, L2	<b>Over voltage protection</b>	240 Vrms
<b>Sample rate</b>	8 Samples/Second (Total)	<b>4KV ESD protection</b>	Yes, Contact for each terminal
<b>-3dB bandwidth</b>	5.24 Hz	<b>Support Modbus and DCON protocol</b>	
<b>Resolution</b>	16-bits	<b>Individual channel configurable</b>	
<b>Accuracy</b>	For +/-15mV: +/- 0.3% of FSR Others: +/- 0.15% of FSR	<b>Open wire detection</b>	
		<b>■ Power</b>	
		<b>Power consumption</b>	1.2W

### Ordering Information

M-7019R-G CR

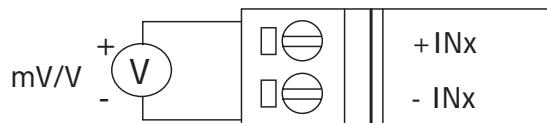
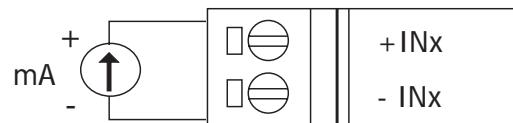
8-channel universal Analog Input Module with High voltage Protection (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment**

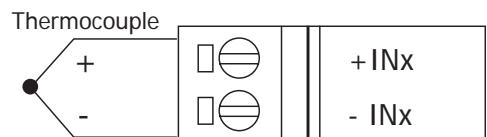
Vin5+	1	20	Vin4 -
Vin5 -			Vin4 +
Vin6+			Vin3 -
Vin6 -			Vin3 +
Vin7+			Vin2 -
Vin7 -			Vin2 +
(Y)DATA+			Vin1 -
(G)DATA-			Vin1 +
(R)+Vs			Vin0 -
(B)GND	10	11	Vin0 +

**Thermocouple Type**

Type Code	Type	Range °C
0E	J	-210 ~ +760
0F	K	-270 ~ +1372
10	T	-270 ~ +400
11	E	-270 ~ +1000
12	R	0 ~ +1768
13	S	0 ~ +1768
14	B	0 ~ +1820
15	N	-270 ~ 1300
16	C	0 ~ 2320
17	L	-200 ~ +800
18	M	-200 ~ +100
19	L2(DIN43710)	-200 ~ +900

**Wire Connection****Voltage Input****Current Input**

**Note:** When a channel is connected to a current source, the corresponding jumper should be shorted (need to open the cover of the module), see section 1.7.2 of user manual for detail.

**Thermocouple Input**



# M-7000 AI Modules



**M-7015**

Analog Input

RTD

6-channel RTD Input Module



## Description

- Measure temperature with RTD sensor
- Support open wire detection
- Individual channel configurable
- Support Modbus and DCON protocols.



## Specifications

### Analog Input

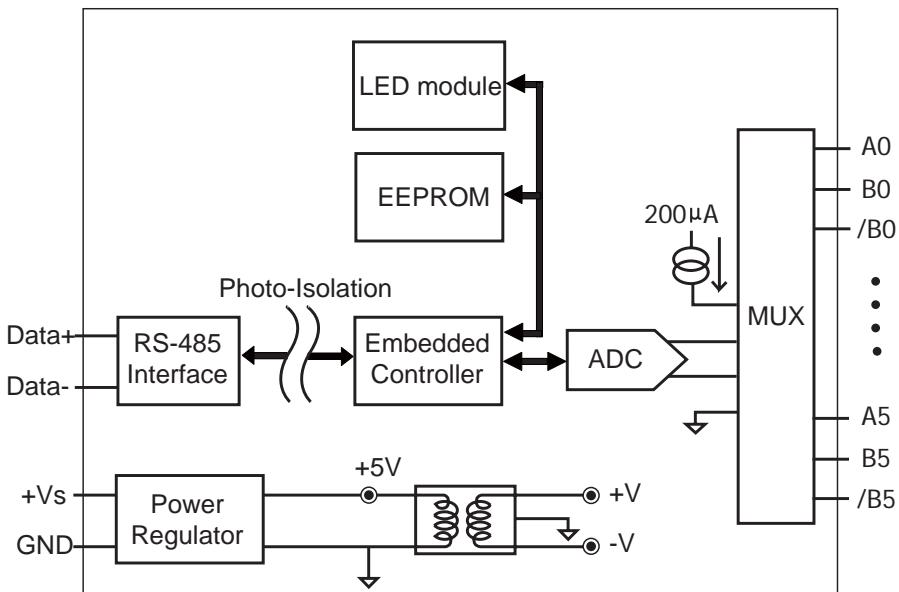
<b>Input channels</b>	6	<b>-3dB bandwidth</b>	5.24 Hz
<b>Input type</b>	RTD	<b>Zero drift</b>	+/- 20µV/ °C
<b>Wire connection</b>	2/3 wire	<b>Span drift</b>	+/-25ppm/°C
<b>RTD type</b>	Pt100, Pt1000, Ni120, Cu100, Cu1000	<b>Common mode rejection</b>	Typical 86dB
<b>Resolution</b>	16-bit	<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100 dB
<b>Sampling rate</b>	12 samples/ second (Total)	<b>Voltage input impedance</b>	>1M Ohms
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/- 0.05%	<b>Open wire detection</b>	Yes
<b>4KV ESD protection</b>	Yes, Contact for each terminal	<b>Individual channel configurable :</b>	Yes
<b>Intra-module Isolation, Field to Logic :</b> 3000 VDC			
<b>Power</b>		<b>LED Display</b>	
<b>Power consumption</b>	1.1W	1 LED as Power/ Communication indicator	

**NOTE:** We recommend to choose i-7015P for long distance RTD line

## Ordering Information

M-7015-G CR

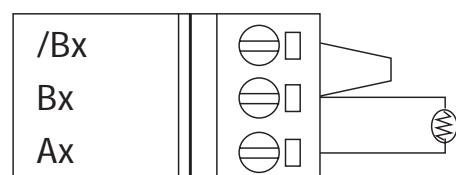
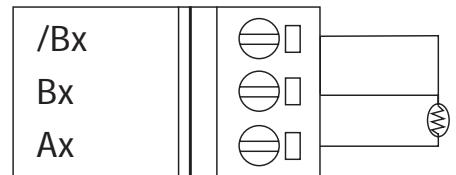
6-channel RTD Input Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment**

B4	1
A4	/B3
/B5	B3
B5	A3
A5	/B2
/B0	B2
•	A2
•	/B1
•	B1
(Y)DATA+	A1
(G)DATA-	/B0
(R)+Vs	B0
(B)GND	A0
(Y)DATA+	13
(G)DATA-	
(R)+Vs	
(B)GND	
14	

**RTD Type**

Code	Type	Range °C
20	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-100~100
21	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	0~100
22	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	0~200
23	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	0~600
24	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	-100~100
25	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	0~100
26	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	0~200
27	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	0~600
28	Nickel 120	-80~100
29	Nickel 120	0~100
2A	Platinum 1000, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-200~600
2B	Cu 100 at 0°C, $\alpha = 0.00421$	-20 ~ 150
2C	Cu 100 at 25°C, $\alpha = 0.00427$	0~200
2D	Cu 1000 at 0°C, $\alpha = 0.00421$	-20 ~ 150
2E	PT 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-200~200
2F	PT 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	-200~200
80	PT 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-200~600
81	PT 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	-200~600

**Wire Connection****2 Wire RTD****3 Wire RTD**



# M-7000 AI Modules



## M-7033 M-7033D

Analog Input

RTD

3-channel RTD Input Module



### Description

- Measure temperature with RTD sensor
- M-7033D : M-7033 with LED Display
- Support Modbus and DCON protocols.



### Specifications

### Pin Assignment

#### ■ Analog Input

Input channels	3
Input type	RTD
Wire connection	2/3/4 wire
RTD type	Pt100 $\alpha=0.00385$ , Pt100 $\alpha=0.003916$ , Ni120, Pt100 $\alpha=0.00385$
Resolution	16-bit
Sampling rate	15/12.5 samples/ second while filter at 60/ 50Hz
Accuracy	+/- 0.1%
Bandwidth	15.7Hz
Span drift	+/- 25 $\mu$ V/ $^{\circ}$ C
Zero drift	+/- 0.5 $\mu$ V/ $^{\circ}$ C
Normal mode rejection	100dB min
Common mode rejection	150dB min
Open wire detection	Yes

Intra-module isolation, field to logic : 3000 VDC

#### ■ LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
4 1/2 digits (for i-7033D)

#### ■ Power

Power consumption 1.0 W (i-7033) / 1.6W (i-7033D)

+IEXC2 1

+SENSE2

-SENSE2

-IEXC2

A.GND

INIT\*

(Y)DATA+

(G)DATA-

(R)+Vs

(B)GND 10

20 A.GND

-IEXC1

-SENSE1

+SENSE1

+IEXC1

A.GND

-IEXC0

-SENSE0

+SENSE0

+IEXC0

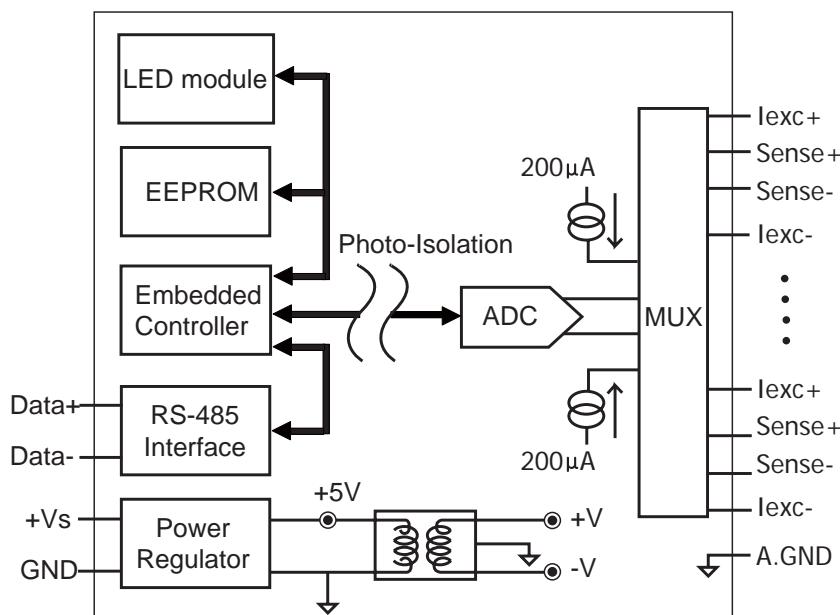
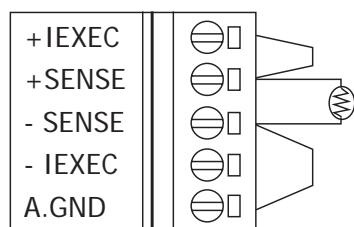
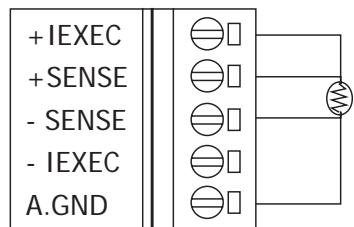
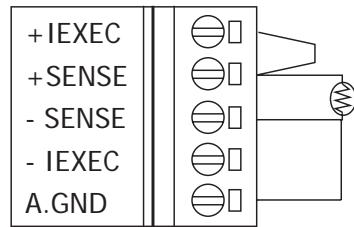
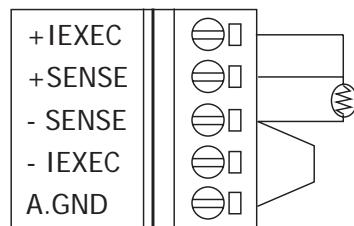
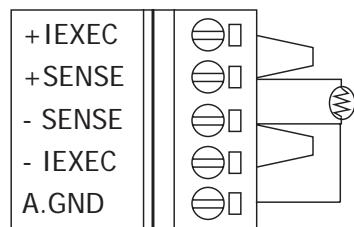
### Ordering Information

#### M-7033-G CR

3-channel RTD Input Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

#### M-7033D-G CR

3-channel RTD Input Module with LED display (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Wire Connection****2 Wire RTD****3 Wire RTD****4 Wire RTD****Thermocouple Type**

Code	Type	Range °C
20	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-100~100
21	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	0~100
22	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	0~200
23	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	0~600
24	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	-100~100
25	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	0~100
26	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	0~200
27	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	0~600
28	Nickel 120	-80~100
29	Nickel 120	0~100
2A	Platinum 1000, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-200~600
2E	PT 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-200~200
2F	PT 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	-200~200
80	PT 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-200~600
81	PT 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	-200~600



# M-7000 AI Modules



## M-7005

Analog Input

Thermistor

8-channel Thermistor Input and  
6-channel Alarm Output Module

### Description

- Measure temperature with thermistor
- Support Modbus and DCON protocols.



### Specifications

### Pin Assignment

#### Analog Input

<b>Input channels</b>	8 differential
<b>Input type</b>	Thermistor
<b>Thermistor type</b>	Precon ST-A3, Fenwell U, YSI L100, YSI L300, YSI L1000, YSI B2252, YSI B3000, YSI B5000, YSI B6000, YSI B10000, YSI H10000, YSI H30000, User-defined
<b>Sample rate</b>	8 Samples/Second (Total)
<b>Resolution</b>	16-bit
<b>Accuracy</b>	± 0.1%
<b>Zero drift</b>	+/-20uV/°C
<b>Span drift</b>	+/-25 ppm/°C
<b>Common mode rejection</b>	86dB
<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100dB
<b>Voltage input impedance</b>	>1M Ohms
<b>Individual channel configurable:</b>	Yes
<b>Open wire detection</b>	Yes
<b>Intra-module isolation, field to logic:</b>	Yes

#### Digital Output

<b>Output channels</b>	6
<b>Output type</b>	NPN, Sink, Open Collector to 30V
<b>Output load</b>	100mA max. per channel
<b>Power</b>	
<b>Power consumption</b>	1.1W
<b>LED Display</b>	
1 LED as Power/ Communication indicator	

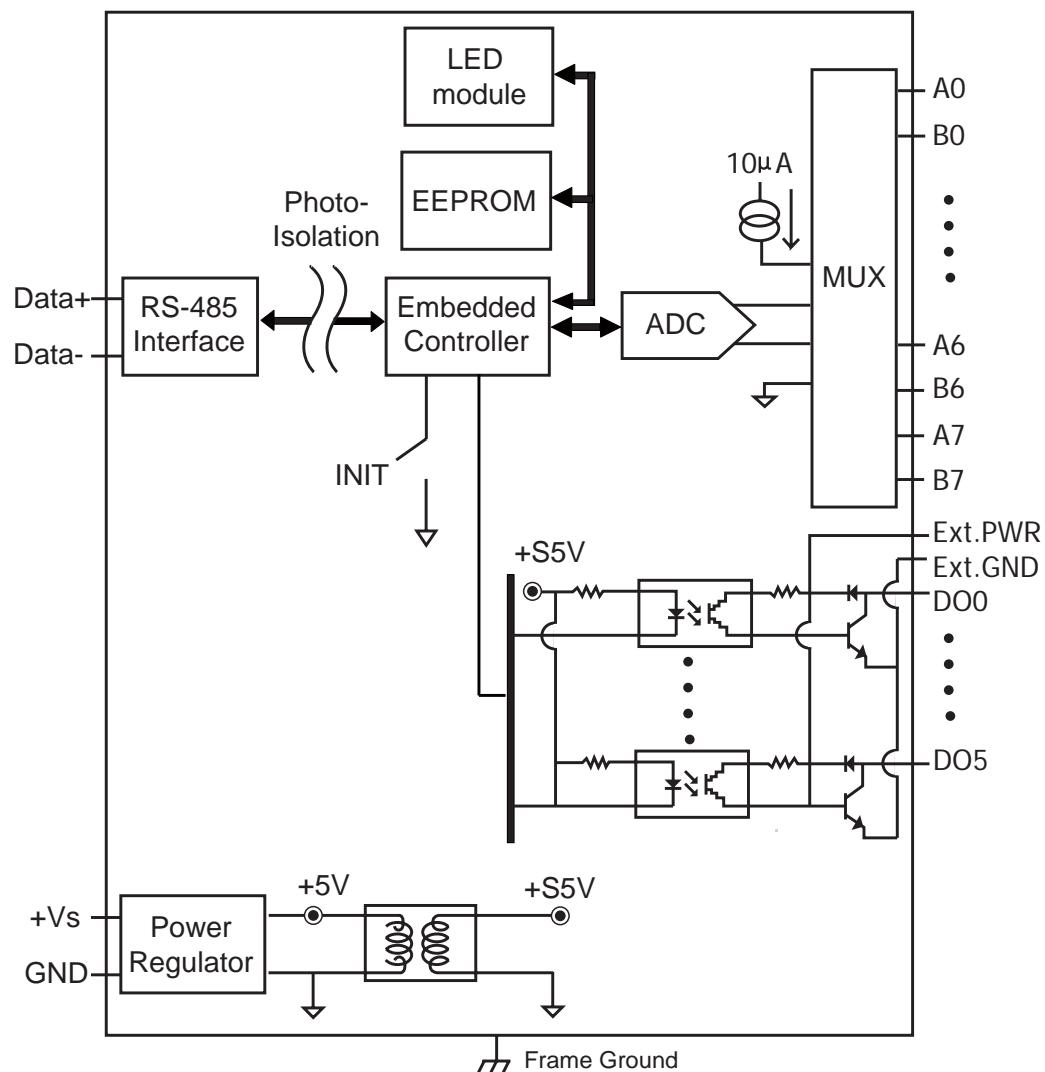
A7	1	28	B6
B7		A6	
EXT.PWR		B5	
EXT.GND		A5	
DO0		B4	
DO1		A4	
DO2		B3	
DO3		A3	
DO4		B2	
DO5		A2	
(Y)DATA+		B1	
(G)DATA-		A1	
(R)+VS		B0	
(B)GND 14		15	A0

### Ordering Information

M-7005-G

8-channel Thermistor Input and  
6 channel Alarm Output Module (Gray Cover)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

Thermistor Input	Alarm Output

# M-7000 AI Modules



**M-7016**  
**M-7016D**

Analog Input

Strain Gauge

2-channel Strain Gauge Input Module

## Description

- Measure strain
- M-7016D : M-7016 with LED Display
- Strain Gauge Input Module
- Support Modbus and DCON protocols.



## Specifications

### ■ Analog Input

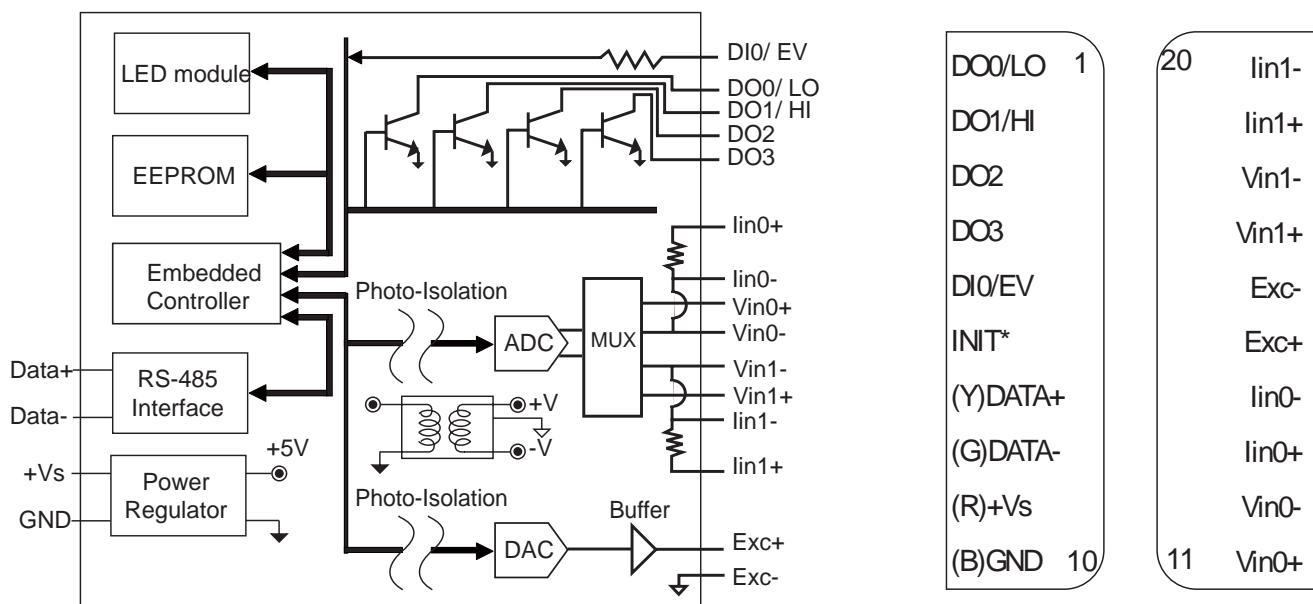
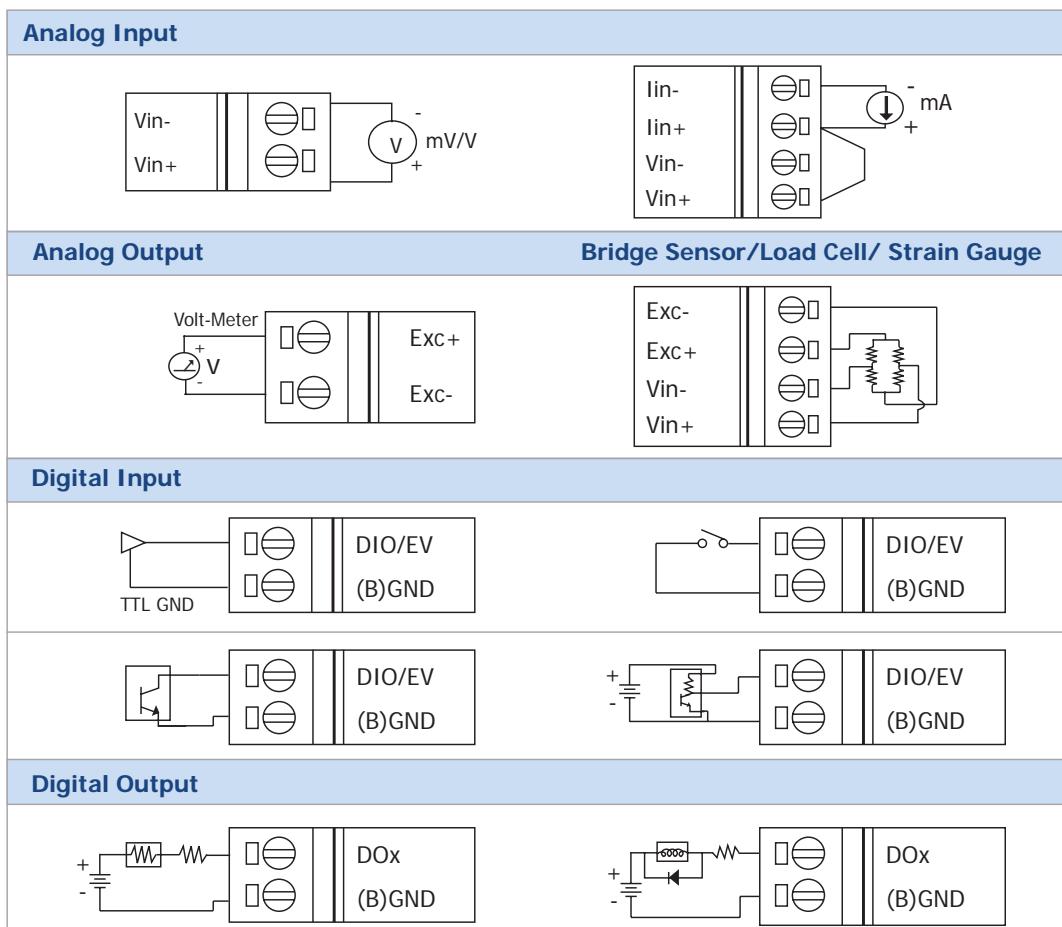
<b>Input channels</b>	2	<b>Resolution</b>	16-bit
<b>Input type</b>	+/-15mV, +/-50mV, +/-100mV, +/-500mV, +/-1V, +/-2.5V, +/-20mA	<b>Sampling rate</b>	10 Samples/ Second (1-channel mode) 2 Samples/ Second (2-channel mode)
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/- 0.05% FSR	<b>Band width</b>	5.24 Hz
<b>Zero drift</b>	+/- 0.5µV/ °C	<b>Span drift</b>	25ppm/°C
<b>CMR @ 50/60Hz:</b>	150dB	<b>NMR @ 50/60Hz:</b>	100dB
<b>Oversupply protection</b>	10V (P-P)	<b>Input impedance</b>	20M Ohms

**Intra-module isolation, field to logic:** 3000 VDC

### ■ Excitation Voltage Output

<b>■ Excitation Voltage Output</b>		<b>■ Digital Input</b>	
<b>Output channels</b>	1	<b>Channels</b>	1
<b>Logic level 0</b>	+1V Max	<b>Logic level 0</b>	+1V Max
<b>Max output load</b>	40mA	<b>Logic level 1</b>	3.5V to 30V
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/-0.05% of FSR	<b>Input frequency</b>	50Hz (max.)
<b>Input pulse width</b>	+/-50ppm/ °C	<b>Input pulse width</b>	1mS (min.)
<b>Output impedance</b>		<b>■ Digital Output</b>	
<b>Output impedance</b>	12 Ohms	<b>Output channels</b>	4
<b>Isolation</b>	3000 VDC	<b>Output type</b>	Sink, Open Collector to 30V
<b>Power</b>		<b>Output load</b>	30mA max per channel
<b>Power consumption</b>	2.4W (M-7016) / 3.0W (M-7016D)	<b>Power dissipation</b>	300mW
<b>■ LED Display</b>		1 LED as Power/ Communication indicator ; 4 1/2 digits (for M-7016D)	

1 LED as Power/ Communication indicator ; 4 1/2 digits (for M-7016D)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment****Wire Connection****Ordering Information**

M-7016-G

2-channel Strain Gauge Input Module (Gray Cover)

M-7016D-G

2-channel Strain Gauge Input Module with LED Display (Gray Cover)



# M-7000 AO Modules



## M-7022

### Analog Output

2-channel 12-bit Analog Output Module with Channel to Channel Isolation



#### Description

- Slew rate of AO channels are programmable
- Support Modbus and DCON protocols



#### Specifications

##### Analog Output

<b>Output channels</b>	2, Channel to channel isolation	<b>Resolution</b>	12-bit
<b>Output type</b>	0~20mA , 4~20mA and 0~10V	<b>Span temperature coefficient</b>	+/-25ppm/ °C
<b>Zero drift</b>	Current output : +/-0.2uA/°C Voltage output : +/-30uV/°C	<b>Programmable output slope</b>	0.125 to 1024 mA/ second 0.0625 to 512 V/ second
<b>Span drift</b>	+/- 20ppm/°C	<b>Current load resistance</b>	External +24V : 1050 Ohms
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/- 0.1% of FSR	<b>Read Back Accuracy</b>	+/-1% of FSR
<b>Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic :</b> 3000 VDC		<b>Safe value (When the Host or communications fail) :</b> Yes	

##### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator	<b>Power Consumption</b>	3.0W
---	--------------------------	------

#### Ordering Information

M-7022-G CR

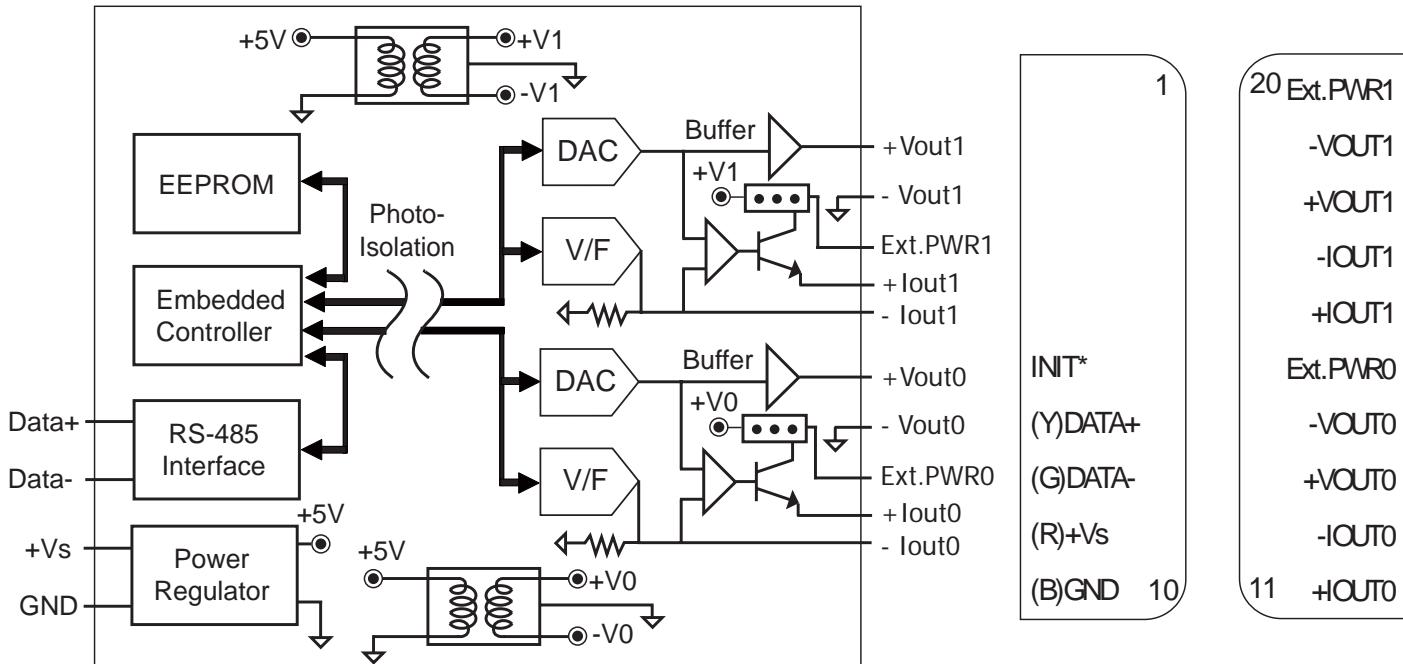
2-channel 12-bit Analog Output Module (channel to channel isolation) (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

#### Related Products

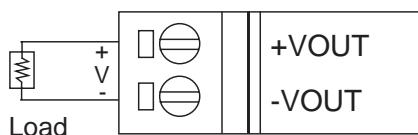
Converters	USB, RS-232, Fiber Optical to RS-485 Converters and Repeaters
Power Supply	24V DC power supply
Relay Module	External relay modules for i-7000 DO module
Learning Kit	Starter learning kit
Application Books	Application books designed with our products
Data Logger Software	User friendly data logger software (free)

## Internal I/O Structure

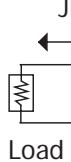
## Pin Assignment



## Wire Connection

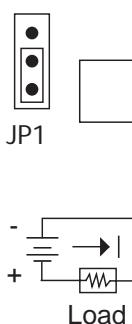
**Voltage Output****Current Output**

Select Internal Power  
JP1



+IOUT  
-IOUT

Select External Power  
JP1



+IOUT  
-IOUT  
+VOUT  
-VOUT  
Ext.PWR

**Note:** To access the jumpers, the cover must be opened.

# M-7000 AO Modules



**M-7024**

## Analog Output

4-channel 14-bit Analog Output Module



### Description

- Slew rate of AO channels are programmable
- Support Modbus and DCON protocols.



### Specifications

#### ■ Analog Output

<b>Output channels</b>	4	<b>Resolution</b>	14-bit
<b>Output type</b>	0~20mA, 4~20mA, 0~5V, +/-5V, 0~10V, +/-10V		
<b>Zero drift</b>	Current output : +/-0.2uA/°C Voltage output : +/-30uV/°C	<b>Programmable output slope</b>	0.125 to 2048 mA/ second 0.0625 to 1024 V/ second
<b>Span drift</b>	+/- 20ppm/°C	<b>Current load resistance</b>	External +24V : 1050 Ohms
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/- 0.1% of FSR	<b>Span temperature coefficient</b>	+/-20ppm/ °C
<b>Power-on preset value</b> : Yes	<b>Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic</b> : 3000 VDC		
<b>■ LED Display</b>	<b>■ Power Consumption</b>		
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator	<b>Power Consumption</b>	2.4W	

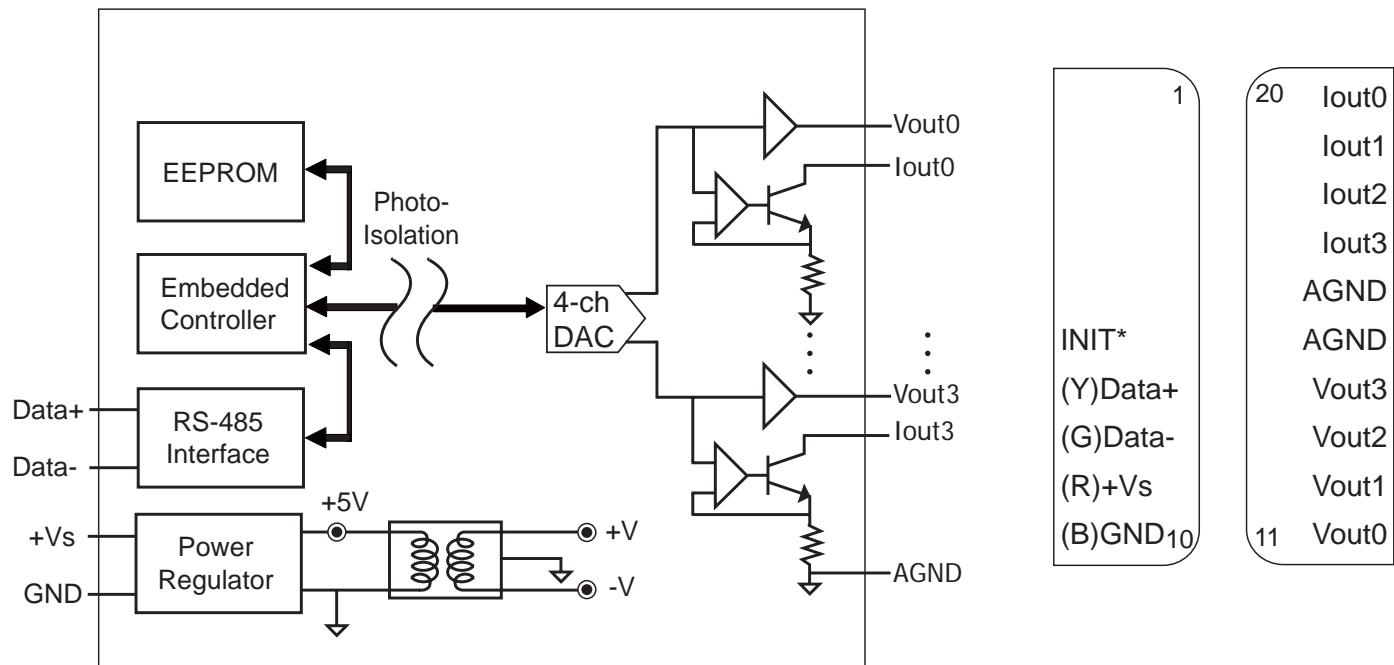
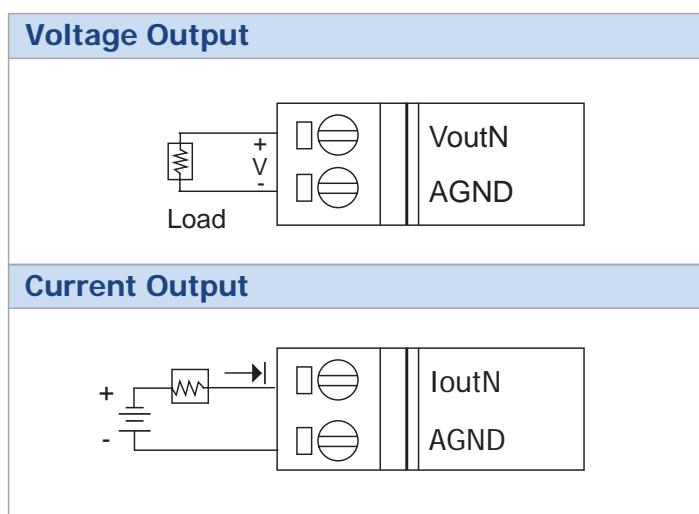
### ■ Ordering Information

M-7024-G CR

4-channel 14-bit Analog Output Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

### ■ Related Products

Converters	USB, RS-232, Fiber Optical to RS-485 Converters and Repeaters
Power Supply	24V DC power supply
Relay Module	External relay modules for i-7000 DO module
Learning Kit	Starter learning kit
Application Books	Application books designed with our products
Data Logger Software	User friendly data logger software (free)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment****Wire Connection**



# M-7000 DI Modules



**M-7041  
M-7041D**

## DC Digital Input

14-channel Isolated Digital Input Module with 16-bit Counters



### Description

- DI channels can be used to get status and low speed (100Hz Max.) counts
- M-7041D : M-7041 with LED Display
- Support Modbus and DCON protocols.



### Specifications

### Pin Assignment

#### Digital Input

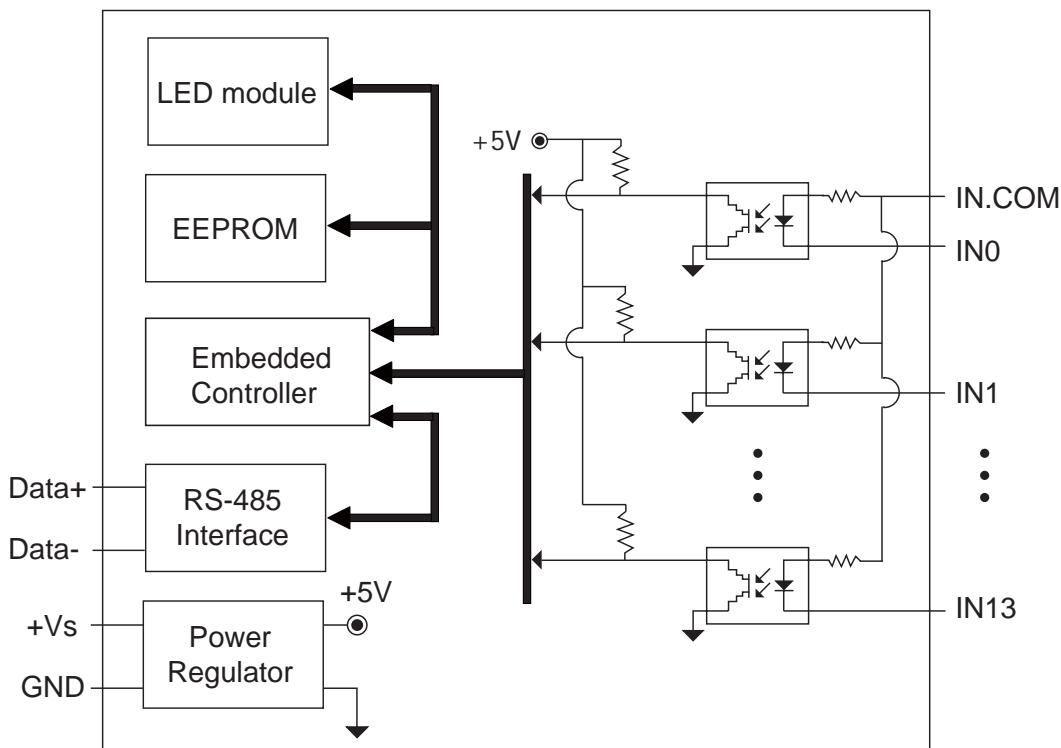
<b>Input channels</b>	14
<b>Input type</b>	Sink or Source, Isolated channel with common power or ground
<b>Digital input level</b>	Off Voltage Level : +1V max. On Voltage Level : +4V to +30V
<b>Input impedance</b>	3K Ohms, 0.5W
<b>Counters</b>	channels : 14 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency : 100Hz Min. Pulse Width : 5ms
<b>Isolation voltage</b>	3750V rms
<b>Power</b>	
<b>Power consumption</b>	0.2W (M-7041) / 0.9 W (M-7041D)
<b>LED Display</b>	1 LED as Power/ Communication indicator 14 LEDs as Digital Input indicators (for M-7041D)

IN 10	1	20	IN 9
IN 11		IN 8	
IN 12		IN 7	
IN 13		IN 6	
IN.COM		IN 5	
INIT*		IN 4	
(Y)DATA+		IN 3	
(G)DATA-		IN 2	
(R)+Vs		IN 1	
(B)GND	10		
11	IN 0		

### Ordering Information

M-7041 CR	14-channel Isolated Digital Input Module (RoHS)
M-7041D CR	14-channel Isolated Digital Input Module with LED Display (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

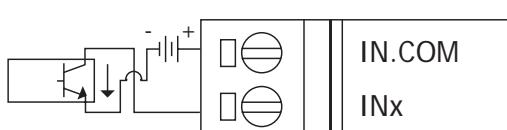
### Dry Contact



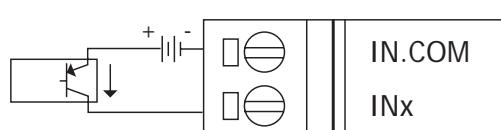
### TTL/CMOS



### NPN Output



### PNP Output





# M-7000 DI Modules



**M-7051  
M-7051D**

## DC Digital Input

16-channel Isolated Digital Input Module with 16-bit Counters



### Description

- DI channels can be used to get status and low speed (100Hz Max.) counts
- M-7051D : M-7051 with LED Display
- Support Modbus and DCON protocols.



### Specifications

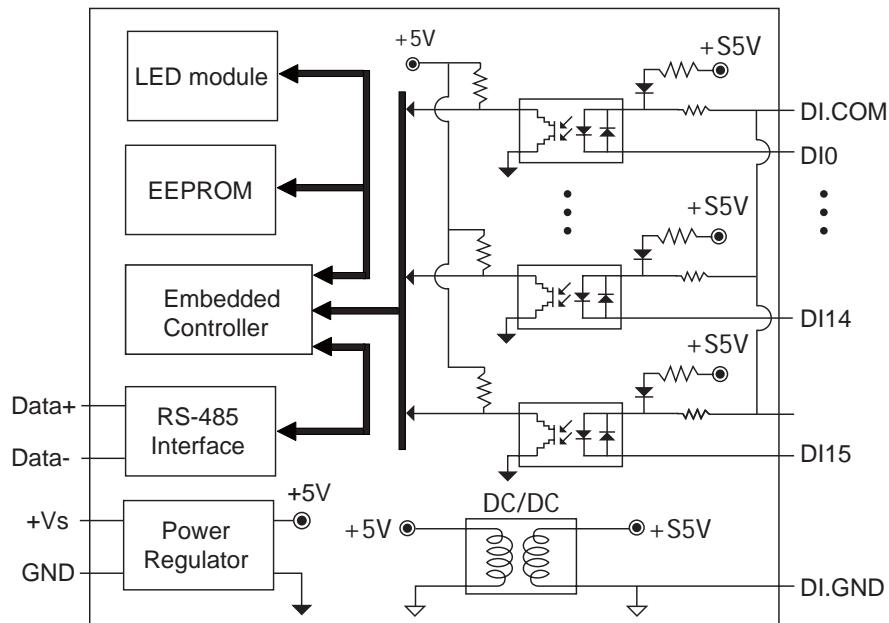
■ Digital Input	
<b>Input channels</b>	16
<b>Input type</b>	Dry Contact (Source), Wet Contact (Sink, Source)
<b>Dry contact</b>	Off Voltage Level : open On Voltage Level : close to GND
<b>Effective distance</b>	500M max. for Dry Contact
<b>Wet contact</b>	Off Voltage Level : +4V max. On Voltage Level : +10V to +50V
<b>Input impedance</b>	10K Ohms, 0.5W
<b>Over-voltage protect</b>	70 VDC
<b>Counters</b>	channels : 16 Max. Counters : 16-bit (0~6,5535) Max. Input Frequency : 100Hz Min. Pulse Width : 5ms
<b>Optical isolation</b>	3750 Vrms
■ Power	
<b>Power consumption</b>	0.3W (M-7051) / 1.1W (M-7051D)
■ LED Display	
1 LED as Power/ Communication indicator 16 LEDs as Digital Input indicators (for M-7051D)	

### Ordering Information

M-7051 CR	16-channel Isolated Digital Input Module with 16-bit Counters (Gray Cover) (RoHS)
M-7051D CR	16-channel Isolated Digital Input Module with 16-bit Counters with LED Display (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure

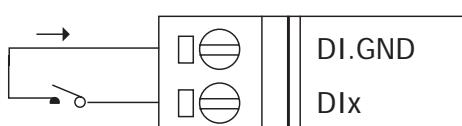
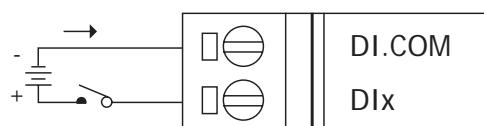
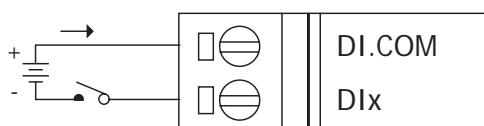
## Pin Assignment



DI.GND	1
DI 11	10
DI 12	9
DI 13	8
DI 14	7
DI 15	6
DI.COM	
(Y)DATA+	5
(G)DATA-	4
(Y)DATA+	3
(G)DATA-	2
(R)+VS	1
(B)GND	13
14	DI 0

26	DI.GND
DI 10	DI 9
DI 8	DI 7
DI 6	DI 5
DI.COM	DI 4
DI 5	DI 3
DI 4	DI 2
DI 3	DI 1
DI 2	DI 0

## Wire Connection

**Dry Contact****Wet Contact**

# M-7000 DI Modules



**M-7052**  
**M-7052D**

## DC Digital Input

8-channel Isolated Digital Input Module  
with 16-bit Counters



### Description

- DI channels can be used to get status and low speed (100Hz Max.) counts
- M-7052D : M-7052 with LED Display
- Support Modbus and DCON protocols.

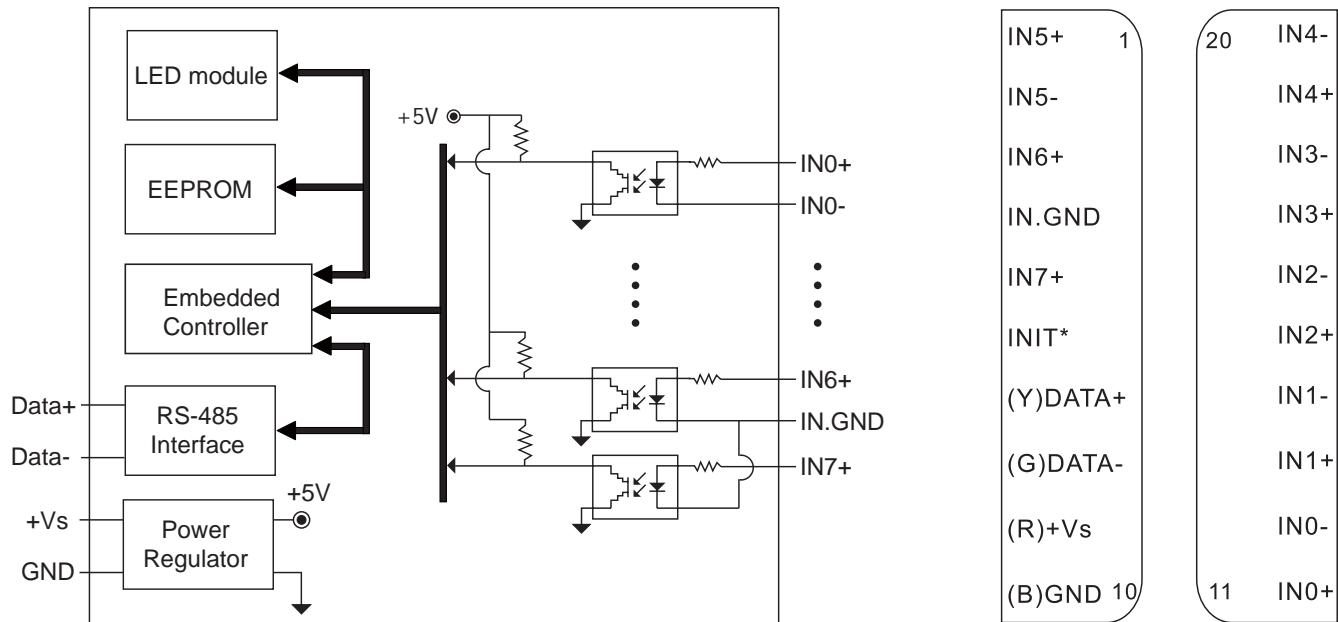
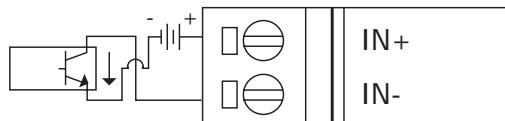


### Specifications

<b>Digital Input</b>	
<b>Input channels</b>	8
<b>Input type</b>	Sink, Source, 6 fully independent channels and 2 common ground channels
<b>Off voltage level</b>	+1V Max
<b>On voltage level</b>	+4V to +30V
<b>Input impedance</b>	3K Ohms, 0.5W
<b>Counters</b>	channels : 8 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency : 100Hz Min. Pulse Width : 5ms
<b>Photo-Isolation</b>	5000Vrms
<b>Power</b>	
<b>Power consumption</b>	0.2W (M-7052) / 0.6W (M-7052D)
<b>LED Display</b>	
1 LED as Power/ Communication indicator 8 LEDs as Digital Input indicators (for M-7052D)	

### Ordering Information

M-7052-G CR	8-channel Isolated Digital Input Module with 16-bit Counters (Gray Cover) (RoHS)
M-7052D-G CR	8-channel Isolated Digital Input Module with 16-bit Counters with LED Display (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment****Wire Connection****Wet Contact****TTL/CMOS****NPN Output**



# M-7000 DI Modules



**M-7053**  
**M-7053D**

## DC Digital Input

16-channel Non-Isolated Digital Input  
Module with 16-bit Counters



### Description

- DI channels can be used to get status and low speed (100Hz Max.) counts
- M-7053D : M-7053 with LED Display
- Support Modbus and DCON protocols



### Specifications

### Pin Assignment

#### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	16
<b>Input type</b>	Dry Contact, Source
<b>Off level</b>	Close to GND
<b>On level</b>	Open
<b>Effective distance</b>	500m max. channels : 16 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency : 100Hz Min. Pulse Width : 5ms

#### Power

**Power consumption** 0.6W (M-7053)/ 1.4W (M-7053D)

#### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication indicator  
16 LEDs as Digital Input indicators (for M-7053D)

DI 10	1	20	DI 9
DI 11		DI 8	
DI 12		DI 7	
DI 13		DI 6	
DI 14		DI 5	
DI 15		DI 4	
(Y)DATA+		DI 3	
(G)DATA-		DI 2	
(R)+Vs		DI 1	
(B)GND	10	DI 0	
11			

### Ordering Information

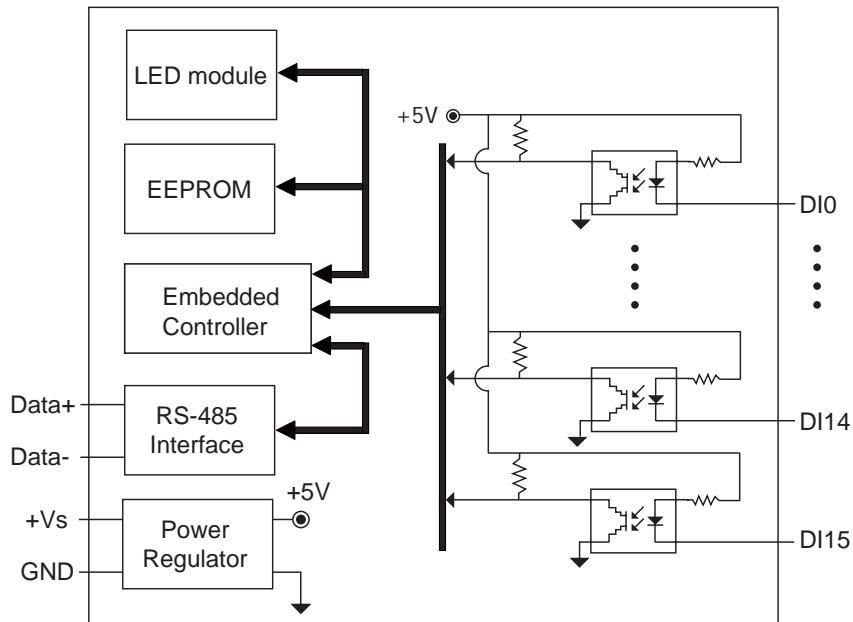
M-7053-G CR

16-channel Non-Isolated Digital Input Module with 16-bit Counters (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

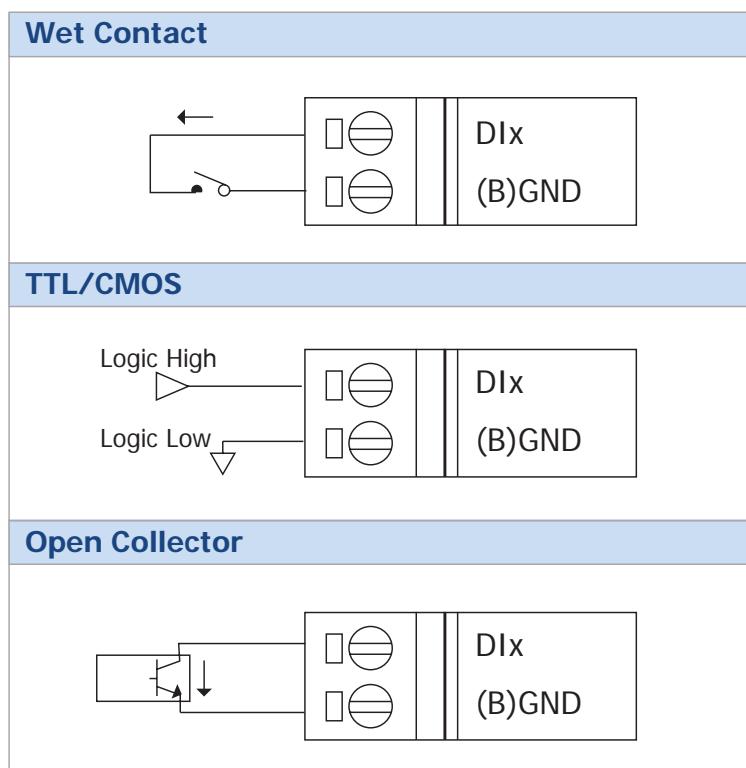
M-7053D-G CR

16-channel Non-Isolated Digital Input Module with 16-bit Counters with LED Display (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection





# M-7000 D0 Modules



**M-7045**  
**M-7045D**

## DC Digital Output

16-channel Source Type **Isolated** Digital Output Module

### Description

- DC Output Module
- Support Modbus and DCON protocols.
- Support Short-Circuit Protection



### Specifications

#### Digital Output

Output channels	16
Output type	Isolated Open Source
Output voltage	+10 ~ +40V max.
Output current	650 mA per channel, Direct drive power relay module
Short circuit protection	Yes
Isolation voltage	3750Vrms

#### Power

Power consumption 1.0W (M-7045) / 1.8W (M-7045D)

#### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication indicator  
16 LEDs as Digital Output indicators (for M-7045D)

### Pin Assignment

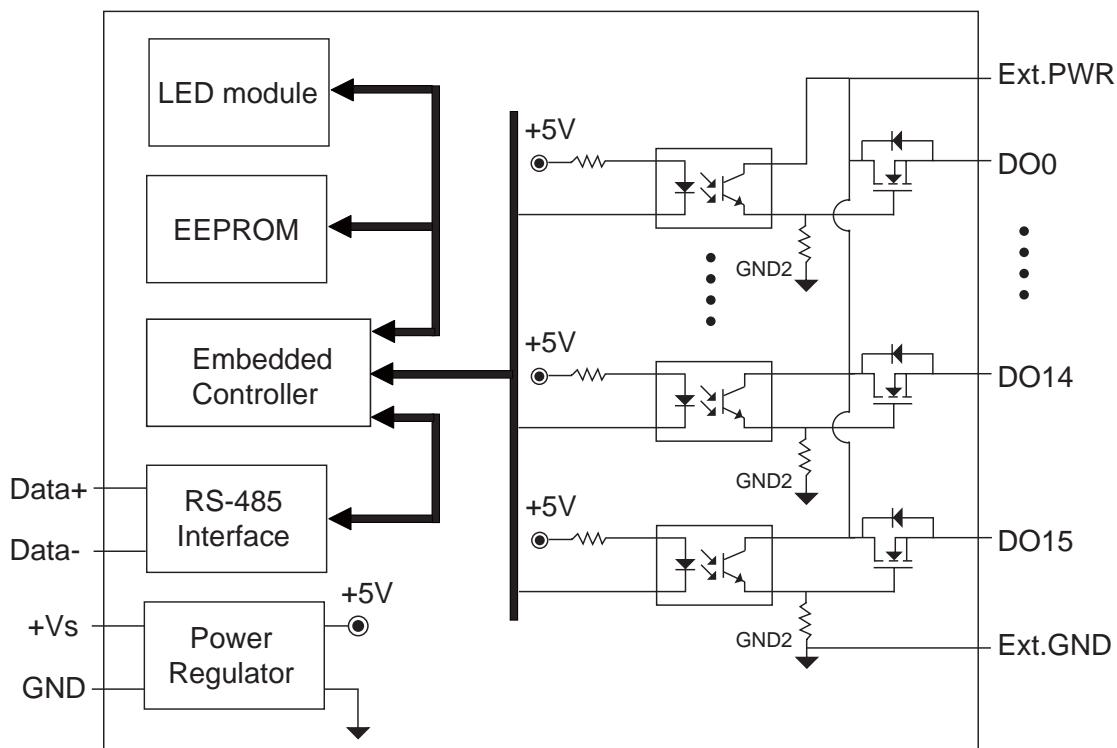
DO13	1	26	DO12
DO14		DO11	
DO15		DO10	
Ext.PWR		DO9	
Ext.GND		DO8	
(Y)DATA+		DO7	
(G)DATA-		DO6	
(R)+Vs		DO5	
(B)GND		DO4	
(Y)DATA+		DO3	
(G)DATA-		DO2	
(R)+VS		DO1	
(B)GND	13	14	DO0

### Ordering Information

M-7045-G 16-channel Isolated Digital Output Module (Gray Cover)

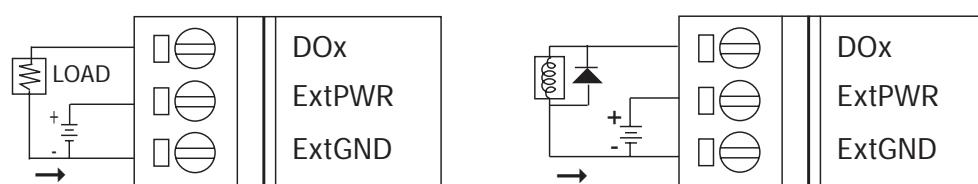
M-7045D-G 16-channel Isolated Digital Output Module with LED display (Gray Cover)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

### Digital Output





# M-7000 DI/DO Modules



**M-7050  
M-7050D**

## DC Digital Input and Output

7-channel Sink Type Non-Isolated Digital Input & 8-channel Sink Type Non-Isolated Digital Output Module with 16-bit Counters



### Description

- DI channels can be used to get status and low speed (100Hz Max.) counts
- Support Modbus and DCON protocols

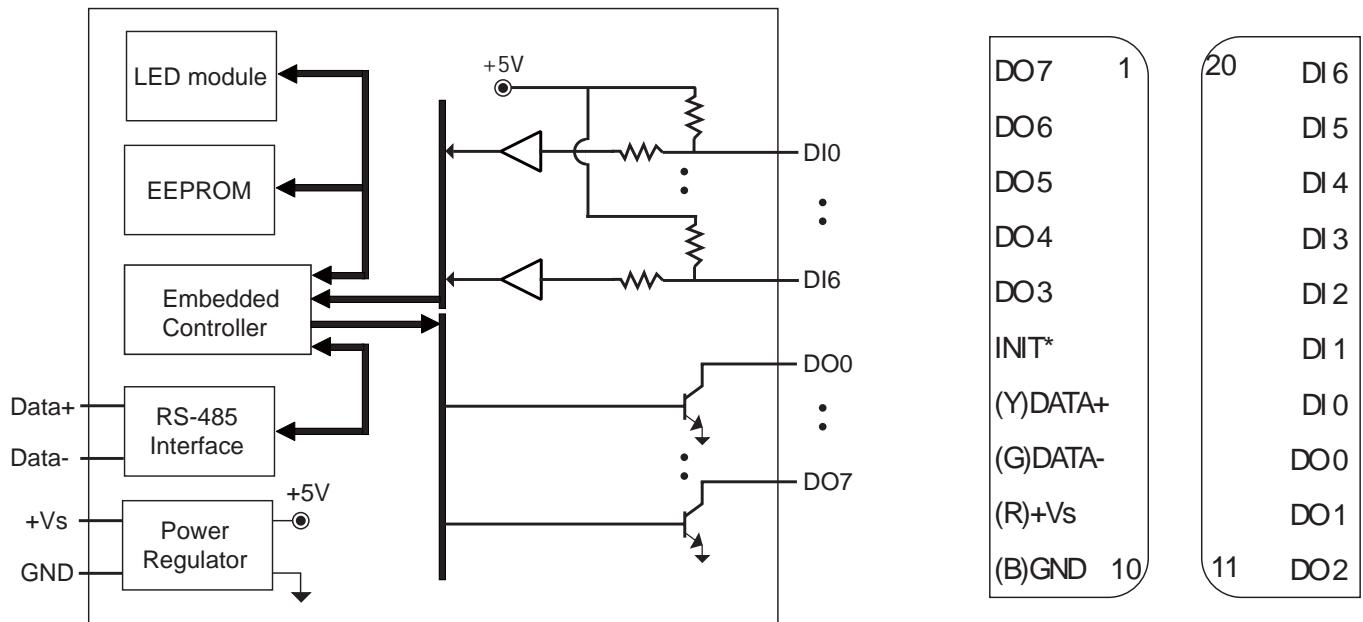
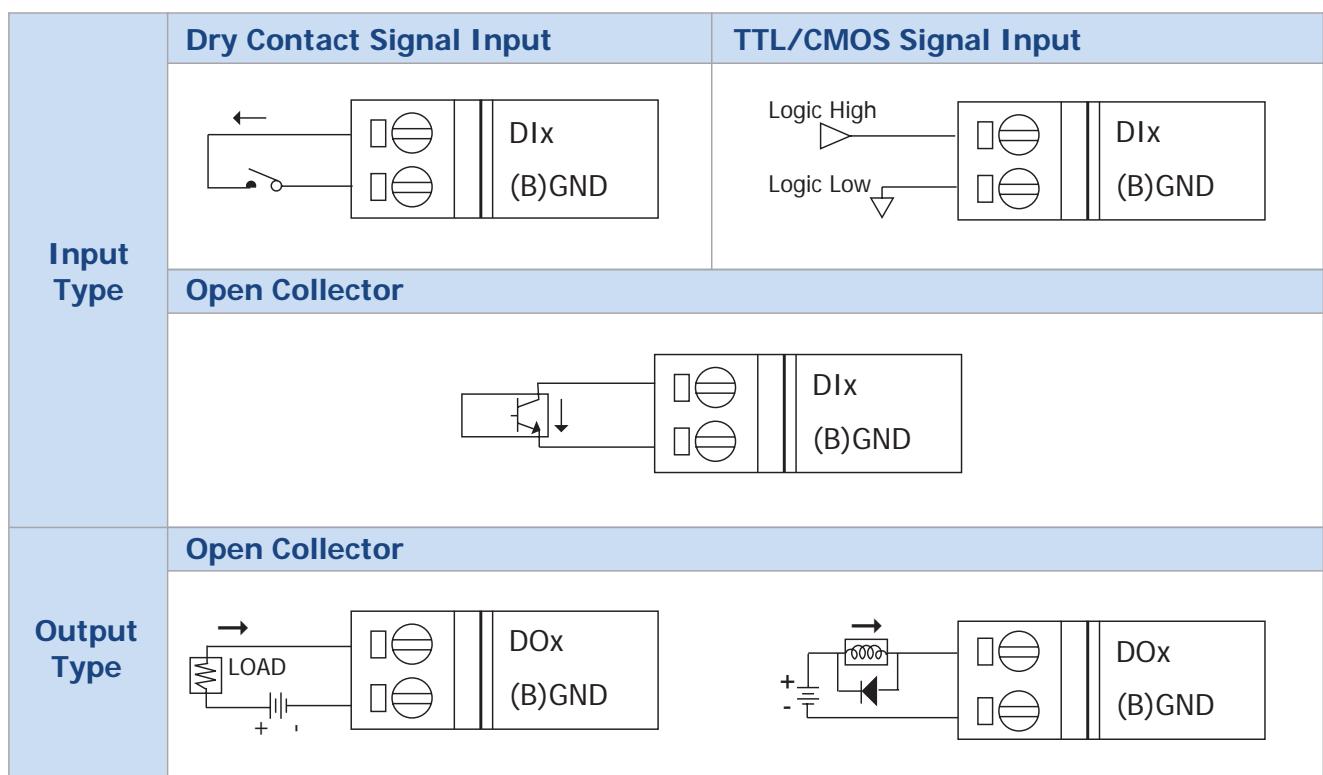


### Specifications

■ Digital Input		■ Digital Output	
<b>Input channels</b>	7	<b>Output channels</b>	8
<b>Input type</b>	Sink, non-isolated channel with common ground	<b>Output type</b>	NPN, Sink, Open collector
<b>Off voltage level</b>	+1V Max	<b>Output voltage</b>	30V max.
<b>On voltage level</b>	+4V to +30V	<b>Output current</b>	30mA max.
<b>Input impedance</b>	10K Ohms, 0.3W	■ Power	
<b>Counters</b>	channels : 7 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency : 100Hz Min. Pulse Width : 5ms	<b>Power consumption</b>	0.4W (M-7050) / 1.2W (M-7050D)
		■ LED Display	
		1 LED as Power/ Communication indicator 7 LEDs as Digital Input indicators and 8 LEDs as Digital Output indicators (for M-7050D)	

### Ordering Information

M-7050-G CR	7-channel Sink Type Non-Isolated Digital Input and 8-channel Sink Type Non-Isolated Digital Output Module with 16-bit Counters (Gray Cover) (RoHS)
M-7050D-G CR	M-7050-G CR with LED Display

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment****Wire Connection**



# M-7000 DI/DO Modules



## M-7055 M-7055D

DC Digital Input and Output

8-channel Isolated Digital Input and  
8-channel Isolated Digital Output  
Module with 16-bit Counters



### Description

- DI channels can be used to get status and low speed (100Hz Max.) counts
- Support Modbus and DCON protocols.



### Specifications

#### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	8
<b>Input type</b>	Dry Contact: Source, Wet Contact: Sink or Source
<b>Dry contact</b>	Off voltage level : Open On voltage level : Close to GND
<b>Wet contact</b>	Off voltage level : +4V max. On voltage level : +10V to +50V
<b>Input impedance</b>	10K Ohms, 0.5W
<b>Photo-Isolation</b>	3750Vdc
<b>Counters</b>	channels : 8 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency : 100Hz Min. Pulse Width : 5ms

#### Digital Output

<b>Output channels</b>	8
<b>Output type</b>	Source, Open Collector
<b>Output voltage</b>	10 to 40V max.
<b>Output current</b>	650mA per channel, Direct drive power relay module
<b>Short circuit protection</b>	Yes
<b>Photo-Isolation</b>	3750Vdc
<b>Power</b>	
<b>Power consumption</b>	0.8W (M-7055) / 1.6W (M-7055D)

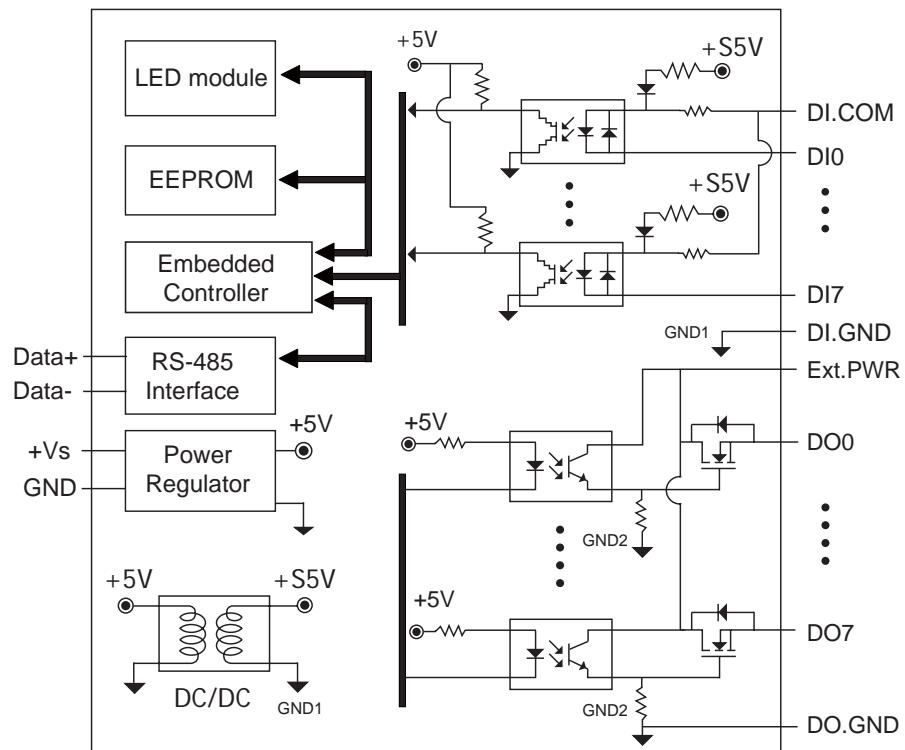
#### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication indicator  
8 LEDs as Digital Input indicators and 8 LEDs as Digital Output indicators (for M-7055D)

### Ordering Information

M-7055-G CR	8-channel Isolated Digital Input and 8-channel Isolated Digital Output Module with 16-bit Counters (Gray Cover) (RoHS)
M-7055D-G CR	M-7055-G CR with LED Display

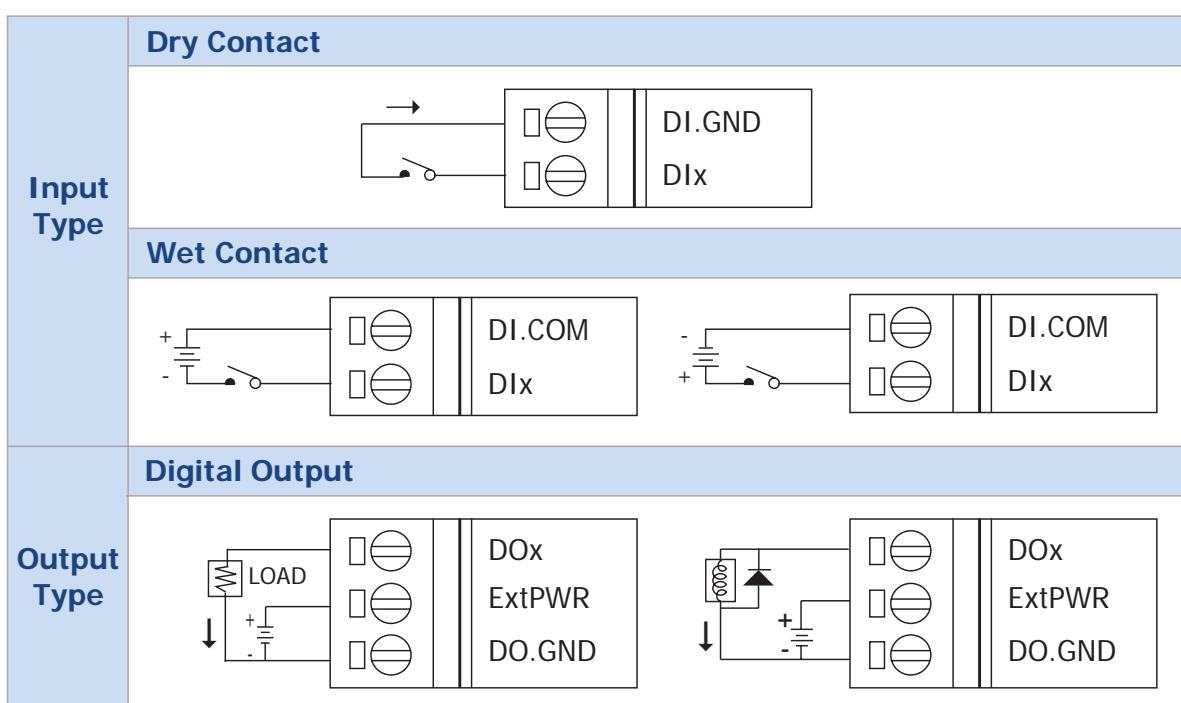
## Internal I/O Structure



## Pin Assignment

26	DI2
	DI3
	DI4
	DI5
	DI6
	DI7
	DI.GND
	Ext.PWR
14	DO.GND
	DO7
	DO6
	DO5
	(Y)DATA+
	(G)DATA-
	(Y)DATA+
	(G)DATA-
	(R)+Vs
	DO0
	(B)GND
	13

## Wire Connection





# M-7000 Modules



## M-7060 M-7060D

### Power Relay Output

4-channel Isolated Digital Input and 4-channel Relay Output Module with 16-bit Counters



#### Description

- Traditional Relay, limited life time is
- Mechanical:  $20 \times 10^6$  OPS
- Electrical:  $100 \times 10^3$  Full Load
- Support Modbus and DCON protocols.



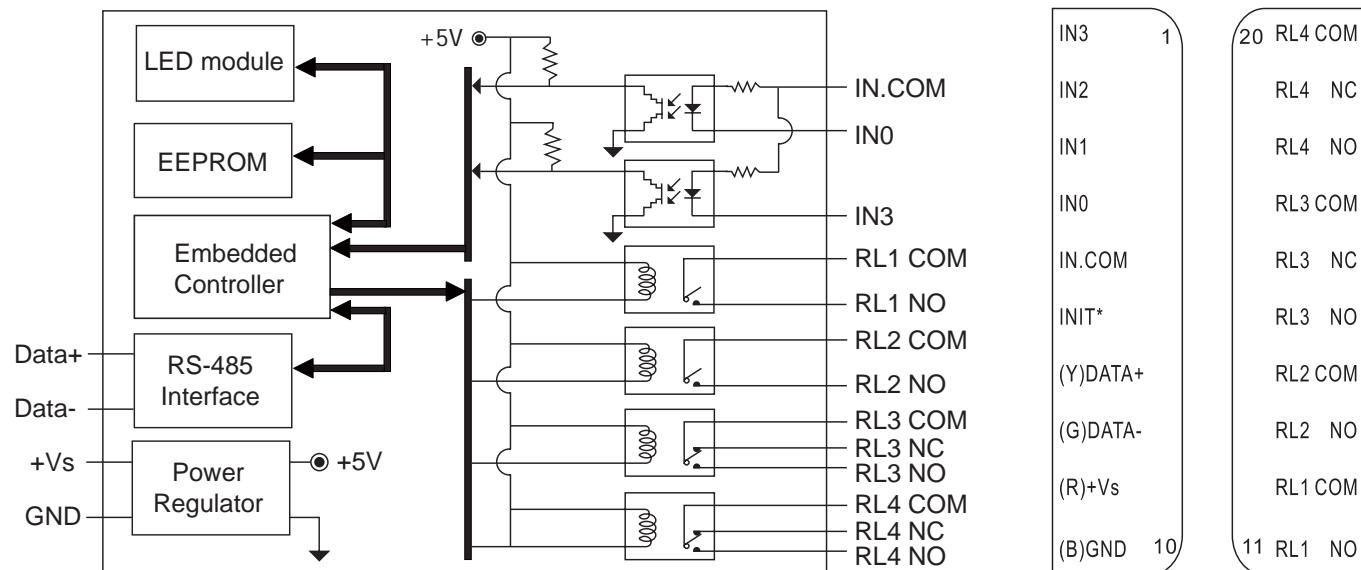
#### Specifications

■ Digital Input		■ Relay Output	
<b>Input channels</b>	4	<b>Output channels</b>	4
<b>Input type</b>	Sink or Source	<b>Relay type</b>	Form A x2, Form C x2
<b>Off voltage level</b>	+1V Max	<b>Contact rating</b>	AC: 125V @0.6A; 250V @0.3A DC: 30V @2A; 110V @0.6A
<b>On voltage level</b>	+4V to +30V	<b>Operating time (typical)</b>	3ms
<b>Input impedance</b>	3K Ohms, 0.5W	<b>Release time (typical)</b>	2ms
<b>Counters</b>	channels : 4 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency : 100Hz Min. Pulse Width : 5ms	<b>Total switching time</b>	10ms
<b>■ LED Display</b>		<b>Surge strength</b>	500VAC (50/60Hz)
1 LED as Power/ Communication indicator 4 LEDs as Digital Input indicators and 4 LEDs as Relay Output indicators (for M-7060D)		<b>Insulation resistance</b>	1000MW min. at 500Vdc
■ Power			
		<b>Input voltage range</b>	10~30VDC
		<b>Power consumption</b>	1.3 W (max.) (M-7060) / 1.9 W (max.) (M-7060D)

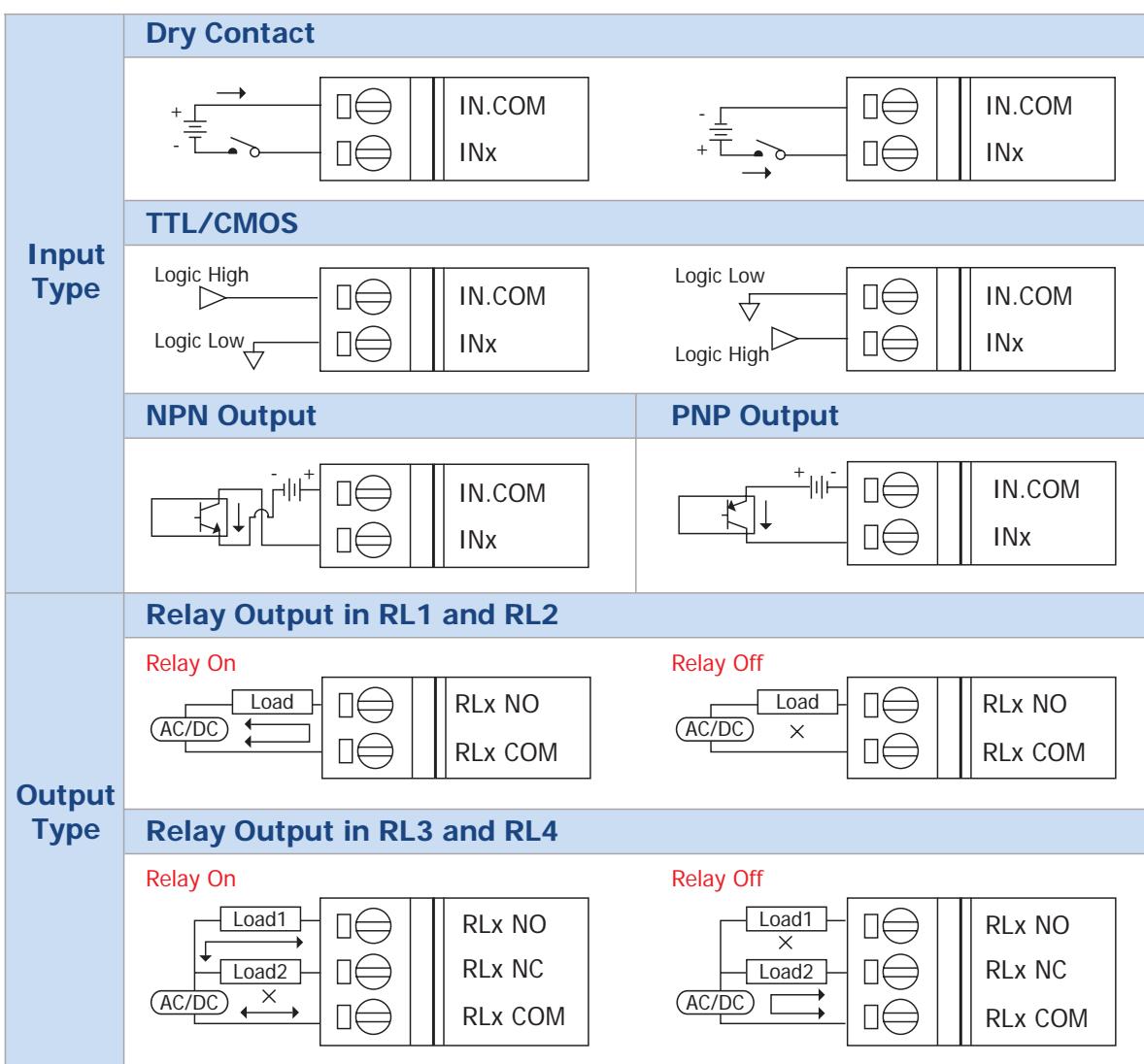
#### Ordering Information

M-7060-G CR	4-channel Isolated Digital Input and 4-channel Relay Output Module with 16-bit Counters (RoHS)
M-7060D-G CR	M-7060-G CR with LED Display

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection





# M-7000 Modules



**M-7067  
M-7067D**

Power Relay Output

7-channels Relay Output Module



## Description

- Traditional Relay, limited life time is
- Mechanical:  $20 \times 10^6$  OPS
- Electrical:  $100 \times 10^3$  Full Load
- Support Modbus and DCON protocols.



## Specifications

### ■ Relay Output

**Output channels**

7

**Relay type**

Form "A" relay SPST (N.O.)

**Contact rating**

AC: 120V@0.5A  
DC: 24V @1A

**Operating time (typical)**

5ms

**Release time (typical)**

2ms

**Surge strength**

1,500VAC

**Life time**

Mechanical :  $20 \times 10^6$  OPS  
Electrical :  $100 \times 10^3$  Full Load

### ■ Power

**Power consumption**

1.5W (max.) (M-7067) /  
2.2W (max.) (M-7067D)

### ■ LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication indicator

7 LEDs as Relay Output indicators (for M-7067D)

## Ordering Information

M-7067-G CR

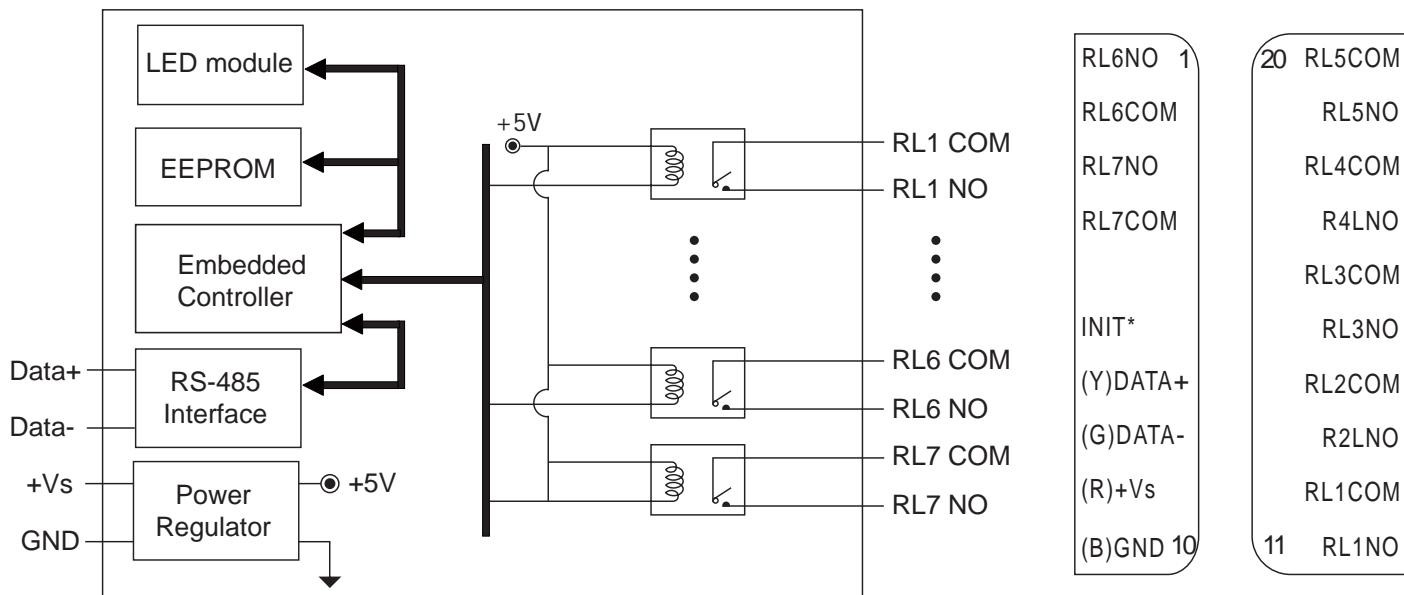
7-channel Relay Output Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

M-7067D-G CR

7-channel Relay Output Module with LED Display (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure

## Pin Assignment



## Wire Connection

Output Type	When LED state is ON, The readback value is 1	When LED state is OFF, The readback value is 0
From A Relay	Relay On 	Relay Off 



# M-7000 Modules



## M-7080,80B M-7080D, 80BD

### Specifications

#### ■ Counter Input

<b>Input channels</b>	2 independent 32-bit counters, counter 0&1
<b>Input type</b>	Isolated or non-isolated
<b>Isolation input level</b>	Logic level 0: +1V max. Logic level 1: +3.5 to 30V
<b>Non-isolated input level (programmable)</b>	Logic level 0: 0 to +5V (default= 0.8V) Logic level 1: 0 to +5V (default= 2.4V)
<b>Maximum count</b>	32bit (4,294,967,295)
<b>Programmable digital noise filter</b>	2us to 65ms
<b>Alarming</b>	alarm on counter 0 or counter 0 & 1, programmable
<b>Counter preset value</b>	programmable

#### ■ Digital Output

<b>Output channels</b>	2
<b>Output type</b>	Source, Open-Collector
<b>Output voltage</b>	30V max.
<b>Output current</b>	30mA max.

#### ■ Frequency Measurement

<b>Input frequency</b>	1Hz to 100KHz max.
<b>Get time</b>	1.0 or 0.1sec, programmable

#### ■ Power

<b>Power consumption</b>	2.0W (max.) (M-7080 / 7080B), 2.2W (max.) (M-7080D / 7080BD)
--------------------------	---

#### ■ LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication indicator  
5-digit readout, Channel 0 or Channel 1 (for M-7080D / 7080BD)

Counter/Frequency

Counter/Frequency Input Module



### Description

- Input signal range can be 1Hz to 100KHz
- Support Modbus and DCON protocols.
- M-7080B/BD: built-in virtual battery back up for counter value



### Pin Assignment

IN0	1	
GATE0		
D.GND	(Non-isolation)	
IN1		IN0+
GATE1		IN0-
INIT*		GATE0+
(Y)DATA+		GATE0-
(G)DATA-		IN1+
(R)+Vs		IN1-
(B)GND	10	GATE1+
		GATE1-
11		

### Ordering Information

**M-7080-G CR**

Counter / Frequency input module (RoHS)

**M-7080D-G CR**

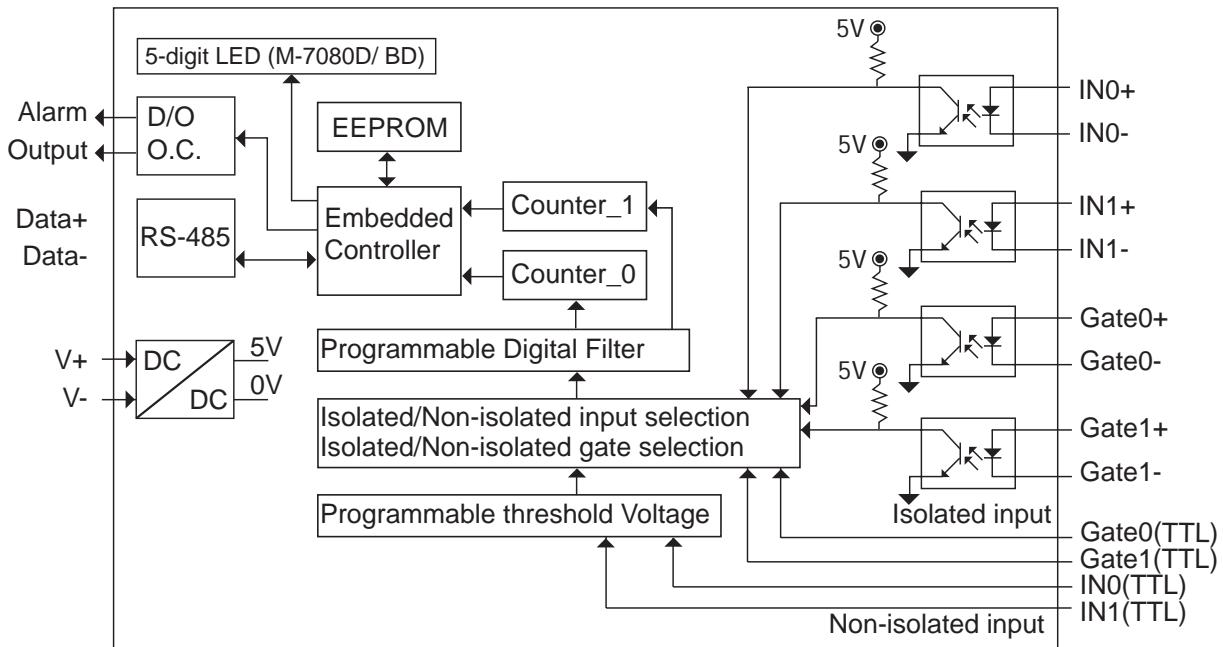
M-7080-G CR with LED Display

**M-7080B-G**

Battery backup counter/frequency input module

**M-7080BD-G**

M-7080B-G with LED Display

**Internal I/O Structure****Wire Connection**

Counter Type								
Input Type	Isolation							
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Counter Input+</td> <td>INx+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Counter Input-</td> <td>INx-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gate Control+</td> <td>GATEx+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gate Control-</td> <td>GATEx-</td> </tr> </table>	Counter Input+	INx+	Counter Input-	INx-	Gate Control+	GATEx+	Gate Control-
Counter Input+	INx+							
Counter Input-	INx-							
Gate Control+	GATEx+							
Gate Control-	GATEx-							
Frequency Type	Non-isolation							
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Counter Input</td> <td>INx</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gate Control</td> <td>GATEx</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground</td> <td>D.GND</td> </tr> </table>	Counter Input	INx	Gate Control	GATEx	Ground	D.GND	
Counter Input	INx							
Gate Control	GATEx							
Ground	D.GND							
Output Type	Resistance Load							
	<p>On state</p> <p>Off state</p>							
Inductance Load	On state							
	Off state							

# i-8000 Introduction

## ■ Introduction

There are two types of i-8000 I/O modules, Parallel (i-8K) and Serial (I-87K). The Parallel modules are High-speed modules and have to be installed in the Main Control Unit. The serial I/O modules can be installed in either the parallel or serial I/O expansion slots.



## ■ Parallel I/O Modules (i-8K series modules)

The communication interface is parallel bus. It can be plug in WinCon, LinCon and I-8000 controllers.

### Features :

- High speed A/D : 100K samples/second
- High speed D/A : 30K from -10V to +10V
- High speed D/I & D/O; All digital I/O modules provide visual indication of status via LED indicators
- High speed stepping/ Servo motion control module
- High speed encoder module
- High speed performance Counter/ Frequency modules
- High speed multi-channel RE-232/ RS-422/ RS-485 modules
- Printer interface & X-Socket interface module

## ■ Comparison Table of i-8K & i-87K Modules

Items	i-8K Series	i-87K Series
Microprocessor	No	Yes (8051)
Communication interface	Parallel bus	Serial bus
Communication speed	Fast	Slow
DI latched function	No	Yes
Counter input (for digital input module)	No	Yes (100Hz)
Host watchdog	No	Yes
Module watchdog	No	Yes
Programmable slew-rate for AO module	No	Yes

**Note:** For industrial applications, we recommend to choose i-87K modules.

Dimensions : 31mm x 67mm x 114mm (W x D x H)

## ■ Analog Input

Page 3-7~10

	Modules	i-8017H	i-8017HS
Analog Input	Resolution	14-bit	14-bit
	Input channel	8 diff.	8 diff. or 16-single
	Sampling rate (total)	100KHz	100KHz
	Voltage & current Input * Need external 125Ω resistors	+/-10V, +/-5V, +/-2.5V +/-1.25V, +/-20mA (*)	+/-10V, +/-5V, +/-2.5V +/-1.25V, +/-20mA (*)
	Isolation voltage	3000V	3000V
	Over voltage protection	+/-35V	+/-35V
	Power consumption	2W	2W

## ■ Analog Output

Page 3-11~12

	Modules	i-8024
Analog Output	Resolution	14-bit
	Output channels	4
	Accuracy	±0.1% of FSR
	Voltage & current output	+/-10V 0-20mA
	Isolation voltage	3000V
	Voltage output driver	5mA max
	Power consumption	1.25W

## ■ Digital IO

Page 3-13~20

	Modules	i-8037	i-8040	i-8041	i-8042
Digital Input & Digital Output	Digital input channels	-	32	-	16
	Digital output channels	16 open source isolation 3750V	-	32	16
	LED display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Power consumption	0.5W	1.6W	1.7W	1.5W



# Selection Guide

i-8K Modules

Digital I/O

## Digital IO

Page 3-21~30

	Modules	i-8050	i-8051	i-8052	i-8053	i-8054
Digital Input & Digital Output	Digital input channels	Can be up to 16	16	8 isolation 5000V	16 isolation 3750V	8 isolation 3750V
	Digital output channels	Can be up to 16	-	-	-	8 open collector isolation 3750V
	LED display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Power consumption	1.0W	1.0W	0.8W	0.9W	1.0W

Page 3-31~38

	Modules	i-8055	i-8056	i-8057	i-8058
Digital Input & Digital Output	Digital input channels	8	-	-	8 open collector isolation 3750V AC/DC Max. 250V input
	Digital output channels	8 open collector	16 open collector	16 open collector isolation 3750V	-
	LED display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Power consumption	0.5W	0.7W	1W	0.8W

Page 3-39~46

	Modules	i-8060	i-8063	i-8064	i-8065
Digital Input & Digital Output	Digital input channels	-	4 isolation 3750V	-	-
	Digital output channels	6 Form C	4 Form C	8 Channel Relay Form A AC 250V/5A, DC 30V/5A	8 Channel SSR AC-type Relay Form A 24 to 265 Vrms @1.0Arms
	LED display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Power consumption	2.2W	2.0W	2.2W	0.9W

Page 3-47~53

	Modules	i-8066	i-8068	i-8069	i-8077
Digital Input & Digital Output	Digital input channels	-	-	-	8 (Simulator)
	Digital output channels	8 Channel SSR DC-type Relay Form A DC: 3~30Vdc @1.0A	8 Channel Relay Form A x4 Form C x4	8 Photo MOS Relay Form A x8	8 (Simulator)
	LED display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Power consumption	0.8W	2.4W	0.8W	0.3W

## Counter/ Frequency

Page 3-54

Modules		i-8080
Counter & Frequency input	Mode	4 channels Up/Down Counter (Up/Down) 4 channels Dir/Pulse Counter( Bi-direction) 8 channels Up Counter 8 channels Frequency
	Input frequency	0~450K Hz (Frequency mode) 450K Hz max (Counter mode)
	Input level	Isolated or TTL level
	Isolated input level	Logic Level 0 : +1V max Logic Level 1 : +4.5V to 30V
	TTL input level	Logic Level 0 : 0V to 0.8V Logic Level 1 : 2 to 5V
	Isolated voltage	3750 Vrms
	Power consumption	1W
	Minimum input current	2mA (Isolated)
	EEPROM	128 bytes

## Communication Module

Page 3-55~59

Modules		i-8112	i-8114	i-8142	i-8142i	i-8144
Interface	RS-232	RS-232	RS-232	RS-422/RS-485	RS-422/RS-485	RS-422/RS-485
Port	2	4	2	2	2	4
Max. channels	16	32	16	16	16	32
Max. speed (K bps)	115.2	115.2	115.2	115.2	115.2	115.2
I/O controller	16C550	16C550	16C550	16C550	16C550	16C550
Isolation	-	-	-	3000V	-	-
Microprocessor	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flash/SRAM (KB)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surge protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Self-tuner inside	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Connectors	(10-pin) RJ45 x 2	(10-pin) RJ45 x 4	(8-pin) RJ45 x 2	(10-pin) RJ45 x 2	(10-pin) RJ45 x 4	
Vxcomm driver support	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Power consumption	0.75W	0.9W	1.6W	2.4W	1.9W	

Page 3-60

Modules	Interface	Port	Communication speed	Communication distance	Cyclic Scan time	Wire cable	Power consumption
i-8172	FRnet	2	250Kbps	400m max	128 input/128 output points@2.88 ms	(shielded) Twisted-pair cable	1.25W Max.



# Selection Guide

i-8K Modules

Motion Control/ Memory Socket

## Motion Control

Page 3-61~63

Modules		i-8090-G	i-8091-G
Encoder input	Axes	2	-
	Counter (bits)	16	-
	Input rate (pps)	1M	-
	Signal	cw/ccw, pulse/dir, A/B	-
Command Pulse Output	Axes	-	2
	Speed (pps)	-	1M
	Counter (bits)	-	32
	Signal	-	cw/ccw, pulse/dir
Daughter Board		-	-
Isolation Voltage		2500Vrms	2500Vrms
Power Consumption		3.4W	3.9W

## Memory Socket

Page 3-64

Xsocket	
S256	256K battery backup SRAM module
S512	512K battery backup SRAM module
The S256/S512 can provide 10,000 hours backup time	

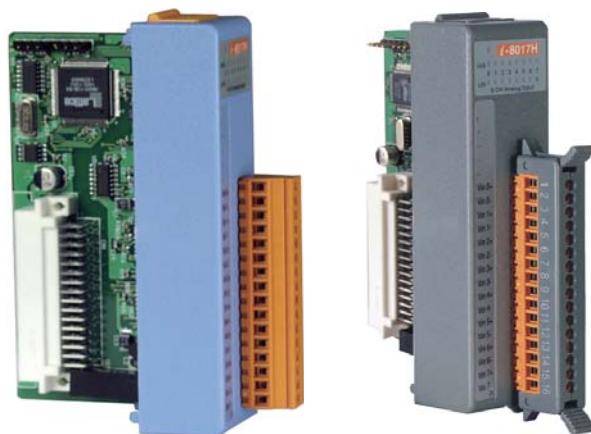


## Will be available

### Communication Module

Modules	i-8114W	i-8114iw	i-8144W	i-8144iW
Interface	RS-232	RS-232	RS-485	RS-422/RS-485
Port	4	4	4	4
FIFO (Bytes)	16	16	16	16
Isolation	-	Yes	3000V	3000V
Self-tuner inside	-	-	Yes	Yes
Connector	DB-37 (9-wire RS-232)	DB-37 (9-wire RS-232)	Terminal Block	Terminal Block (4-wire RS-422)
Note	9-wire	3-wire	-	-

# i-8000 AI/AO Modules



**i-8017H**  
**i-8017H(G)**

## AI Modules

14-bit 100K sampling rate 8-channel analog input module



### Description

- AI modules have high sampling rate from 1K to 100Ksps (depends on software)
- Parallel I/O Module
- (G) : means gray color
- Support EZ Data Logger Freeware



### Specifications

#### ■ Analog Input

<b>Input channels</b>	8
<b>Input type</b>	Differential
<b>Input impedance</b>	200K
<b>Input range</b>	±10V, ±5V, ±2.5V, ±1.25V, ±20mA
<b>Sample rate</b>	Single channel polling mode : 100 K sps Single channel interrupt mode : 50Ksps Channels scan mode: 16Ksps

#### Input Bandwidth

100K Hz

#### Resolution

14-bit

#### Accuracy

± 0.1% of FSR

#### Overshoot protection

-35V ~ +35V

#### Isolation voltage

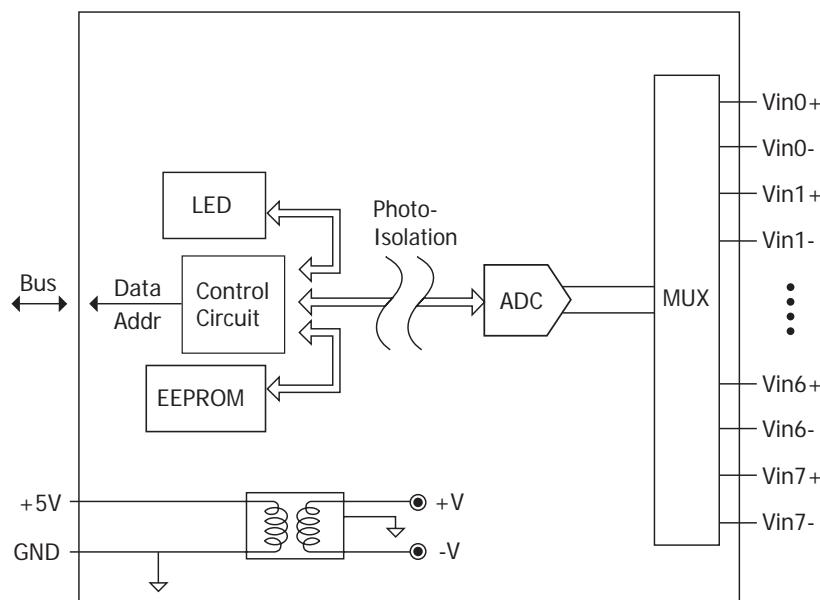
3000Vdc

#### ■ Power

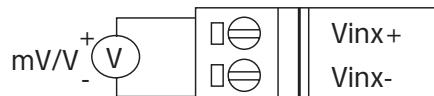
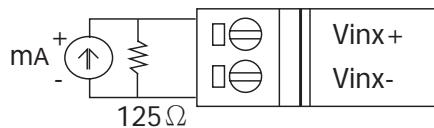
**Power consumption** 2W

### Ordering Information

i-8017H CR	14-bit 100K sampling rate 8-channel analog input module (Blue Cover) (RoHS)
i-8017H-G CR	14-bit 100K sampling rate 8-channel analog input module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment**

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	Vin0+
02	Vin0-
03	Vin1+
04	Vin1-
05	Vin2+
06	Vin2-
07	Vin3+
08	Vin3-
09	Vin4+
10	Vin4-
11	Vin5+
12	Vin5-
13	Vin6+
14	Vin6-
15	Vin7+
16	Vin7-

**Wire Connection****Voltage Input Wiring****Current Input Wiring**

**Note:** When connecting to a current source, an optional external 125-Ohm resistor is required.

# i-8000 AI/ AO Modules



## i-8017HS i-8017HS(G)

### AI Modules

14-bit 100K sampling rate  
8/16-channel analog input module



#### Description

- AI modules have high sampling rate from 1K to 100Ksps (depends on software)
- Parallel I/O Module
- (G) : means gray color
- Support EZ Data Logger Freeware



#### Specifications

##### Analog Input

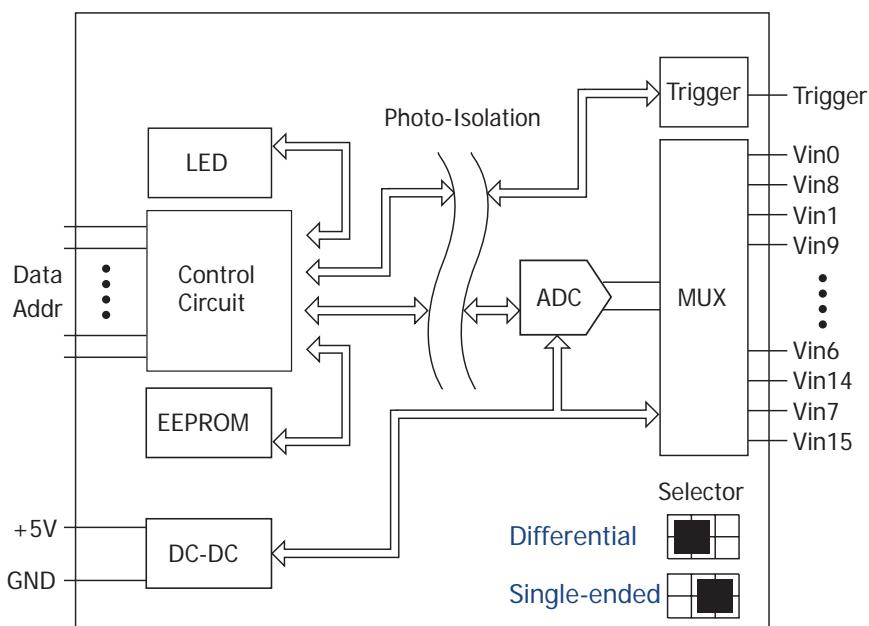
<b>Input channels</b>	8/ 16 ch
<b>Input type</b>	Differential / Single-ended
<b>Input impedance</b>	200K
<b>Input range</b>	±10V, ±5V, ±2.5V, ±1.25V, ±20mA
<b>Input bandwidth</b>	100K Hz
<b>Resolution</b>	14-bit
<b>Accuracy</b>	± 0.1% of FSR
<b>Isolation voltage</b>	3000Vdc
<b>Sample rate</b>	Single channel polling mode : 100 K sps Single channel interrupt mode : 50K sps Channels scan mode: 16K sps
<b>Power</b>	
<b>Power consumption</b>	2W

##### Note :

- The software is same as 8017H. Your old software can support both 8017H and 8017HS
- To support channel 7~15 of single-ended mode, the 8017H library must be updated to ver 1.0.4.
- The Trigger pin is used to accept external signal to trigger the A/D sampling. But the driver doesn't support this function yet.

#### Ordering Information

i-8017HS CR	14-bit 100K sampling rate 8/ 16-channel analog input module (RoHS)
i-8017HS-G CR	14-bit 100K sampling rate 8/ 16-channel analog input module (RoHS) (Gray color)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment**

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name	
	Differential	Single-ended
01	Trig	Trig
02	AGND	AGND
03	Vin0+	Vin0
04	Vin0-	Vin8
05	Vin1+	Vin1
06	Vin1-	Vin9
07	Vin2+	Vin2
08	Vin2-	Vin10
09	Vin3+	Vin3
10	Vin3-	Vin11
11	Vin4+	Vin4
12	Vin4-	Vin12
13	Vin5+	Vin5
14	Vin5-	Vin13
15	Vin6+	Vin6
16	Vin6-	Vin14
17	Vin7+	Vin7
18	Vin7-	Vin15
19	AGND	AGND
20	AGND	AGND

**Wire Connection**

Input Type	Differential	Single-ended
<b>Voltage Input Wiring</b>	mV/V  Vin+   Vin-	mV/V  Vin   AGND
<b>Current Input Wiring</b>	125Ω   Vin+   Vin-	125Ω   Vin   AGND

**Note:** When connecting to a current source, an optional external 125-Ohm resistor is required.



### i-8024

### i-8024(G)

4-channel Isolated Analog Output Module

#### Description

- AI modules have high sampling rate from 1K to 100Ksps (depends on software)
- Parallel I/O Module
- (G) : means gray color
- Support EZ Data Logger Freeware



#### Specifications

##### Analog Output

<b>Output channels</b>	4	<b>Resolution</b>	14-bit
<b>Output type</b>	+/- 10V, 0 ~ +20mA	<b>Voltage output capability</b>	10V@5mA
<b>Zero drift</b>	Voltage: +/-30µV/ °C Current: +/-0.2µA/ °C	<b>Programmable output slope</b>	0.125 to 2048 mA/ second 0.0625 to 1024 V/ second
<b>Span drift</b>	+/- 20ppm/°C	<b>Current load resistance</b>	External +24V : 1050 Ohms
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/- 0.1% of FSR for voltage output ; +/- 0.2% of FSR for current output	<b>Readback accuracy</b>	+/-1% of FSR

**Intra-module isolation, field to logic :** 3000 VDC

##### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator

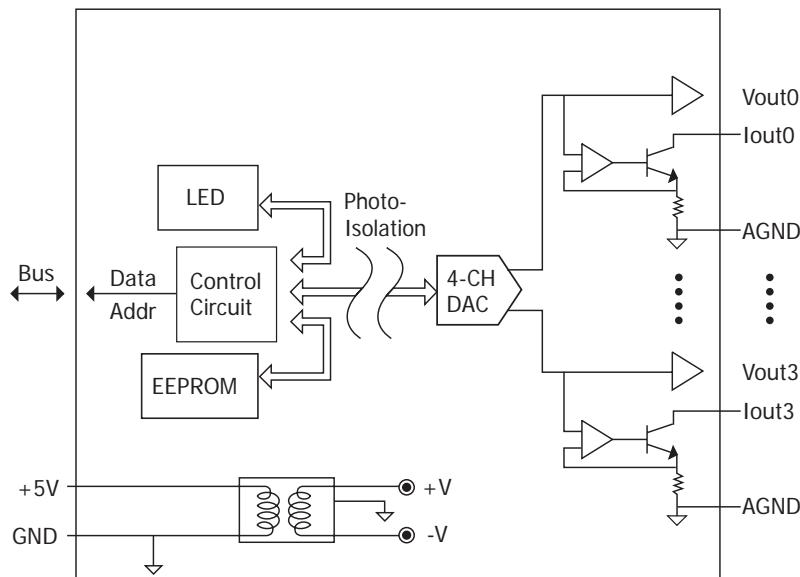
##### Power Consumption

0.25A @ 5V = 1.25W ,+/- 5% For Hardware version 3.1

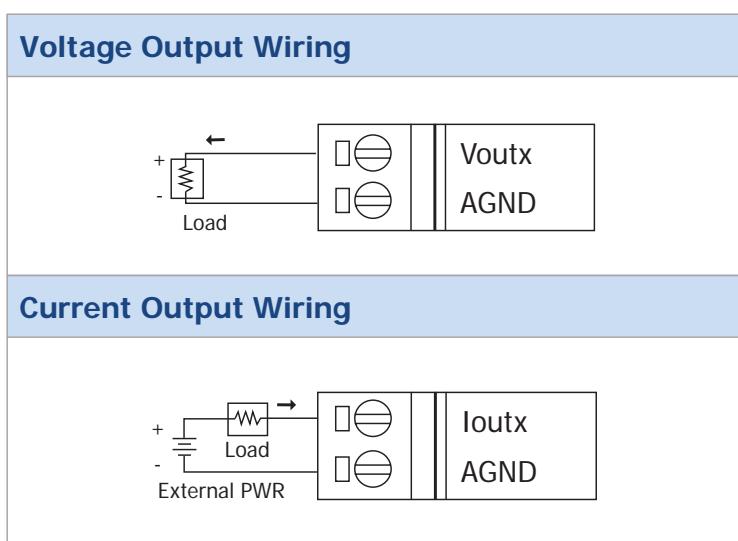
#### Ordering Information

i-8024 4-channel 14-bit analog output module (Blue Cover)

i-8024-G 4-channel 14-bit analog output module (Gray color)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment**

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	lout0
02	AGND
03	lout1
04	AGND
05	lout2
06	AGND
07	lout3
08	AGND
09	Vout0
10	AGND
11	Vout1
12	AGND
13	Vout2
14	AGND
15	Vout3
16	AGND

**Wire Connection**

# i-8000 DI/ DO Modules



**i-8037**  
**i-8037(G)**

## DO Modules

16-channel Isolated Open-Collector Output Module



### Description

- The accessing time can be up to 20KHz (depend on software)
- Parallel I/O Module
- Support EZ Data Logger Freeware



### Specifications

#### Digital Output

Outputs per module	16 Channels
Output type	Open-Collector (PNP)
Load voltage	30VDC (max.)
Load Current per channel	100mA (max.)
Isolation voltage	3750Vrms
Power	
Power consumption	0.1A @ 5V = 0.5W, +/- 5% For Hardware version 1.2
LED Display	
1 LED as Power Indicator 16 LEDs as Digital Output Indicators	

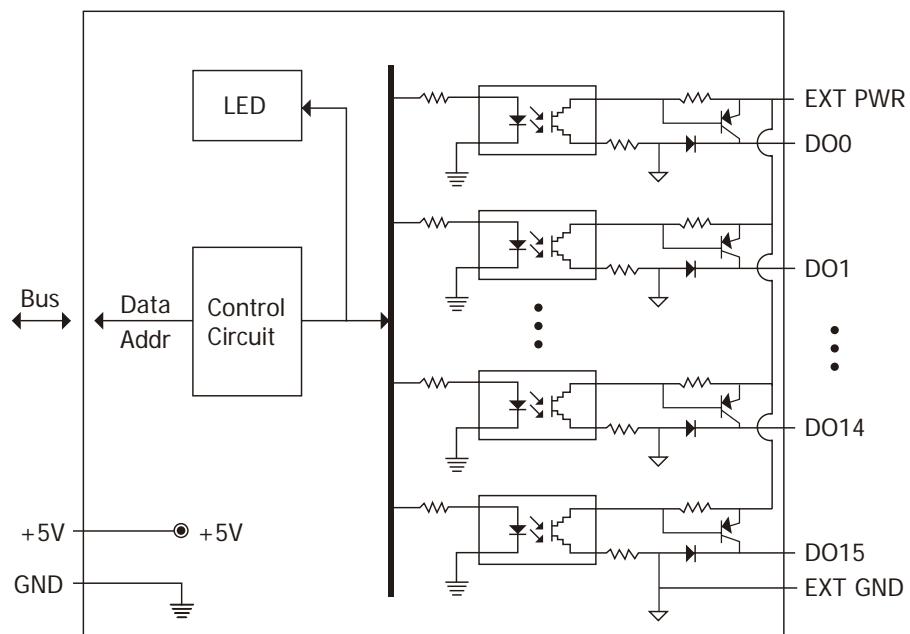
### Pin Assignment

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	DO0
02	DO1
03	DO2
04	DO3
05	DO4
06	DO5
07	DO6
08	DO7
09	DO8
10	DO9
11	DO10
12	DO11
13	DO12
14	DO13
15	DO14
16	DO15
17	EXT GND
18	EXT GND
19	EXT PWR
20	EXT PWR

### Ordering Information

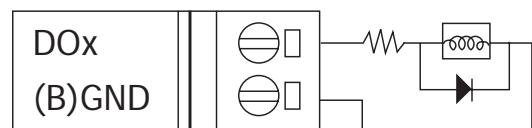
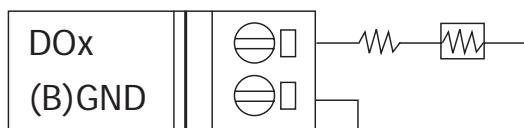
i-8037 CR	16-channel Isolated Open-Collector Output Module (Blue Cover) (RoHS)
i-8037-G CR	16-channel Isolated Open-Collector Output Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

### Output



# i-8000 DI/ DO Modules



**i-8040  
i-8040(G)**

## Digital Input Modules

32-channel Isolated Digital Input Module



### Description

- The accessing time can be up to 20KHz (depend on software)
- Parallel I/O Module
- (G) : means gray color
- Support EZ Data Logger Freeware



### Specifications

#### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	32 (Sink/ source)	<b>Input impedance</b>	3K Ohms, 0.33W
<b>On voltage level</b>	+3.5V ~ 30V	<b>Off voltage level</b>	+1V max
<b>Input type</b>	Isolation, One Common for All Digital Inputs	<b>Intra-module Isolation , Field to Logic:</b> 3750Vrms	

#### Power consumption

0.32A @ 5V = 1.6W,  
+/- 5% For Hardware version 9.2

#### LED Display

1 LED as Power Indicator  
32 LEDs as Digital Input Indicators

### Ordering Information

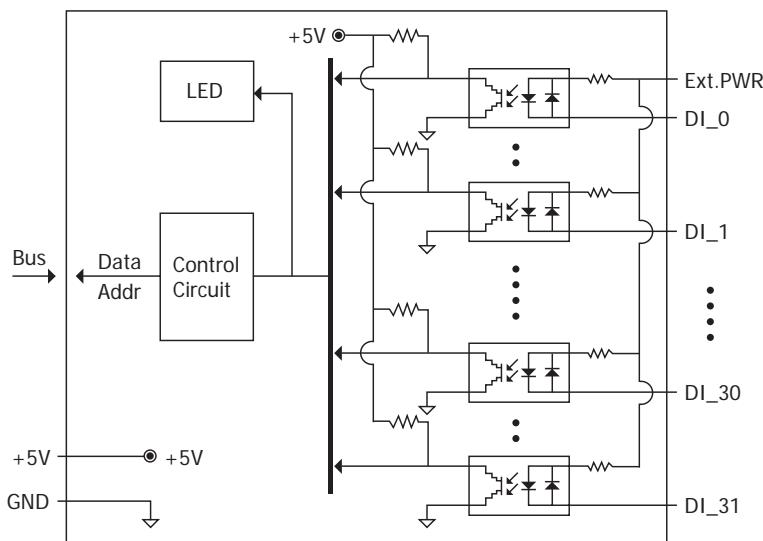
i-8040 CR	32-channel Isolated Digital Input Module (Blue Cover) (RoHS)
i-8040-G CR	32-channel Isolated Digital Input Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)



i-8040/ 41/ 42 and i-87040/ 41  
with DN-37-381-A

### Optional Accessories

DN-37-A	I/O Connector Block with DIN-Rail Mounting and 37-pin D-sub Connector (pitch:5.08mm)
DN-37-381-A	I/O Connector Block with DIN-Rail Mounting and 37-pin D-sub Connector (pitch:3.81mm)
MD-12	Output type MagicWire for i-8040/ i-87040
CA-3705A	Male-Female D-sub cable 0.5M
CA-3710A	Male-Female D-sub cable 1M
CA-3715A	Male-Female D-sub cable 1.5M

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment**

Pin Assignment Name	Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
Ext.PWR	19	Ext.PWR
NC	18	NC
NC	17	
DI_15	16	DI_31
DI_14	15	DI_30
DI_13	14	DI_29
DI_12	13	DI_28
DI_11	12	DI_27
DI_10	11	DI_26
DI_9	10	DI_25
DI_8	09	DI_24
DI_7	08	DI_23
DI_6	07	DI_22
DI_5	06	DI_21
DI_4	05	DI_20
DI_3	04	DI_19
DI_2	03	DI_18
DI_1	02	DI_17
DI_0	01	DI_16

37-pin Male D-Sub Connector

**Wire Connection**

Input Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
Relay Contact	Relay ON 	Relay Off 
TTL/CMOS Logic	Voltage < 1V 	Voltage > 3.5V 
NPN Output	Open Collector On 	Open Collector Off 
PNP Output	Open Collector On 	Open Collector Off 

# i-8000 DI/ DO Modules

## Digital Output Modules

32-channel Isolated Digital Output Module



### i-8041 i-8041(G)

#### Description

- The accessing time can be up to 20KHz (depend on software)
- Parallel I/O Module
- Support EZ Data Logger Freeware



#### Specifications

##### Digital Output

<b>Output channels</b>	32 (Sink)	<b>Output type</b>	Isolated Open-collector
<b>Max load current</b>	100 mA/ Channel	<b>Intra-module Isolation,</b> <b>Field to Logic :</b>	3750Vrms
<b>Load voltage</b>	5 to 30 Vdc		

##### Power consumption

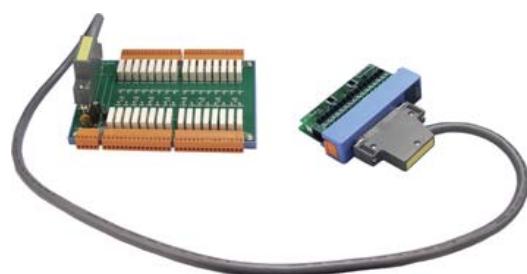
0.34A @ 5V = 1.7W ,  
+/- 5% For Hardware version 9.0

##### LED Display

1 LED as Power Indicator  
32 LEDs as Digital Output Indicators

#### Ordering Information

i-8041 CR	32-channel Isolated Digital Output Module (Blue Cover) (RoHS)
i-8041-G CR	32-channel Isolated Digital Output Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)



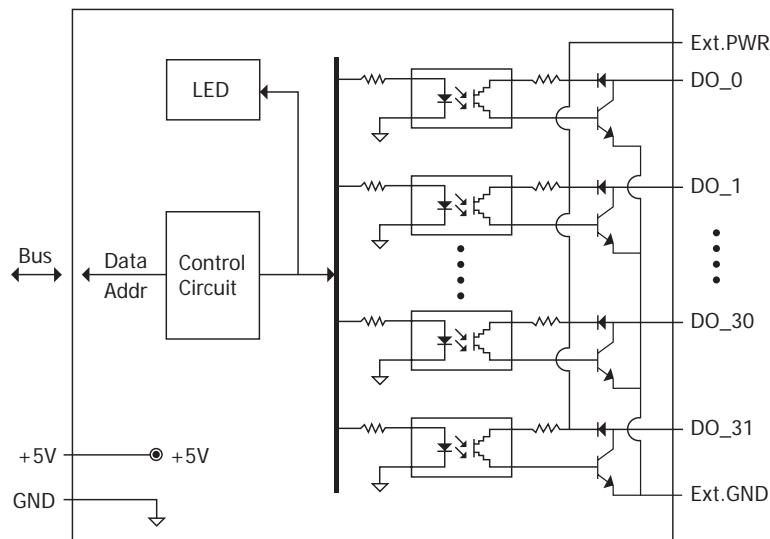
i-8041 and i-87041 with DN-8K32R

#### Optional Accessories

DN- 8K32R	32-channel relay output board, Include : CA- 3705A ( 37 Pin Male-Female D-sub cable 0.5M)
DN-37-A	I/O Connector Block with DIN-Rail Mounting and 37-pin D-sub Connector (pitch:5.08mm)
DN-37-381-A	I/O Connector Block with DIN-Rail Mounting and 37-pin D-sub Connector (pitch:3.81mm)
MD-11	Output type MagicWire for i-8041/ i-87041
CA-3705A/10A/15A	Male-Female D-sub cable 0.5M/1M/1.5M



i-8040/ 41/ 42 and i-87040/ 41  
with DN-37-381-A

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment**

Pin Assignment Name	Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
Ext.PWR	19	○ 37 Ext.PWR
Ext.GND	18	○ 36 Ext.GND
Ext.GND	17	○ 35 DO_31
DO_15	16	○ 34 DO_30
DO_14	15	○ 33 DO_29
DO_13	14	○ 32 DO_28
DO_12	13	○ 31 DO_27
DO_11	12	○ 30 DO_26
DO_10	11	○ 29 DO_25
DO_9	10	○ 28 DO_24
DO_8	09	○ 27 DO_23
DO_7	08	○ 26 DO_22
DO_6	07	○ 25 DO_21
DO_5	06	○ 24 DO_20
DO_4	05	○ 23 DO_19
DO_3	04	○ 22 DO_18
DO_2	03	○ 21 DO_17
DO_1	02	○ 20 DO_16
DO_0	01	

37-pin Male D-Sub Connector

**Wire Connection**

Output Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1		OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0	
	Relay ON		Relay Off	
Drive Relay		DO.PWR DOx DO.GND		DO.PWR DOx DO.GND
Resistance Load		DO.PWR DOx DO.GND		DO.PWR DOx DO.GND

# i-8000 DI/ DO Modules

Digital Input & Output Modules



16-channel Isolated Digital Input &  
16-channel Isolated Digital Output Module

## Description

- The accessing time can be up to 20KHz  
(depend on software)
- Parallel I/O Module
- Support EZ Data Logger Freeware

## i-8042 i-8042(G)



## Specifications

### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	16 (Sink/ source)	<b>Input impedance</b>	3K Ohms, 0.33W
<b>On voltage level</b>	+3.5V ~ 30V	<b>Off voltage level</b>	+1V max
<b>Input type</b>	Isolation, One Common for All Digital Inputs	<b>Intra-module Isolation , Field to Logic</b>	3750Vrms

### Digital Output

<b>Output channels</b>	16 (Sink)	<b>Output type</b>	Isolated Open-collector
<b>Max load current</b>	100 mA/ Channel	<b>Intra-module Isolation , Field to Logic :</b>	3750Vrms
<b>Load voltage</b>	5 to 30 Vdc		

### Power consumption

0.3A @ 5V = 1.5W ,  
+/- 5% For Hardware version 7.1

### LED Display

1 LED as Power Indicator  
32 LEDs as Digital Input and Output Indicators

## Optional Accessories

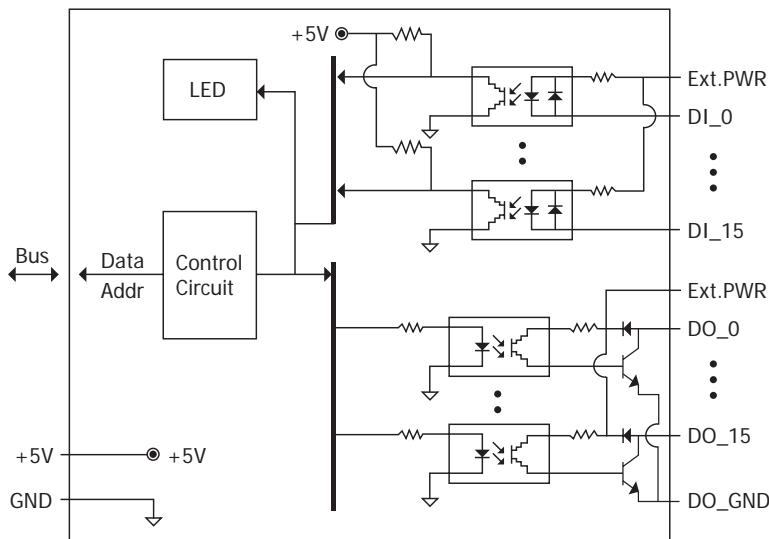
DN-37-A	I/O Connector Block with DIN-Rail Mounting and 37-pin D-sub Connector (pitch:5.08mm)
DN-37-381-A	I/O Connector Block with DIN-Rail Mounting and 37-pin D-sub Connector (pitch:3.81mm)
CA-3705A/10A/15A	Male-Female D-sub cable 0.5/1/1.5M



i-8040/ 41/ 42 and i-87040/ 41  
with DN-37-381-A

## Ordering Information

i-8042 CR	16-channel Isolated Digital Input & 16-channel Isolated Digital Output Module (Blue Cover) (RoHS)
i-8042-G CR	16-channel Isolated Digital Input & 16-channel Isolated Digital Output Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment**

Pin Assignment Name	Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
Ext.PWR	19	○ ○ 37 Ext.PWR
Ext.GND	18	○ ○ 36 Ext.GND
Ext.GND	17	○ ○ 35 DO_12
DI_15	16	○ ○ 34 DO_13
DI_14	15	○ ○ 33 DO_14
DI_13	14	○ ○ 32 DO_15
DI_12	13	○ ○ 31 DO_8
DI_11	12	○ ○ 30 DO_9
DI_10	11	○ ○ 29 DO_10
DI_9	10	○ ○ 28 DO_11
DI_8	09	○ ○ 27 DO_4
DI_7	08	○ ○ 26 DO_5
DI_6	07	○ ○ 25 DO_6
DI_5	06	○ ○ 24 DO_7
DI_4	05	○ ○ 23 DO_0
DI_3	04	○ ○ 22 DO_1
DI_2	03	○ ○ 21 DO_2
DI_1	02	○ ○ 20 DO_3
DI_0	01	

37-pin Male D-Sub Connector

**Wire Connection**

Output Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
Drive Relay	Relay Off 	Relay Off 
Resistance Load	 DO.PWR DOx DO.GND	 DO.PWR DOx DO.GND

Input Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
Relay Contact	Relay ON  Relay Close	Relay Off  Relay Open
TTL/CMOS Logic	Voltage < 1V  Logic Power Logic Level Low	Voltage > 3.5V  Logic Power Logic Level High
NPN Output	Open Collector On  ON	Open Collector Off  OFF
PNP Output	Open Collector On  ON	Open Collector Off  OFF

# i-8000 DI/ DO Modules



**i-8050**  
**i-8050(G)**

Digital Input & Output Modules

16-channel Universal Digital I/O Module



## Description

- The accessing time can be up to 20KHz (depend on software)
- Parallel I/O Module
- (G) : means gray color
- Support EZ Data Logger Freeware



## Specifications

### Digital Input

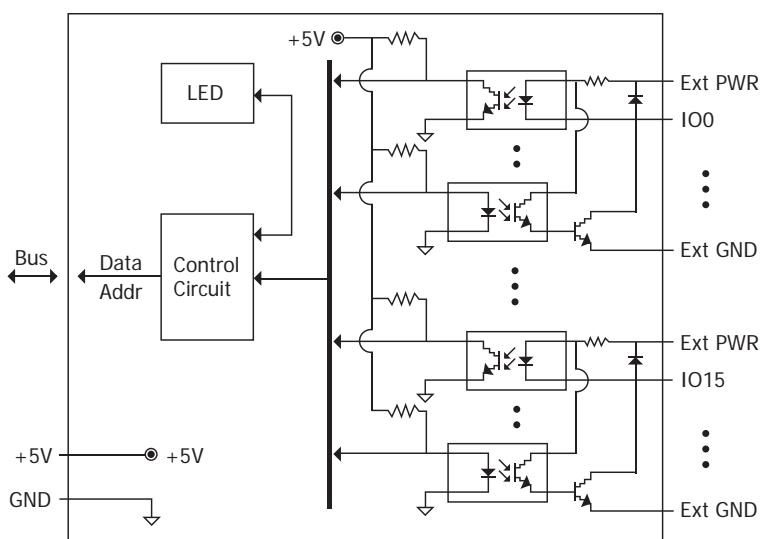
<b>Input channels</b>	16
<b>I/O Type</b>	I/O select by programming
<b>Input impedance</b>	3K Ω, 0.5W
<b>Digital input level</b>	Logical level 0: +1V Max. Logical level 1: +3.5V to +30V
<b>DI isolated voltage</b>	3750 Vrms
<b>LED</b>	1 LED as Power Indicator, 16 LEDs as Digital Input and Output Indicators

### Digital Output

<b>Output type</b>	Open Collector
<b>Output range</b>	100 mA, 30V
<b>DO isolated voltage</b>	3750 Vrms
<b>Power</b>	
<b>Power consumption</b>	0.2A @ 5V = 1W, +/- 5% For Hardware version2.4

## Internal I/O Structure

## Pin Assignment



Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	IO0
02	IO1
03	IO2
04	IO3
05	IO4
06	IO5
07	IO6
08	IO7
09	IO8
10	IO9
11	IO10
12	IO11
13	IO12
14	IO13
15	IO14
16	IO15
17	ExtGND
18	ExtGND
19	ExtPWR
20	ExtPWR

## Wire Connection

Input Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
Relay Contact	Relay ON	Relay Off
TTL/CMOS Logic	Voltage < 1V	Voltage > 3.5V
Open Collector	Open Collector On	Open Collector Off
Output Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
Resistance Load	Relay ON	Relay Off

## Ordering Information

i-8050 CR	16-channel Universal Digital I/O Module (Blue Cover) (RoHS)
i-8050-G CR	16-channel Universal Digital I/O Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

# i-8000 DI/ DO Modules

## Digital Input Modules



**i-8051**  
**i-8051(G)**

16-channel Digital Input Module



### Description

- The accessing time can be up to 20KHz  
(depend on software)
- Parallel I/O Module
- (G) : means gray color
- Support EZ Data Logger Freeware



### Specifications

#### ■ Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	16 (Sink)
<b>Input type</b>	Non-isolated
<b>On voltage level</b>	+1V max (Connect to GND.)
<b>Off Voltage Level</b>	+3.5V ~ 30V (Open)

#### ■ LED Display

1 LED as Power Indicator  
16 LEDs as Digital Input Indicators

#### ■ Power

<b>Power consumption</b>	0.2 @ 5V = 1W, +/- 5% For Hardware version 2.0
--------------------------	---

#### ■ Environment

<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-25 to 75 °C
<b>Storage Temperature</b>	-30 to 75 °C
<b>Humidity</b>	5 to 95%, Non-condensing

#### ■ Dimensions

31mm x 67mm x 114mm (W x D x H)

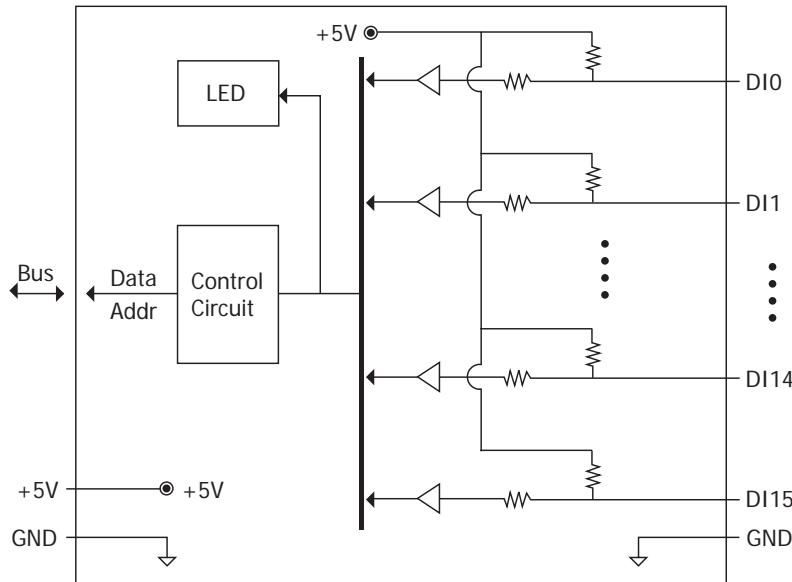
### Ordering Information

i-8051 CR

16-channel Non-isolation Digital Input Module (Blue Cover) (RoHS)

i-8051-G CR

16-channel Non-isolation Digital Input Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment**

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	DI0
02	DI1
03	DI2
04	DI3
05	DI4
06	DI5
07	DI6
08	DI7
09	DI8
10	DI9
11	DI10
12	DI11
13	DI12
14	DI13
15	DI14
16	DI15
17	GND
18	GND
19	GND
20	GND

**Wire Connection**

Input Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
Relay Contact	Relay ON	Relay Off
TTL/CMOS Logic	Voltage < 1V	Voltage > 3.5V
Open Collector	Open Collector On	Open Collector Off

# i-8000 DI/ DO Modules

## Digital Input Modules



### i-8052 i-8052(G)

8-channel Digital Input Module



#### Description

- The accessing time can be up to 20KHz (depend on software)
- Parallel I/O Module
- (G) : means gray color
- Support EZ Data Logger Freeware



#### Specifications

#### Pin Assignment

##### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	8
<b>Input Type</b>	Isolation, Differential
<b>On voltage level</b>	+3.5V ~ 30V
<b>Off voltage level</b>	+1V max.
<b>Input resistance</b>	3K Ω, 0.5W
<b>Intra-module isolation, field to logic :</b>	5000 Vrms

##### Power

<b>Power consumption</b>	0.16A @ 5V = 0.8W , +/- 5% For Hardware version 3.0
--------------------------	--

##### LED Display

1 LED as Power Indicator  
8 LEDs as Digital Input Indicators

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	DI0+
02	DI0-
03	DI1+
04	DI1-
05	DI2+
06	DI2-
07	DI3+
08	DI3-
09	DI4+
10	DI4-
11	DI5+
12	DI5-
13	DI6+
14	DI6-
15	DI7+
16	DI7-

#### Ordering Information

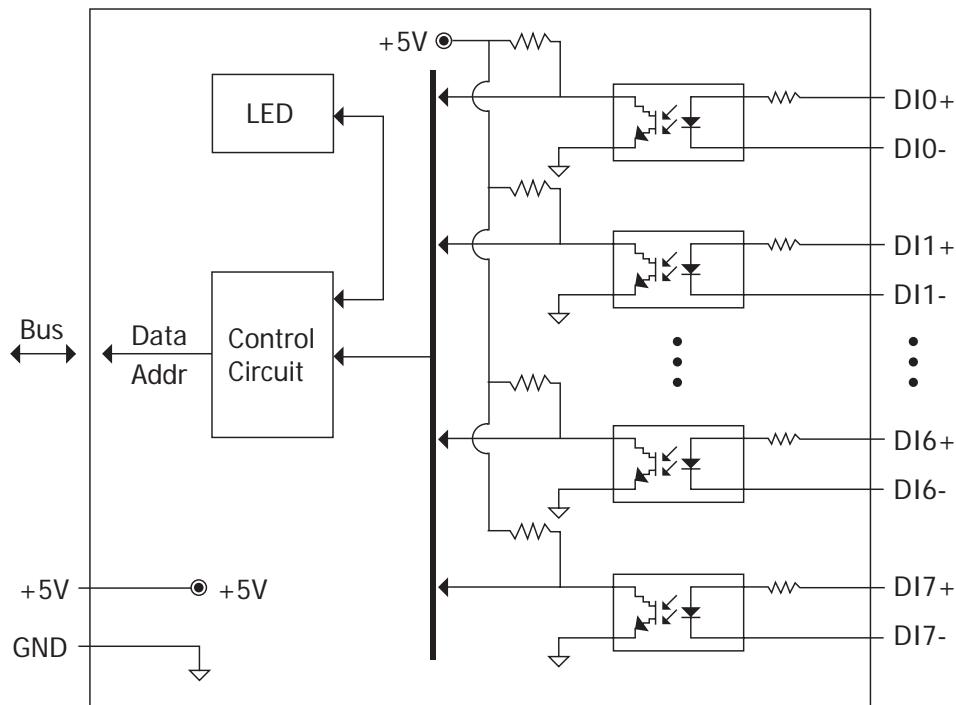
i-8052 CR

8-channel Isolated Digital Input Module (Blue Cover) (RoHS)

i-8052-G CR

8-channel Isolated Digital Input Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

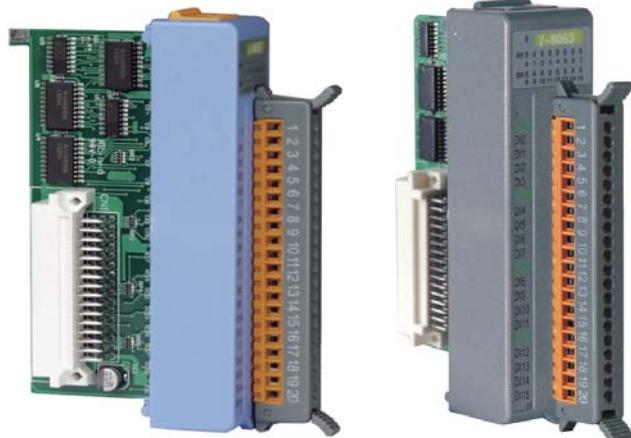
## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

Input Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
Relay Contact	Relay ON <p>Relay Close</p>	Relay Off <p>Relay Open</p>
TTL/CMOS Logic	Voltage < 1V <p>Logic Power Logic Level Low</p>	Voltage > 3.5V <p>Logic Power Logic Level High</p>
Open Collector	Open Collector On <p>ON</p>	Open Collector Off <p>OFF</p>

# i-8000 DI/ DO Modules



i-8053  
i-8053(G)

## Digital Input Modules

16-channel Isolated Digital Input Module



### Description

- The accessing time can be up to 20KHz (depend on software)
- Parallel I/O Module
- (G) : means gray color
- Support EZ Data Logger Freeware



### Specifications

### Pin Assignment

#### Digital Input

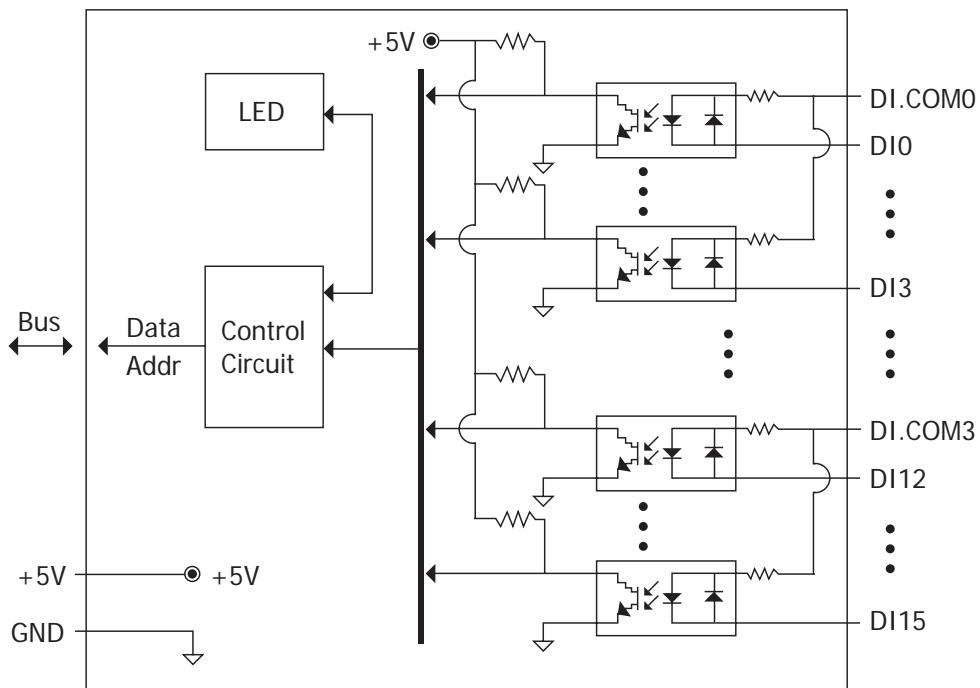
<b>Input channels</b>	16 (Sink/ source)
<b>Input type</b>	Isolation, Four Commons for All Inputs
<b>On voltage level</b>	+3.5V ~ 30V
<b>On voltage level</b>	+1V max.
<b>Input resistance</b>	3K Ohms, 0.25W
<b>Intra-module isolation, field to logic :</b> 3750V rms	
<b>Power</b>	
<b>Power consumption</b>	0.18A @ 5V = 0.9W, +/- 5% For Hardware version 2.0
<b>LED Display</b>	
1 LED as Power Indicator 16 LEDs as Digital Input Indicators	

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	DI.COM0
02	DI0
03	DI1
04	DI2
05	DI3
06	DI.COM1
07	DI4
08	DI5
09	DI6
10	DI7
11	DI.COM2
12	DI8
13	DI9
14	DI10
15	DI11
16	DI.COM3
17	DI12
18	DI13
19	DI14
20	DI15

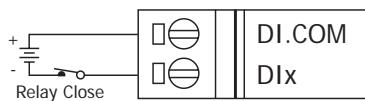
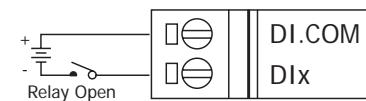
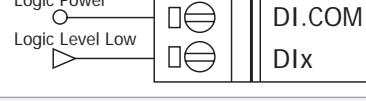
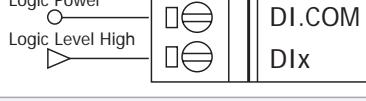
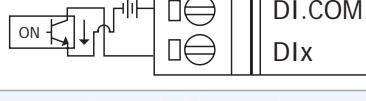
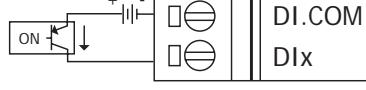
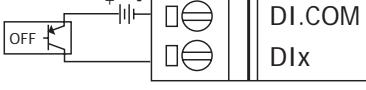
### Ordering Information

i-8053 CR	16-channel Isolated Digital Input Module (Blue Cover) (RoHS)
i-8053-G CR	16-channel Isolated Digital Input Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

Input Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
Relay Contact	<p style="color: red;">Relay ON</p> 	<p style="color: red;">Relay Off</p> 
TTL/CMOS Logic	<p style="color: red;">Voltage &lt; 1V</p> 	<p style="color: red;">Voltage &gt; 3.5V</p> 
NPN Output	<p style="color: red;">Open Collector On</p> 	<p style="color: red;">Open Collector Off</p> 
PNP Output	<p style="color: red;">Open Collector On</p> 	<p style="color: red;">Open Collector Off</p> 

# i-8000 DI/ DO Modules

Digital Input & Output Modules

16-channel Isolated Digital I/O Module



**i-8054**

**i-8054(G)**

## Description

- The accessing time can be up to 20KHz (depend on software)
- Parallel I/O Module
- Support EZ Data Logger Freeware



## Specifications

### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	8 (Sink/ source)	<b>Input impedance</b>	3K Ohms, 0.25W	
<b>Input type</b>	Isolation, One Common for All Digital Inputs			
<b>On voltage level</b>	+3.5V ~ 50V	<b>4KV ESD protection</b>	Yes, Contact for each terminal	
<b>Off voltage level</b>	+1V max	<b>Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic :</b> 3750 Vrms		

### Digital Output

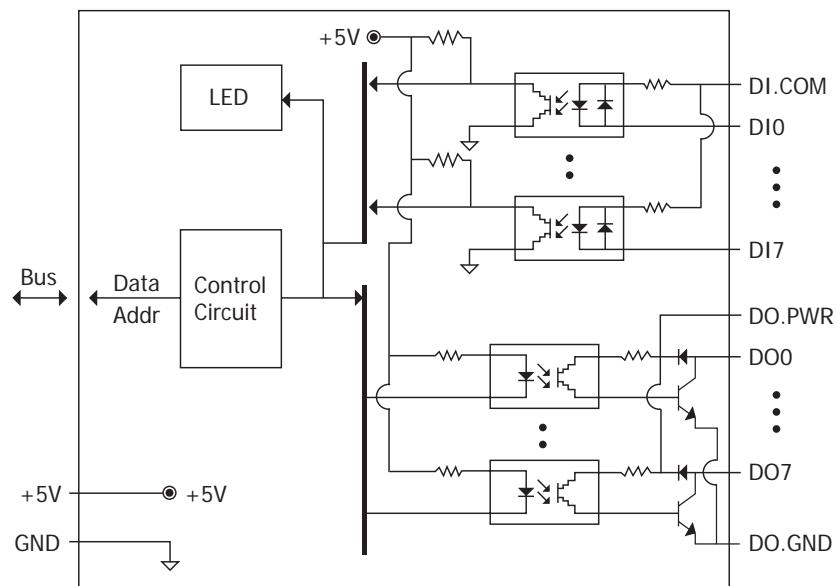
<b>Output channels</b>	8 (Sink)	<b>Output type</b>	Isolated Open-collector
<b>Max load current</b>	<b>Intra-module isolation, field to logic :</b> 3750 Vrms		
<b>Load voltage</b>	5 to 30Vdc	<b>Dimensions</b>	31 x 81 x 114 (W x D x H)

### LED Display

1 LED as Power Indicator 16 LEDs as Digital Input and Output Indicators	<b>Power</b>	<b>Power consumption</b> 0.2A @ 5V = 1W , +/- 5% For Hardware version 2.5
--	--------------	---

## Ordering Information

i-8054 CR	8-channel Isolated Digital Input & 8-channel Isolated Digital Output Module (Blue Cover) (RoHS)
i-8054-G CR	8-channel Isolated Digital Input & 8-channel Isolated Digital Output Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment**

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	DI.COM
02	DI0
03	DI1
04	DI2
05	DI3
06	DI4
07	DI5
08	DI6
09	DI7
10	DO0
11	DO1
12	DO2
13	DO3
14	DO4
15	DO5
16	DO6
17	DO7
18	DO.GND
19	DO.GND
20	DO.PWR

**Wire Connection**

Input Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
Relay Contact	Relay ON	Relay Off
TTL/CMOS Logic	Voltage < 1V	Voltage > 3.5V
NPN Output	Open Collector On	Open Collector Off
PNP Output	Open Collector On	Open Collector Off

Output Type	Drive Relay
Drive Relay	
Resistance Load	

# i-8000 DI/ DO Modules

Digital Input & Output Modules



## i-8055 i-8055(G)

16-channel Digital I/O Module



### Description

- The accessing time can be up to 20KHz (depend on software)
- Parallel I/O Module
- Support EZ Data Logger Freeware



### Specifications

### Pin Assignment

#### Digital Input

**Input channels** 8

**Input type** Non-isolated digital logic

**On voltage level** +1V max (Connect to GND)

**Off Voltage Level** +3.5V ~ +30V (Open)

#### Digital Output

**Output channels** 8 (Sink)

**Output type** Non-isolated Open-collector

**Max load current** 100 mA/ channel

**Load voltage** +5Vdc to +30Vdc

#### LED Display

1 LED as Power Indicator

16 LEDs as Digital Input and Output Indicators

#### Power

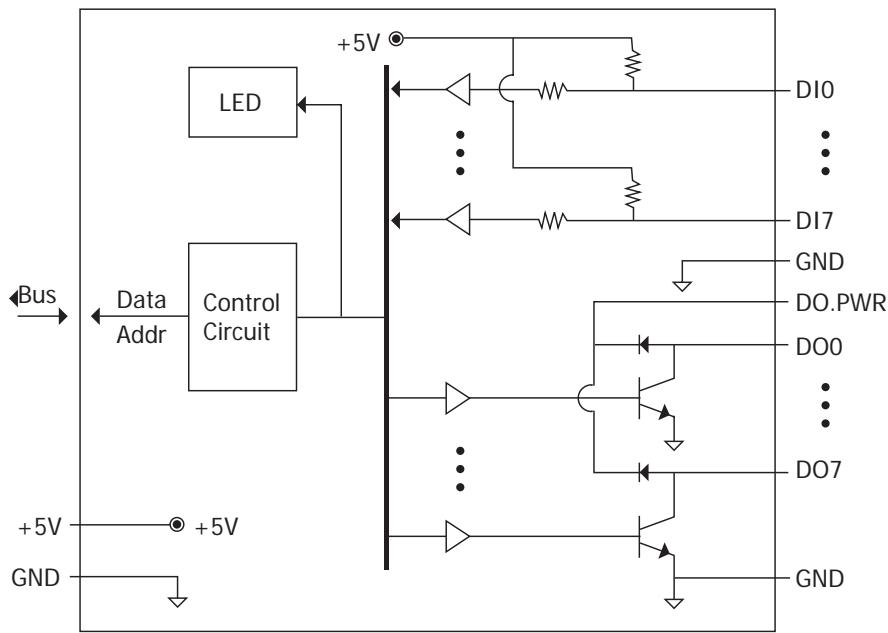
**Power consumption** 0.1A @ 5V = 0.5W , +/- 5%  
For Hardware version 2.0

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	DI0
02	DI1
03	DI2
04	DI3
05	DI4
06	DI5
07	DI6
08	DI7
09	GND
10	GND
11	GND
12	DO0
13	DO1
14	DO2
15	DO3
16	DO4
17	DO5
18	DO6
19	DO7
20	DO.PWR

### Ordering Information

i-8055 CR	16-channel Non-isolated digital I/O Module (Blue Cover) (RoHS)
i-8055-G CR	16-channel Non-isolated digital I/O Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

Input Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
Relay Contact	A schematic showing a normally closed (NC) relay contact connected between a logic input and ground. The logic input is labeled 'Relay Close'.	A schematic showing a normally open (NO) relay contact connected between a logic input and ground. The logic input is labeled 'Relay Open'.
TTL/CMOS Logic	A schematic showing a logic input connected to a logic level 'Low' and ground. The logic input is labeled 'Logic Level Low'.	A schematic showing a logic input connected to a logic level 'High' and ground. The logic input is labeled 'Logic Level High'.
Open Collector	A schematic showing an open collector logic input connected to ground via a pull-up resistor. The logic input is labeled 'ON'.	A schematic showing an open collector logic input connected to ground via a pull-up resistor. The logic input is labeled 'OFF'.

Output Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
Drive Relay	A schematic showing a relay coil connected to a logic output, a common terminal, and ground. The logic output is labeled 'DO.PWR'. The common terminal is labeled 'DOx'.	A schematic showing a relay coil connected to a logic output, a common terminal, and ground. The logic output is labeled 'DO.PWR'. The common terminal is labeled 'DOx'.
Resistance Load	A schematic showing a load resistor connected between a logic output and ground. The logic output is labeled 'DO.PWR'. The common terminal is labeled 'DOx'.	A schematic showing a load resistor connected between a logic output and ground. The logic output is labeled 'DO.PWR'. The common terminal is labeled 'DOx'.

# i-8000 DI/ DO Modules



## i-8056 i-8056(G)

### Digital Output Modules

16-channel Non-isolated Open Collector Output Module



#### Description

- The accessing time can be up to 20KHz (depend on software)
- Parallel I/O Module
- Support EZ Data Logger Freeware



#### Specifications

#### Pin Assignment

##### Digital Output

<b>Output channels</b>	16
<b>Output type</b>	Sink output
<b>O. C. digital output</b>	125mA, 30V
<b>Power</b>	
<b>Power consumption</b>	0.14A @ 5V = 0.7W, +/- 5% For Hardware version 2.0
<b>LED Display</b>	
1 LED as Power Indicator 16 LEDs as Digital Output Indicators	

##### Pin Assignment

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	DO0
02	DO1
03	DO2
04	DO3
05	DO4
06	DO5
07	DO6
08	DO7
09	DO8
10	DO9
11	DO10
12	DO11
13	DO12
14	DO13
15	DO14
16	DO15
17	DO.GND
18	DO.GND
19	DO.PWR
20	DO.PWR

#### Ordering Information

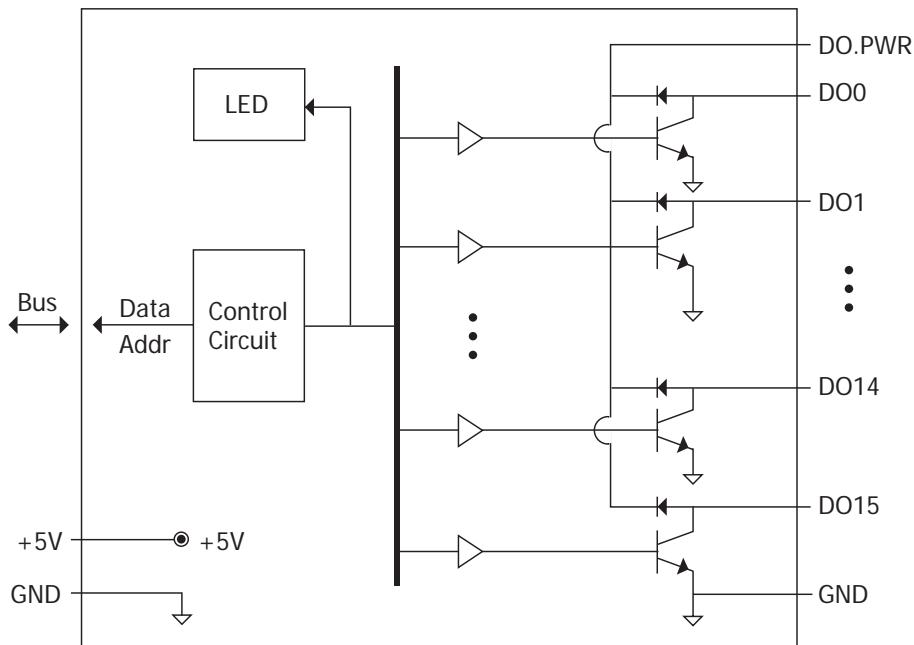
##### i-8056 CR

16-channel Non-isolated Open Collector Output Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

##### i-8056-G CR

16-channel Non-isolated Open Collector Output Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

Output Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
Drive Relay	<p>Relay coil connection diagram for ON state. The coil is connected in series with the +5V power line. The NO contact is connected to the DOx pin, and the NC contact is connected to GND. The coil is also connected to the bus line through a diode.</p>	<p>Relay coil connection diagram for OFF state. The coil is connected in series with the +5V power line. The NO contact is connected to GND, and the NC contact is connected to the DOx pin. The coil is also connected to the bus line through a diode.</p>
Resistance Load	<p>Resistor load connection diagram for ON state. A resistor is connected between the +5V power line and the DOx pin. The other end of the resistor is connected to GND. The bus line is connected to the resistor through a diode.</p>	<p>Resistor load connection diagram for OFF state. A resistor is connected between the +5V power line and the DOx pin. The other end of the resistor is connected to GND. The bus line is connected to the resistor through a diode.</p>

# i-8000 DI/ DO Modules



**i-8057**

**i-8057(G)**

## Digital Output Modules

16-channel Isolated Open Collector Output Module



### Description

- The accessing time can be up to 20KHz (depend on software)
- Parallel I/O Module
- Support EZ Data Logger Freeware



### Specifications

#### ■ Digital Output

<b>Output channels</b>	16 (Sink)
<b>Output type</b>	Isolated Open-collector
<b>Max load current</b>	100 mA/ Channel
<b>Load voltage</b>	5Vdc to 30Vdc
<b>Intra-module isolation , Field to Logic</b>	3750Vrms

#### ■ Power Consumption

0.2A @ 5V = 1W, +/- 5% For Hardware version 6.5

#### ■ Environment

<b>Operating temperature</b>	-25 to 75 °C
<b>Storage temperature</b>	-30 to 75 °C
<b>Humidity</b>	5 to 95%, Non-condensing

#### ■ LED Display

1 LED as Power Indicator  
16 LEDs as Digital Output Indicators

#### ■ Dimensions

31 x 67 x 114 (W x D x H)

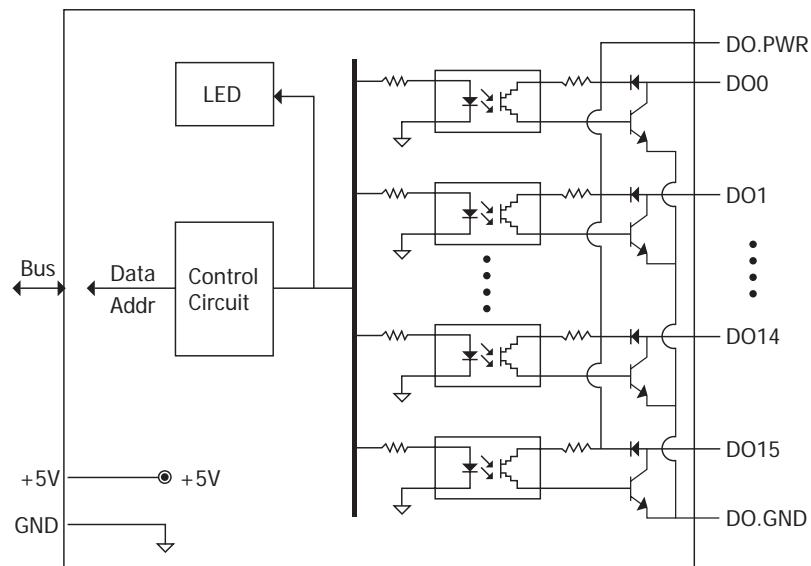
### Ordering Information

i-8057 CR

16-channel Isolated Open Collector Output Module (Blue Cover) (RoHS)

i-8057-G CR

16-channel Isolated Open Collector Output Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment**

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	DO0
02	DO1
03	DO2
04	DO3
05	DO4
06	DO5
07	DO6
08	DO7
09	DO8
10	DO9
11	DO10
12	DO11
13	DO12
14	DO13
15	DO14
16	DO15
17	DO.GND
18	DO.GND
19	DO.PWR
20	DO.PWR

**Wire Connection**

Output Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0						
Drive Relay	 The diagram shows a relay coil with its normally open contact connected to the DOx terminal. The common terminal of the relay is connected to DO.PWR and GND. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>DO.PWR</td> <td>DOx</td> <td>GND</td> </tr> </table>	DO.PWR	DOx	GND	 The diagram shows a relay coil with its normally closed contact connected to the DOx terminal. The common terminal of the relay is connected to DO.PWR and GND. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>DO.PWR</td> <td>DOx</td> <td>GND</td> </tr> </table>	DO.PWR	DOx	GND
DO.PWR	DOx	GND						
DO.PWR	DOx	GND						
Resistance Load	 The diagram shows a resistor connected between the DOx terminal and GND. The positive terminal of the resistor is connected to DO.PWR. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>DO.PWR</td> <td>DOx</td> <td>GND</td> </tr> </table>	DO.PWR	DOx	GND	 The diagram shows a resistor connected between the DOx terminal and GND. The negative terminal of the resistor is connected to DO.PWR. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>DO.PWR</td> <td>DOx</td> <td>GND</td> </tr> </table>	DO.PWR	DOx	GND
DO.PWR	DOx	GND						
DO.PWR	DOx	GND						



### i-8058 i-8058(G)

8-channel Isolated Digital Input Module

#### Description

- The accessing time can be up to 20KHz (depend on software)
- Parallel I/O Module
- (G) : means gray color



#### Specifications

#### Pin Assignment

##### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	8
<b>Input type</b>	differential
<b>Input voltage</b>	Logical High: AC/DC 80V mini Logical Low: AC/DC 30V max.
<b>Max. input voltage</b>	AC/DC 250 V
<b>Operating frequency</b>	1KHz (Max.)
<b>Isolation voltage</b>	3750 Vrms
<b>Power</b>	
<b>Power consumption</b>	0.16A @ 5V = 0.8W, +/- 5% For Hardware version 3.1
<b>LED Display</b>	
1 LED as Power Indicator	
8 LEDs as Digital Input Indicators	

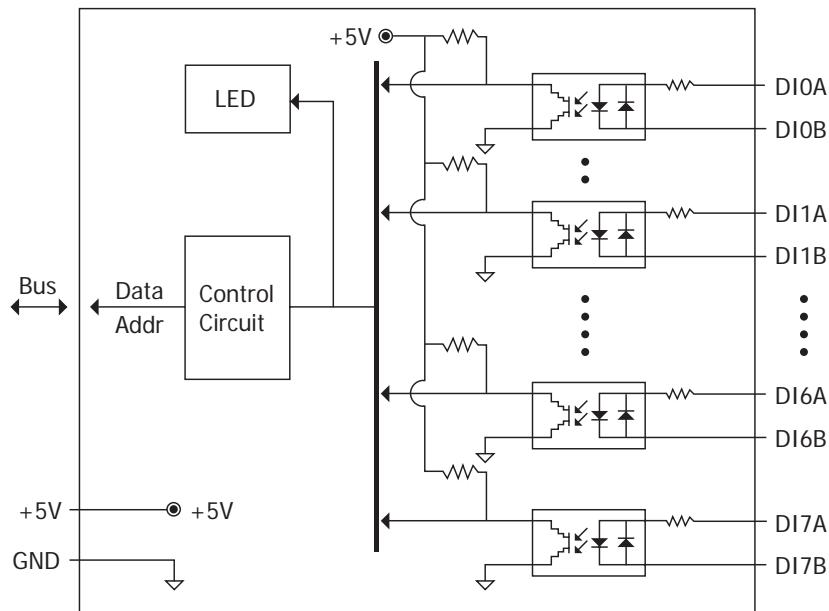
Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	DI0A
02	DI0B
03	DI1A
04	DI1B
05	DI2A
06	DI2B
07	DI3A
08	DI3B
09	DI4A
10	DI4B
11	DI5A
12	DI5B
13	DI6A
14	DI6B
15	DI7A
16	DI7B

#### Ordering Information

i-8058 CR

8-channel Isolated Digital Input Module (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

Input Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
Relay Contact	Relay ON 	Relay Off 
TTL/CMOS Logic	Voltage < 30V 	Voltage > 80V 
NPN Output	Open Collector On 	Open Collector Off 

# i-8000 DI/ DO Modules

Digital Output Modules

6-channel Relay Output Module



## i-8060 i-8060(G)

### Specifications

#### Digital Output

**Output channels** 6 (Form C x 6 channels)

**Contact rating** AC: 125V @0.6A; 250V @0.3A  
DC: 30V @2A;

**Breakdown voltage** 500Vac

**Relay on time** 3 ms

**Relay off time** 1 ms

**Total switch time** 10 ms

**Insulation resistance** 1000MΩ min. at 500Vdc

#### Power

**Power consumption** 0.3A @ 5V = 2.2W, +/- 5%  
For Hardware version 3.0

#### LED Display

1 LED as Power Indicator  
6 LEDs as Power Relay output Indicators

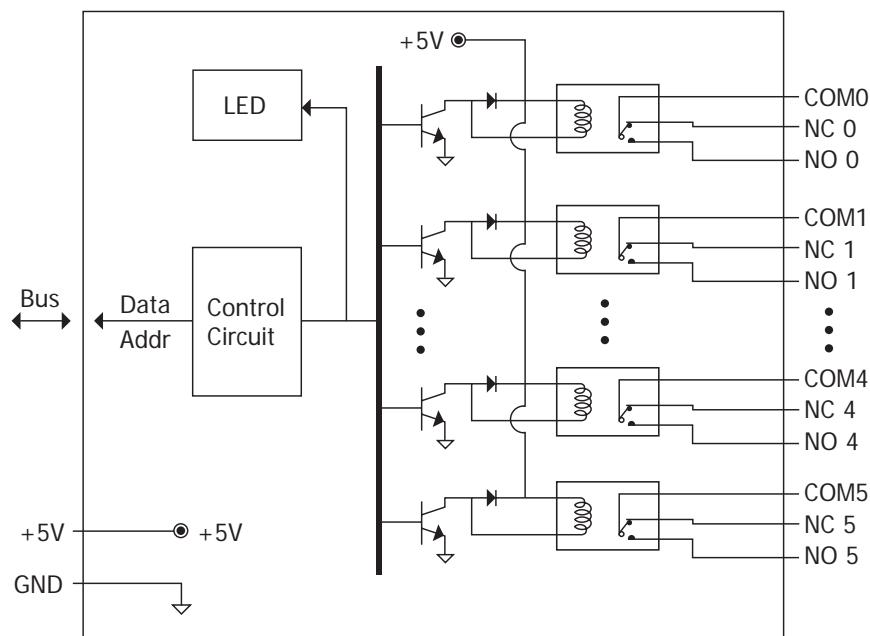
### Pin Assignment

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
	NO0
	NC0
	COM0
	NO1
	NC1
	COM1
	NO2
	NC2
	COM2
	NO3
	NC3
	COM3
	NO4
	NC4
	COM4
	NO55
	NC
	COM5
	-
	-

### Ordering Information

i-8060 CR	6-channel Relay Output Module (Blue Cover) (RoHS)
i-8060-G CR	6-channel Relay Output Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

Output Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
Form C Relay Contact	<p>Wiring diagram for Form C Relay Contact ON state:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AC/DC power source connected to Load1 and Load2.</li> <li>Load1 is connected to COMx.</li> <li>Load2 is connected to NOx and NCx.</li> </ul>	<p>Wiring diagram for Form C Relay Contact OFF state:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AC/DC power source connected to Load1 and Load2.</li> <li>Load1 is connected to NOx and NCx.</li> <li>Load2 is connected to COMx.</li> </ul>

# i-8000 DI/ DO Modules



**i-8063**  
**i-8063(G)**

Digital Input & Output Modules

4-channel Isolated digital input &  
4-channel Relay output module



## Description

- The accessing time can be up to 20KHz  
(depend on software)
- Parallel I/O Module
- Support EZ Data Logger Freeware



## Specifications

## Pin Assignment

### Digital Input

Input channels	4
Input type	Differential

### Relay Output

Output channels	4
Relay type	Form C relay

Contact rating	AC : 125V @ 0.6A ; 250V @ 0.3A
----------------	--------------------------------

### Power

Power consumption	0.44A @ 5V = 2W, +/- 5% For Hardware version 2.2
-------------------	---

### LED Display

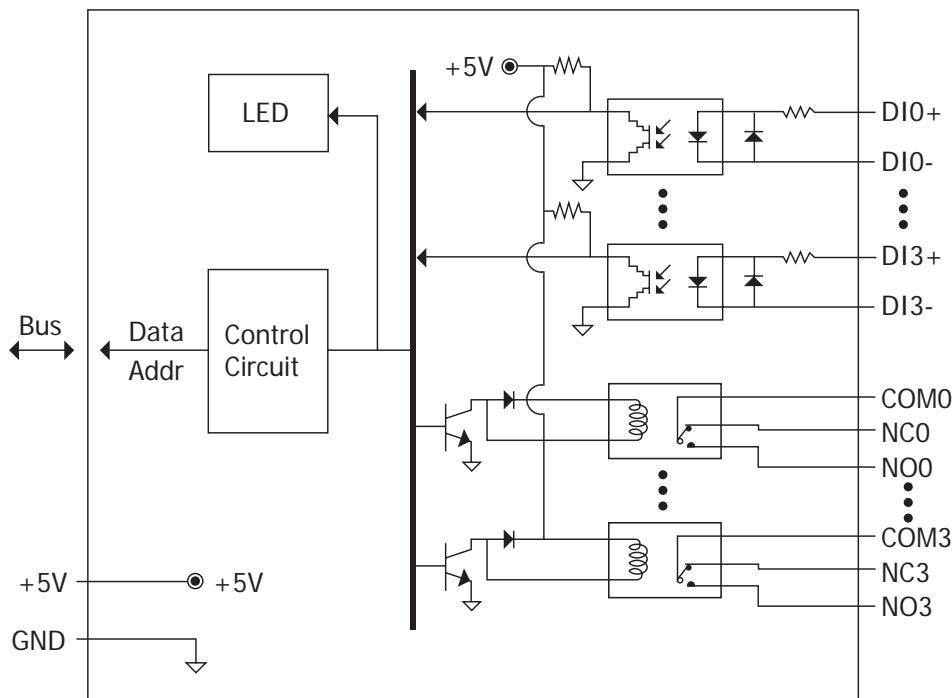
1 LED as Power Indicator  
8 LEDs as Digital Input and Relay output Indicators

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	DI0+
02	DI0-
03	DI1+
04	DI1-
05	DI2+
06	DI2-
07	DI3+
08	DI3-
09	NO0
10	NC0
11	COM0
12	NO1
13	NC1
14	COM1
15	NO2
16	NC2
17	COM2
18	NO3
19	NC3
20	COM3

## Ordering Information

i-8063 CR	4-channel Isolated digital input & 4-channel Relay output module. (Blue Cover) (RoHS)
i-8063-G CR	4-channel Isolated digital input & 4-channel Relay output module. (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

Input Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1 	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0 
Relay Contact		
TTL/CMOS Logic		
Open Collector		

# i-8000 DI/ DO Modules



**i-8064**  
**i-8064(G)**

## Digital Output Modules

8-channel Power Relay Output Module



### Description

- The accessing time can be up to 20KHz  
(depend on software)
- Parallel I/O Module
- Support EZ Data Logger Freeware



### Specifications

#### Digital Output

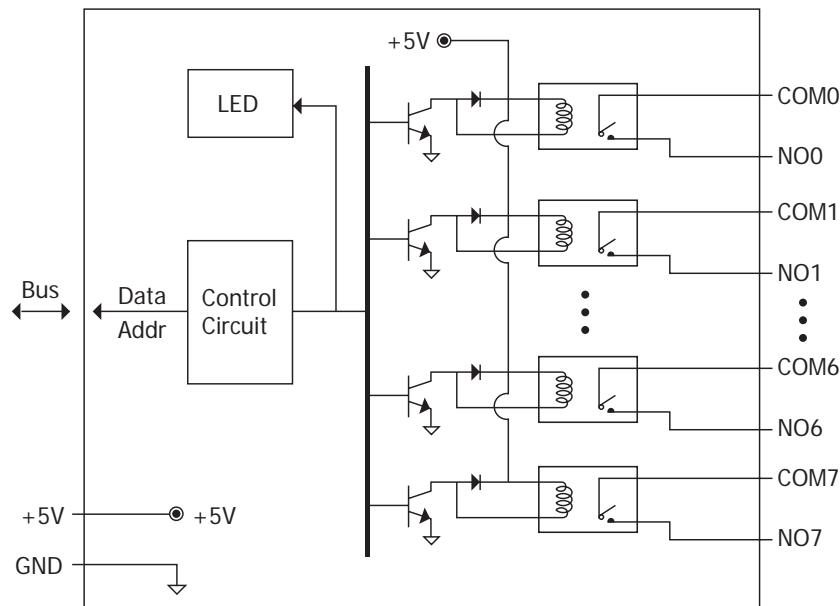
<b>Output channels</b>	8 (Form A x 8 channels)	<b>Max load current</b>	5.0 Arms
<b>Operating voltage range</b>	5 ~ 240 VAC (47Hz ~ 63Hz) 5 ~ 24 VDC	<b>Max. operate time</b>	6 ms Max.
<b>Output type</b>	Power Relay, Form A (Normal Open)	<b>Max. release time</b>	3 ms Max.
<b>Relay contact voltage range</b>	0~ 250VAC (47Hz ~ 63Hz) 0~ 30VDC	<b>Surge strength</b>	4000V (at 1.2*50us)
	between Open Contacts : 750Vrms (at 1 Minute)	<b>Relay life</b>	Mechanical : 2*10,000,000 Min. Electrical : 100, 000 min. , Resistive
<b>Dielectric strength</b>	between Coil and Contacts : 2000Vrms (at 1 Minute)	<b>LED Display</b>	1 LED as Power Indicator 8 LEDs as Power Relay Indicators
<b>Insulation resistance</b>	Min. 1,000M Ohms, at 500VDC	<b>Power Consumption</b>	0.44A @ 5V = 2.2W, +/- 5% For Hardware version 3.0

### Ordering Information

i-8064 CR	8-channel Power Relay Output Module (Blue Cover) (RoHS)
i-8064-G CR	8-channel Power Relay Output Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure

## Pin Assignment



Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	NO0
02	COM0
03	NO1
04	COM1
05	-
06	NO2
07	COM2
08	NO3
09	COM3
10	-
11	NO4
12	COM4
13	NO5
14	COM5
15	-
16	NO6
17	COM6
18	NO7
19	COM7
20	-

## Wire Connection

Output Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
Relay Contact	<p>AC/DC Power source connected to Load. The Load is connected between NOx and COMx terminals. The NOx terminal is connected to the top contact of the relay. The COMx terminal is connected to the bottom contact of the relay. The other two contacts of the relay are connected to ground.</p>	<p>AC/DC Power source connected to Load. The Load is connected between NOx and COMx terminals. The NOx terminal is connected to the top contact of the relay. The COMx terminal is connected to the bottom contact of the relay. The other two contacts of the relay are connected to ground.</p>

# i-8000 DI/ DO Modules



## i-8065 i-8065(G)

### ■ Specifications

#### ■ Digital Output

<b>Output channels</b>	8 (Form A x 8 channels)
<b>Contact rating</b>	AC: 24 to 265Vrms @1.0Arms
<b>Max. load current</b>	1.0 Arms
<b>Min. load current</b>	10m Arms
<b>Max. off-state leakage current</b>	0.75mA ( at 100 Vrms 60Hz ), 1.5 mA ( at 200 Vrms 60Hz )
<b>1 cycle surge current</b>	50A ( 60Hz )
<b>Max. off-state voltage drop</b>	2Vrms
<b>Max. operate time</b>	1 ms
<b>Max. release time</b>	1/2 cycle + 1 ms
<b>Insulation resistance</b>	Min. 1,000 MΩ, at 500Vdc
<b>Life</b>	long life, maintenance free
<b>7000 command compatible</b>	
<b>Support dual watchdog function</b>	
<b>■ Power</b>	
<b>Power consumption</b>	0.18A @ 5V = 0.9W, +/- 5% For Hardware version 3.0
<b>■ LED Display</b>	
1 LED as Power Indicator, 8 LEDs as AC-SSR Output Indicators	

### Digital Output Modules

8-channel SSR-AC Output Module



### ■ Description

- The accessing time can be up to 20KHz (depend on software)
- Parallel I/O Module
- Support EZ Data Logger Freeware



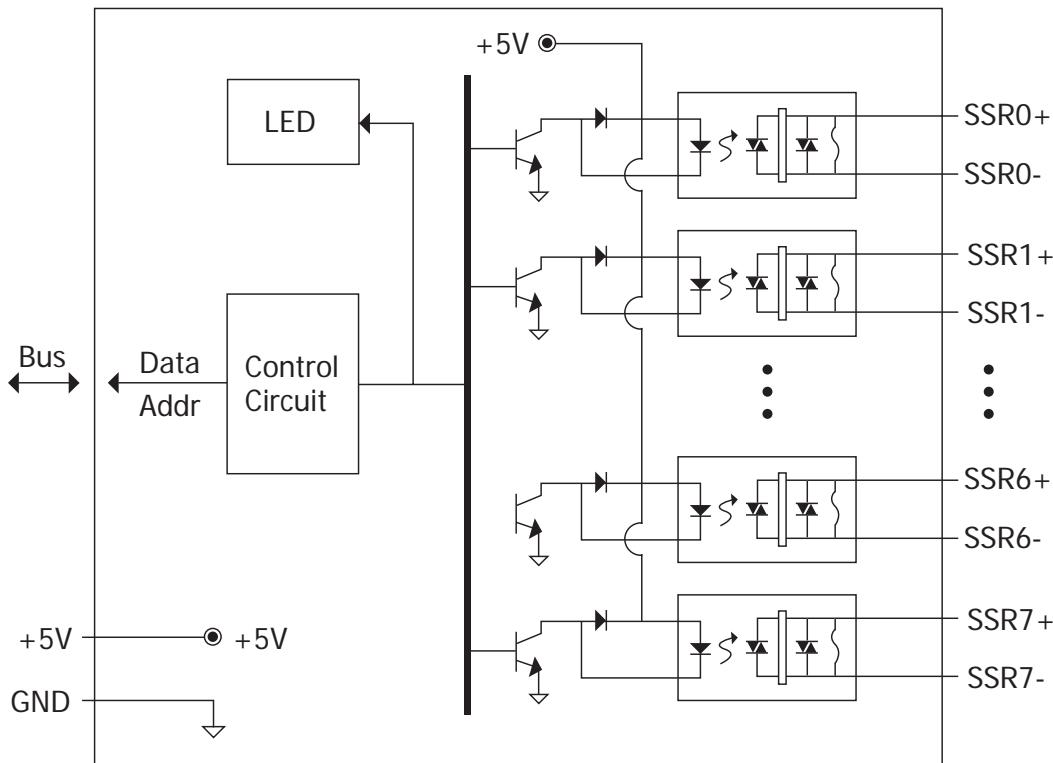
### ■ Pin Assignment

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	SSR0+
02	SSR0-
03	SSR1+
04	SSR1-
05	-
06	SSR2+
07	SSR2-
08	SSR3+
09	SSR3-
10	-
11	SSR4+
12	SSR4-
13	SSR5+
14	SSR5-
15	-
16	SSR6+
17	SSR6-
18	SSR7+
19	SSR7-
20	-

### ■ Ordering Information

i-8065 CR	8-channel SSR-AC Output Module (Blue Cover)
i-8065-G CR	8-channel SSR-AC Output Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

Output Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
AC-SSR Output	<p>Diagram showing an AC-SSR output configuration. A load is connected between the AC source and the SSRx+ terminal. The SSRx- terminal is grounded. The SSRx+ terminal is connected to the +5V supply through a diode, and the SSRx- terminal is connected to ground through a diode. The LED is connected in series with the SSRx+ line.</p>	<p>Diagram showing an AC-SSR output configuration. A load is connected between the AC source and the SSRx+ terminal. The SSRx- terminal is grounded. The SSRx+ terminal is connected to ground through a diode, and the SSRx- terminal is connected to the +5V supply through a diode. The LED is connected in series with the SSRx+ line.</p>

# i-8000 DI/ DO Modules

Digital Output Modules

8-channel SSR-DC Output Module



## i-8066 i-8066(G)

### Description

- The accessing time can be up to 20KHz (depend on software)
- Parallel I/O Module
- Support EZ Data Logger Freeware



### Specifications

#### ■ Digital Output

<b>Output channels</b>	8
<b>Output type</b>	DC SSR, Form A (Normal Open)
<b>Rated load voltage</b>	3 to 30 VDC
<b>Rated load current</b>	1.0 Arms
<b>Max. operate time</b>	1 ms
<b>Max. On-state voltage drop</b>	1.2 Vrms
<b>Max. Off-state leakage current</b>	0.1mA at 30VDC
<b>Insulation resistance</b>	Min. 1,000M Ohm, at 500VDC
<b>Dielectric strength</b>	2500 Vrms
<b>Life</b>	Long Life, Maintenance Free

#### ■ Power

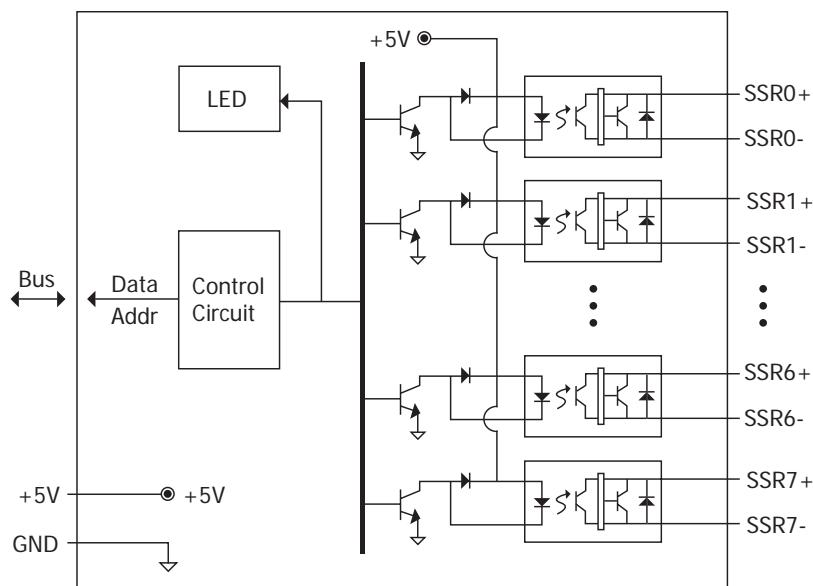
<b>Power consumption</b>	0.16A @ 5V = 0.8W, +/- 5% For Hardware version 3.0
--------------------------	---

#### ■ LED Display

1 LED as Power Indicator  
8 LEDs as DC-SSR Output Indicators

### Ordering Information

i-8066 CR	8-channel SSR-DC Output Module (Blue Cover) (RoHS)
i-8066-G CR	8-channel SSR-DC Output Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment**

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	SSR0+
02	SSR0-
03	SSR1+
04	SSR1-
05	-
06	SSR2+
07	SSR2-
08	SSR3+
09	SSR3-
10	-
11	SSR4+
12	SSR4-
13	SSR5+
14	SSR5-
15	-
16	SSR6+
17	SSR6-
18	SSR7+
19	SSR7-
20	-

**Wire Connection**

Output Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
DC-SSR Output	<p>Diagram showing a load connected between +5V and SSRx+. The SSRx- terminal is connected to ground. The LED is ON.</p>	<p>Diagram showing a load connected between +5V and SSRx-. The SSRx+ terminal is connected to ground. The LED is OFF.</p>

# i-8000 DI/ DO Modules



**i-8068**  
**i-8068(G)**

## Digital Output Modules

8-channel Relay Output Module



### Description

- The accessing time can be up to 20KHz  
(depend on software)
- Parallel I/O Module
- Support EZ Data Logger Freeware



### Pin Assignment

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	NO0
02	COM0
03	NO1
04	COM1
05	NO2
06	COM2
07	NO3
08	COM3
09	NO4
10	NC4
11	COM4
12	NO5
13	NC5
14	COM5
15	NO6
16	NC6
17	COM6
18	NO7
19	NC7
20	COM7

### Specifications

#### Digital Output

Output channels	8
Contact rating	AC: 120V @ 0.5A DC: 30V @ 1A
Output type	Form C x 4, Form A x 4
Insulation resistance	Min. 1000M Ohm, at 500Vdc
Power	
Power Consumption	0.48A @ 5V = 2.4W, +/- 5% For Hardware version 3.0

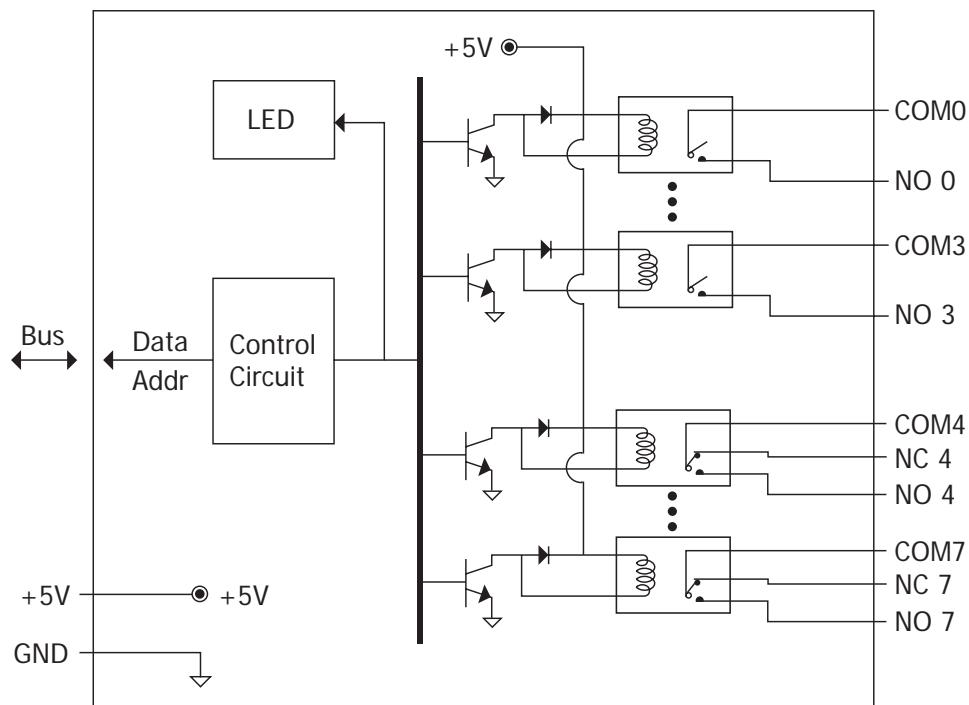
#### LED Display

1 LED as Power Indicator  
8 LEDs as Power Relay Output Indicators

### Ordering Information

i-8068 CR	8-channel Relay Output Module (Blue Cover) (RoHS)
i-8068-G CR	8-channel Relay Output Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

Output Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
<b>Form A Relay Contact</b>	<p>AC/DC Load → NOx → COMx</p>	<p>AC/DC Load → X → NOx → COMx</p>
<b>Form C Relay Contact</b>	<p>AC/DC Load1 → NOx → NCx → COMx</p>	<p>AC/DC Load1 → X → Load2 → NOx → NCx → COMx</p>

# i-8000 DI/ DO Modules



**i-8069  
i-8069(G)**

## Digital Output Modules

8-channel Photo MOS Relay Output Module

### Description

- The accessing time can be up to 20KHz (depend on software)
- Parallel I/O Module
- Support EZ Data Logger Freeware



### Pin Assignment

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	NO0
02	COM0
03	NO1
04	COM1
05	NO2
06	COM2
07	NO3
08	COM3
09	NO4
10	COM4
11	NO5
12	COM5
13	NO6
14	COM6
15	NO7
16	COM7

### Specifications

#### Digital Output

Output channels	8 (Form A)
Output type	Photo MOS Relay, Form A
Load voltage	350V max. at DC/ AC
Load current	0.13A max.
Turn on time	0.7m s (Typical)
Turn off time	0.05ms (Typical)
Peak load current	Peak Load Current
Output off state leakage current	1 uA
Output on resistance	23 Ohms
Intra-module isolation, field to logic :	5,000Vrms

#### Power

Power consumption	0.16A @ 5V = 0.8W, +/- 5% For Hardware version 2.0
-------------------	---

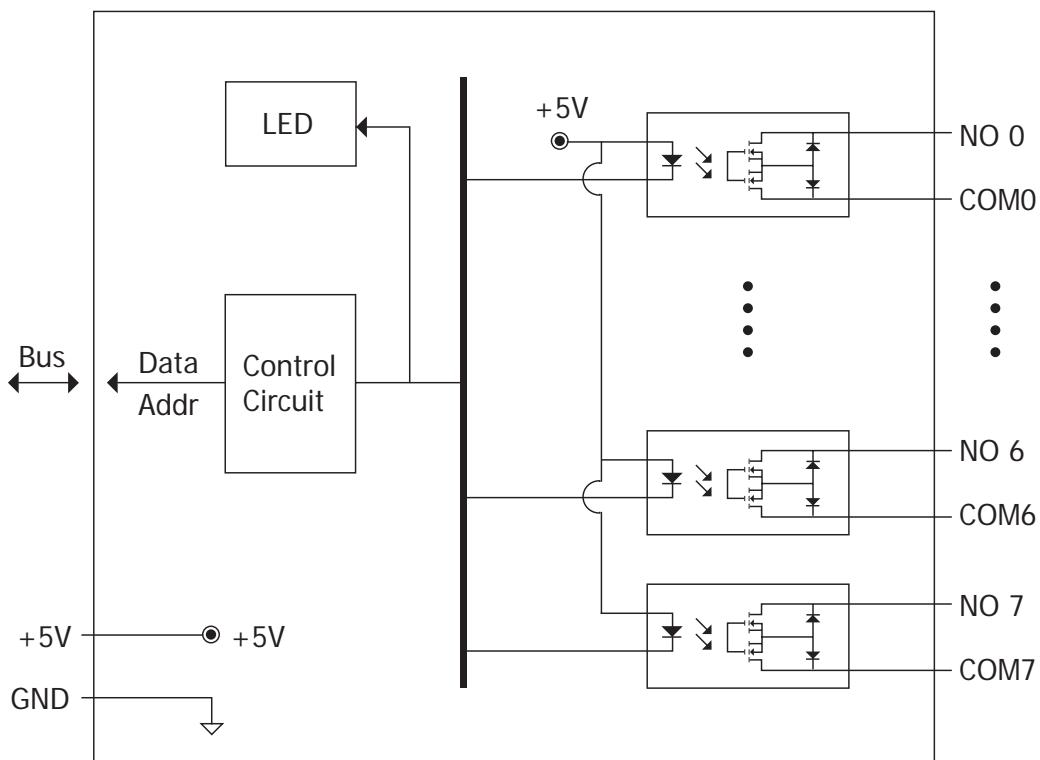
#### LED Display

1 LED as Power Indicator  
8 LEDs as Photo MOS Relay Output Indicators

### Ordering Information

i-8069	8-channel Photo MOS Relay Output Module (Blue Cover)
i-8069-G	8-channel Photo MOS Relay Output Module (Gray Cover)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

Output Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
Form A Relay Contact	<p>A schematic diagram showing a relay contact (Form A) connected between a load and ground. The relay coil is labeled 'AC/DC'. The contact is represented by two parallel lines with a circle in the middle. To the right of the contact, there is a vertical bar with two horizontal lines extending from it, representing the NOx and COMx terminals. The text 'Load' is placed above the contact symbol.</p>	<p>A schematic diagram showing a relay contact (Form A) connected between a load and ground. The relay coil is labeled 'AC/DC'. The contact is represented by two parallel lines with a circle in the middle. To the right of the contact, there is a vertical bar with two horizontal lines extending from it, representing the NOx and COMx terminals. The text 'Load' is placed above the contact symbol. In this state, the contact is open, indicated by a 'X' symbol.</p>

# i-8000 DI/ DO Modules



**i-8077**

**i-8077(G)**

Digital Input & Output Modules

16-channel Digital I/O Simulator Module



## Description

- The accessing time can be up to 20KHz (depend on software)
- Parallel I/O Module
- Support EZ Data Logger Freeware



## Functional Description

The i-8077 Digital Input/Output Simulator Module are designed to be an aid to program development. Use the i-8077 to simulator real world inputs/outputs during your design and debug process.

The i-8077 enables the program development to cause a change in input/output status at will to simulate a system active. And you can monitor status of Digital input/output on the Led. When it becomes time to move to real hardware or control program, replace the i-8077 with the appropriate digital input/output module. The logic of your program will remain the same.

## Specifications

### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	8
<b>Input type</b>	Toggle switch
<b>Digital Output</b>	
<b>Output channels</b>	8
<b>Output type</b>	Programmable
<b>Power</b>	
<b>Power Consumption</b>	0.06A @ 5V = 0.3W, +/- 5% For Hardware version 4.0
<b>LED Display</b>	
1 LED as Power Indicator 16 LEDs as Digital Input and Output Indicators	

## Pin Assignment

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	DI0
02	DI1
03	DI2
04	DI3
05	DI4
06	DI5
07	DI6
08	DI7

## Ordering Information

i-8077 CR	16-channel Digital I/O Simulator Module(Blue Cover) (RoHS)
i-8077-G CR	16-channel Digital I/O Simulator Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)



## i-8080 i-8080(G)

### Counter/Frequency Modules

#### 4/8-channel Counter/Frequency Module

##### Description

- Input signal range can be 10Hz to 400KHz
- Support EZ Data Logger Freeware (can capture 2 bytes data )



##### Specifications

###### ■ Counter/ Frequency Module

<b>Mode</b>	4 channels Up/ Down Counter (Up/ Down) 4 channels Dir/ Pulse Counter (Bi-direction) 8 channels Up Counter 8 channels Frequency
<b>Input frequency</b>	0~450K Hz (Frequency mode) 450K Hz max (Counter mode)
<b>Input level</b>	Isolated or TTL level
<b>Minimum pulse width</b>	1 μ sec (Frequency mode) 1 μ sec (Counter mode)
<b>Isolated input level</b>	Logic Level 0 : +1V max Logic Level 1 : +4.5V to 30V
<b>TTL input level</b>	Logic Level 0 : 0 to 0.8V Logic Level 1 : 2 to 5V
<b>Programmable digital noise filter</b>	1~32767 μ sec
<b>Programmable built-in gate time</b>	0.33sec (Default)
<b>Isolated voltage</b>	3750Vrms
<b>Minimum input current</b>	2mA (Isolated)
<b>EEPROM</b>	128 bytes
<b>Display</b>	1 LED as Power/Communication indicator
<b>Power consumption</b>	1 W

##### Pin Assignment

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	C0A+
02	C0A-
03	C0B+
04	C0B-
05	C1A+
06	C1A-
07	C1B+
08	C1B-
09	C2A+
10	C2A-
11	C2B+
12	C2B-
13	C3A+
14	C3A-
15	C3B+
16	C3B-
17	GND
18	GND
19	GND
20	GND

##### Ordering Information

i-8080

4/8-channel Counter/Frequency Module



## i-8112 i-8112(G)

2-port RS-232 Module

### Description

- Used to expand RS232 ports.
- Modem control
- Shared interrupt
- Parallel I/O Module



### Specifications

### Ordering Information

#### 2-port RS-232 Module

<b>Number of ports</b>	2
<b>Interface</b>	TXD, RXD, RTS, CTS, DSR, DTR, DCD, RI, GND
<b>Controller</b>	16C550 compatible Speed: 115200 bps Max. Data bit: 5, 6, 7, 8 Stop bit: 1, 1.5, 2 Parity: None, Even, Odd, Mark, Space FIFO: Internal 16 bytes
<b>Connector</b>	10-Pin RJ-45
<b>4KV ESD protection</b>	Yes, Contact for each port.

#### Power Consumption

0.15A @ 5V = 0.75W, +/- 5% For Hardware version 5.4

#### Software

Support interrupt driven software library  
Support VxCOM library

#### Environment

**Operating temperature** -25 to 75 °C

**Storage temperature** -40 to 85 °C

**Humidity** 5 to 95%, Non-condensing

#### LED Display

1 LED as Communication Indicator  
2 LEDs as Communication(TxD) Indicators  
2 LEDs as Communication(Error) Indicators

#### Include cable

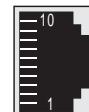
CA-RJ0903 x 1

i-8112/ CR	2-Port RS-232 Module (Blue, ROHS)
i-8112-G /CR	2-Port RS-232 Module (Gray, ROHS )

### Suggested Accessory

CA-RJ0903	9-Pin Male D-sub to 10-Pin RJ-45 Cable (30cm)
CA-RJ1003	10-Pin RJ-45 to 10-Wire Cable (30cm)

### Pin Assignment



10-pin RJ-45

Pin	Signal		Mode
01	DCD	Data Carrier Detect	Input
02	DSR	Data Set Ready	Input
03	RTS	Request To Send	Output
04	GND	Ground	
05	TD	Transmit Data	Output
06	RD	Receive Data	Input
07	GND	Ground	
08	CTS	Clear To Send	Input
09	DTR	Data Term Ready	Output
10	RI	Ring Indicator	Input

## Communication Modules



**i-8114**

**i-8114(G)**

### 4-port RS-232 Module

#### ■ Description

- Used to expand RS-232 ports.
- Modem control
- Shared interrupt
- Parallel I/O Module



#### ■ Specifications

##### ■ 4-port RS-232 Module

<b>Number of ports</b>	4
<b>Interface</b>	TXD, RXD, RTS, CTS, DSR, DTR, DCD, RI, GND
<b>Controller</b>	16C550 compatible Speed: 115200 bps Max. Data bit: 5, 6, 7, 8 Stop bit: 1, 1.5, 2 Parity: None, Even, Odd, Mark, Space FIFO: Internal 16 bytes
<b>Connector</b>	10-Pin RJ-45
<b>4KV ESD protection</b>	Yes, Contact for each port.

##### ■ Power Consumption

0.18A @ 5V = 0.9W, +/- 5% For Hardware version 4.1

##### ■ Software

Support interrupt driven software library  
Support VxCOM library

##### ■ Environment

**Operating temperature** -25 to 75 °C

**Storage temperature** -40 to 85 °C

**Humidity** 5 to 95%, Non-condensing

##### ■ LED Display

1 LED as Communication Indicator  
4 LEDs as Communication(TxD) Indicators  
4 LEDs as Communication(Error) Indicators

##### ■ Include cable

CA-RJ0903 x 1

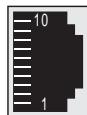
#### ■ Ordering Information

i-8114/ CR	4-Port RS-232 Module (Blue, ROHS)
i-8114-G/ CR	4-Port RS-232 Module (Gray, ROHS)

#### ■ Suggested Accessory

CA-RJ0903	9-Pin Male D-sub to 10-Pin RJ-45 Cable (30cm)
CA-RJ1003	10-Pin RJ-45 to 10-Wire Cable (30cm)

#### ■ Pin Assignment



10-pin RJ-45

Pin	Signal	Mode
01	DCD	Data Carrier Detect
02	DSR	Data Set Ready
03	RTS	Request To Send
04	GND	Ground
05	TD	Transmit Data
06	RD	Receive Data
07	GND	Ground
08	CTS	Clear To Send
09	DTR	Data Term Ready
10	RI	Ring Indicator

# i-8000 Modules



## i-8142 i-8142(G)

Communication Modules

2-port RS-422/485 Module

### Description

- Used to expand RS-422/485 ports.
- Self-Tuner Asic inside
- Shared interrupt
- Parallel I/O Module
- The RS-422 and RS-485 couldn't be used simultaneously



### Specifications

#### ■ RS-422/485 Module

<b>Number of ports</b>	2
<b>Interface</b>	Isolated RS-422/485 RS-422: TxD+, TxD-, RxD+, RxD-, RTS+, RTS-, CTS+, CTS- RS-485: Data+, Data-
<b>Controller</b>	16C550 compatible Speed: 115200 bps Max. Data bit: 5, 6, 7, 8 Stop bit: 1, 1.5, 2 Parity: None, Even, Odd, Mark, Space FIFO: Internal 16 bytes
<b>Supports Max devices</b>	Supports 32 devices max by each port. For Hardware version 6.7
<b>Connector</b>	8-Pin RJ-45
<b>4KV ESD protection</b>	Yes, Contact for each port.

#### ■ Power Consumption

0.32A @ 5V = 1.6W, +/- 5% For Hardware version 4.0

#### ■ Software

Support interrupt driven software library  
Support VxCOM library

#### ■ Environment

**Operating temperature** -25 to 75 °C

**Storage temperature** -40 to 85 °C

**Humidity** 5 to 95%, Non-condensing

#### ■ LED Display

1 LED as Communication Indicator  
2 LEDs as Communication(TxD) Indicators  
2 LEDs as Communication(Error) Indicators

#### ■ Include cable

CA-RJ0903 x 1

### Ordering Information

i-8142	2-Port RS-422/485 Module (Blue Cover)
i-8142-G	2-Port RS-422/485 Module (Gray Cover)

### Suggested Accessory

CA-RJ0903	9-Pin Male D-sub to 10-Pin RJ-45 Cable (30cm)
CA-RJ1003/1010	10-Pin RJ-45 to 10-Wire Cable (30cm/ 1M)

### Pin Assignment



8-pin RJ-45

Pin	Signal	Mode
01	TxD+/D+	Transmit Data
02	TxD-/D-	Transmit Data
03	RxD+	Receive Data
04	RxD-	Receive Data
05	RTS+	Request To Send
06	RTS-	Request To Send
07	CTS+	Clear To Send
08	CTS-	Clear To Send



## i-8142i i-8142i(G)

### Communication Modules

#### 2-port Isolated RS-422/485 Module

##### Description

- The RS-422 and RS-485 couldn't be used simultaneously
- Self-Tuner Asic inside
- Shared interrupt
- Photo-Isolation : 2500 Vrms
- Intra-module Isolation, Field to Logic : 3000VDC



##### Specifications

###### ■ RS-422/ 485 Module

<b>Number of ports</b>	2
<b>Interface</b>	Isolated RS-422/485 RS-422: TxD+, TxD-, RxD+, RxD-, RTS+, RTS-, CTS+, CTS- RS-485: Data+, Data-
<b>Controller</b>	16C550 compatible Speed: 115200 bps Max. Data bit: 5, 6, 7, 8 Stop bit: 1, 1.5, 2 Parity: None, Even, Odd, Mark, Space FIFO: Internal 16 bytes

<b>Supports Max devices</b>	Supports 32 devices max by each port. For Hardware version 6.7
-----------------------------	---

<b>Connector</b>	10-Pin RJ-45
------------------	--------------

<b>4KV ESD protection</b>	Yes, Contact for each port.
---------------------------	-----------------------------

###### ■ Power Consumption

0.48A @ 5V = 2.4W, +/- 5% For Hardware version 6.7

###### ■ Software

Support interrupt driven software library  
Support VxCOM library

###### ■ Environment

**Operating temperature** -25 to 75 °C

**Storage temperature** -40 to 85 °C

**Humidity** 5 to 95%, Non-condensing

###### ■ LED Display

1 LED as Communication Indicator  
2 LEDs as Communication(TxD) Indicators  
2 LEDs as Communication(Error) Indicators

###### ■ Include cable

CA-RJ0903 x 1

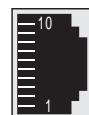
##### Ordering Information

i-8142i	2-Port Isolation RS-422/485 Module
i-8142i-G	2-Port Isolation RS-422/485 Module

##### Suggested Accessory

CA-RJ0903	9-Pin Male D-sub to 10-Pin RJ-45 Cable (30cm)
CA-RJ1003/1010	10-Pin RJ-45 to 10-Wire Cable (30cm/ 1M)

##### Pin Assignment



10-pin RJ-45

Pin	Signal	Mode
01	GND	Ground
02	TxD+/D+	Transmit Data+ Output
03	TxD-/D-	Transmit Data- Output
04	RxD+	Receive Data+ Input
05	RxD-	Receive Data- Input
06	RTS+	Request To Send+ Output
07	RTS-	Request To Send- Output
08	CTS+	Clear To Send+ Input
09	CTS-	Clear To Send- Input
10	GND	Ground



# i-8000 Modules



## i-8144 i-8144(G)

### Communication Modules

4-port RS-422/485 Module

#### Description

- Used to expand RS-422/485 ports.
- The RS-422 and RS-485 couldn't be used simultaneously)
- Self-Tuner Asic inside
- Shared interrupt
- Parallel I/O Module



#### Specifications

##### ■ RS-422/ 485 Module

###### Number of ports

4

###### Interface

Isolated RS-422/485  
RS-422: TxD+, TxD-, RxD+, RxD-,  
RTS+, RTS-, CTS+, CTS-  
RS-485: Data+, Data-

###### Controller

16C550 compatible  
Speed: 115200 bps Max.  
Data bit: 5, 6, 7, 8  
Stop bit: 1, 1.5, 2  
Parity: None, Even, Odd, Mark, Space  
FIFO: Internal 16 bytes

###### Supports Max devices

Supports 32 devices max by each port.  
For Hardware version 4.2

###### Connector

10-Pin RJ-45

###### 4KV ESD protection

Yes, Contact for each port.

##### ■ Power Consumption

0.38A @ 5V =1.9W, +/- 5% For Hardware version 4.2

##### ■ Software

Support interrupt driven software library  
Support VxCOM library

##### ■ Environment

###### Operating temperature

-25 to 75 °C

###### Storage temperature

-40 to 85 °C

###### Humidity

5 to 95%, Non-condensing

##### ■ LED Display

1 LED as Communication Indicator  
4 LEDs as Communication(TxD) Indicators  
4 LEDs as Communication(Error) Indicators

##### ■ Include cable

CA-RJ0903 x 1

#### Ordering Information

i-8144/ CR

4-Port RS-422/485 Module (Blue, ROHS)

i-8144-G/ CR

4-Port RS-422/485 Module (Gray, ROHS)

#### Suggested Accessory

CA-RJ0903

9-Pin Male D-sub to 10-Pin RJ-45  
Cable (30cm)

CA-RJ1003/1010

10-Pin RJ-45 to 10-Wire Cable  
(30cm/ 1M)

#### Pin Assignment



10-pin RJ-45

Pin	Signal	Mode
01	GND	Ground
02	TxD+/D+	Transmit Data+
03	TxD-/D-	Transmit Data-
04	RxD+	Receive Data+
05	RxD-	Receive Data-
06	RTS+	Request To Send+
07	RTS-	Request To Send-
08	CTS+	Clear To Send+
09	CTS-	Clear To Send-
10	GND	Ground

## Communication Modules

### 2-port FRnet module



## i-8172 i-8172(G)

#### Description

- Used to expand FRnet ports



#### Functional Description

The ICPDAS WinCon-8000, LinCon-8000 and i- 8000 series modules are all Programmable Automation Controller (PAC) that use an i-8172 FRnet communication module to implement an FRnet network. The i-8172 is an isolated FRnet communication controllers. The i-8172 has two FRnet ports, each FRnet port can control a maximum of 16 communication nodes, numbered from 0 to 15. Each single node of the remote I/O module can control a maximum of 16 DI/DO channels. In other words, each FRnet port can control a maximum of 128 DI and 128 DO channels.

#### Applications

- Industrial Automation
- Remote I/O control
- Building Automation
- Parking Lot Management

#### Specifications

- Communication speed:** 250Kbps
- Cyclic Scan time:** 128 input/128 output points@2.88 ms
- Communication distance:** 400m max
- Wire cable:** (shielded) Twisted-pair cable

#### General Specifications

- Power consumption:** 1.25W Max.
- Operating temperature:** -25°C ~ +75°C
- Operating humidity:** 10% ~ 90% RH, non-condensing
- Storage temperature:** -30°C ~ +85°C
- Storage humidity:** 5% ~ 95% RH, non-condensing

#### Ordering Information

i-8172 2-port FRnet module

#### Optional Accessories

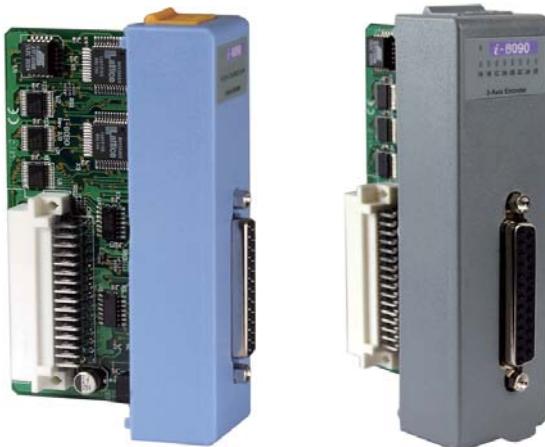
FR-2053T	16-channel isolated DI module with 20-pin screw terminal connector
FR-2057T	16-channel isolated DO module with 20-pin screw terminal connector

#### Pin Assignment

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
	Port0-A
	Port0-B
	Port1-A
	Port1-B
	F.G.



# i-8000 Modules



**i-8090  
i-8090(G)**

## Motion Modules

### 3-axis Encoder Module

#### Description

- Used to get encoder data
- Parallel I/O Module
- 3-axis, 16-bit Encoder Counter
- 32 bits encoder counter by software



#### Specifications

##### 3-axis Encoder Module

Maximum counting rate	1M pulse/sec
Differential input	A+, A-, B+, B-, C+, C-
Modes	Quadrant counting mode CW/CCW counting mode Pulse/Dir counting mode
Optical isolation	2500V
Power consumption	3.4W

#### Pin Assignment

Name	Terminal No.	Name
A+	01	○
B+	02	○
C+	03	○
E5V	04	○
2A+	05	○
2B+	06	○
2C+	07	○
E5V	08	○
3A+	09	○
3B+	10	○
3C+	11	○
E5V	12	○
EGND	13	○
		14 A-
		15 B-
		16 C-
		17 EGND
		18 2A-
		19 2B-
		20 2C-
		21 EGND
		22 3A-
		23 3B-
		24 3C-
		25 EGND

25-Pin Female D-Sub Connector

#### Ordering Information

i-8090	3-axis Encoder Module
Standard Pack	i-8090 x 1, User's Manual x1, CA-PC25M x 1

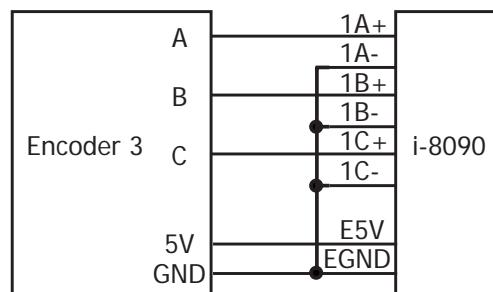
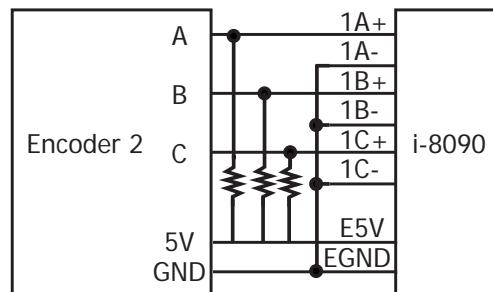
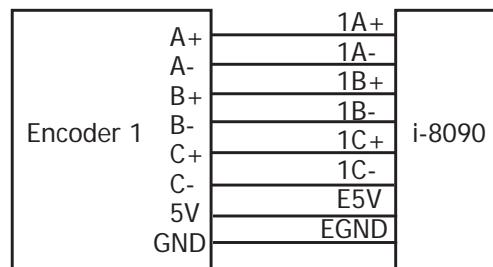
#### Optional Accessories

DN-25	I/O Connector Block with DIN-Rail Mounting, 25/9 pin D-sub Connector
CA-2520	25-pin Male-Male D-sub flat cable, 2M



DN-25+CA-2520

## Wire Connection



### Note:

- Encode 1 : Differential type encoder
- Encode 2 : Open collector type encoder
- Encode 3 : Single-end type encoder



# i-8000 Modules



## i-8091 i-8091(G)

### Motion Modules

2-axis Stepping/Servo Motor Control Card

#### Description

- Used to drive motors
- Parallel I/O Module
- 2-axis independent
- Simultaneous stepping motor control
- Servo motor control (pulse input type)
- 2-Axis linear ; 2-Axis circular interpolation



#### Specifications

■ 2-axis Stepping/Servo Motor Control Card	
Maximum pulse rate	1M pulse/sec
Maximum step counts	$2^{32} - 1$ steps
Output pulse modes	CW/CCW pulse/direction
Optical isolation	2500 Vrms
Power consumption	3.9W
● DOS Driver	
● Embedded CPU	
● Command type interface	
● Automatic trapezoidal acceleration/deceleration	
● Output polarity can be programmable	
● 3 optical isolated digital inputs per axis for limit switches	
● programmable limit switch initial condition as normal open (N.O.) or normal close (N.C.)	

#### Pin Assignment

Name	Terminal No.	Name
+5V	01	○ ○
CW_PULSE1	02	○ ○
CCW_DIR1	03	○ ○
HOLD1	04	○ ○
GND	05	○ ○
EXT_VCC	06	○ ○
/ORG1	07	○ ○
/LS11	08	○ ○
NO USE	09	○ ○
NOUSE	10	○ ○
/LS14	11	○ ○
/EMG	12	○ ○
EXT_GND	13	○ ○
		14 +5V
		15 CW_PULSE2
		16 CCW_DIR2
		17 HOLD2
		18 GND
		19 EXT_VCC
		20 /ORG2
		21 /LS21
		22 NO USE
		23 NOUSE
		24 /LS24
		25 EXT_GND

25-Pin Female D-Sub Connector



DN-25+CA-2520

#### Ordering Information

i-8091	2-axis Stepping/Servo Motor Control Card
Standard Pack	i-8091 x 1, User's Manual x1, CA-PC25M x 1

#### Optional Accessories

DN-25	I/O Connector Block with DIN-Rail Mounting, 25/9 pin D-sub Connector
CA-2520	25-pin Male-Male D-sub flat cable, 2M

## Memory

256/512K battery backup SRAM Module for all i-8000 Embedded Controller



**S256  
S512**

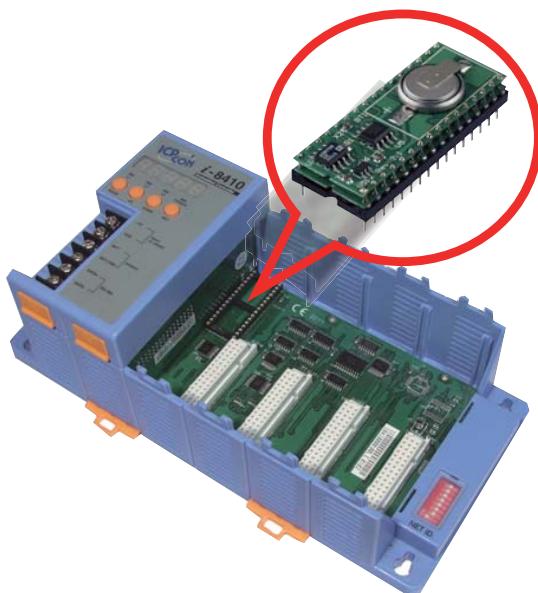
### ■ Description

- Battery backup SRAM module



### ■ Specifications

- **S256 for 256K bytes battery backup, S512 for 512K bytes battery backup**
- **The S256/S512 can provide 10,000 hours backup time**
- **Operating temperature: +0°C to +70°C**

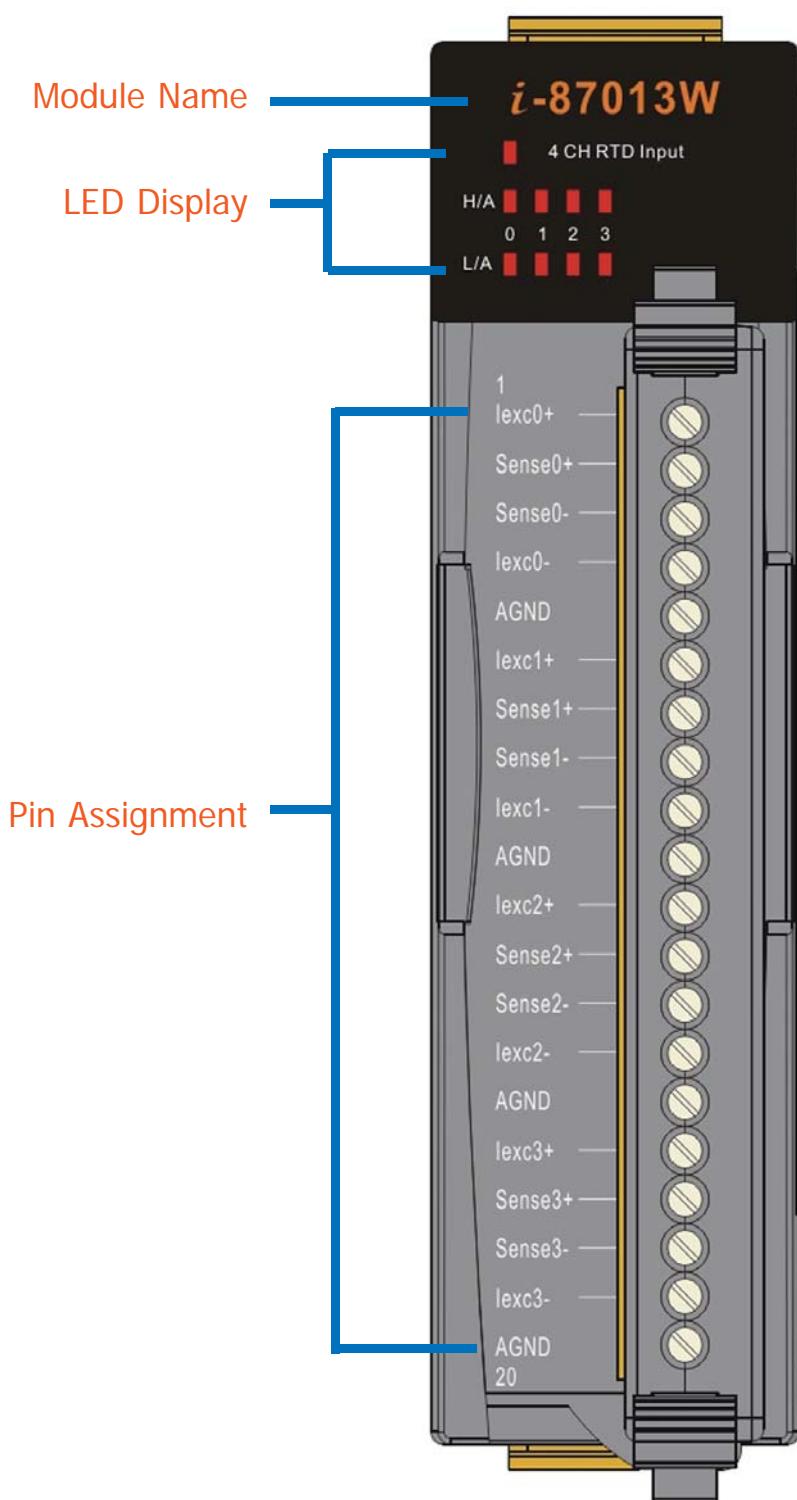


### ■ Ordering Information

S256	256K battery backup SRAM module
S512	512K battery backup SRAM module



# i-87K Introduction



# i-87K Introduction

## ■ Introduction

ICP DAS i-87K serial cartridge based I/O modules offer the ultimate in cost effective flexibility, when it comes to a localized COTS data acquisition program.

The ICP DAS i-87K COTS (Commercial-Off-The-Shelf) cartridge based I/O program offers a multitude of digital and analog configurations, which are communicable via an proprietary backplane in all of ICP DAS's W-8000 & 87K series rack mount controllers and expansion racks !



The communication interface is serial bus (RS-485) and the protocol is DCON. It can be plug in WinCon, LinCon, I-8000 controllers and I-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.

Note: For industrial applications, we recommend to choose i-87K modules.

## ■ Common Features

**Isolation Voltage :** 3000V DC

**Dimensions :** 31 x 81 x 114 (W x D x H)

**Power :**

- +10V ~ +30V DC
- Power reverse protection, over-voltage brown-out protection

**Environment :**

- Operating temperature : -25 to 75 °C
- Storage temperature : -40 to 85 °C
- Humidity : 5 to 95%, non-condensing

**LED Display :** 1 LED as Power/ Communication indicator



# Selection Guide

i-87K Modules

Analog Input

## Analog Input

Page 4-6~11

Modules		i-87005W	i-87013W	i-87015	i-87015P	i-87016W
Analog Input	Resolution	16 bit	16 bit	16 bit	16 bit	16 bit
	Input channel	8 diff.	4 diff.	7 diff.	7 diff.	2 diff.
	Sampling rate	8 Hz (total)	10 Hz (total)	12 Hz (total)	12 Hz (total)	10 Hz
	Voltage input	-	-	-	-	+/-15mV, +/-50mV +/-100mV, +/-500mV +/-1V, +/-2.5V
	Current input	-	-	-	-	+/-20mA
	Sensor input	Thermistor(2-wire)	Pt/ Ni-RTD	Pt/ Ni/ Cu-RTD	Pt/ Ni/ Cu-RTD	-
	Input linear scaling	-	-	-	-	Yes
DO	Digital Output Channels	8 (open collector)	-	-	-	-
Isolation Voltage		3000V	3000V	3000V	3000V	3000V
Dual Watchdog Timer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ESD Protection		-	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
EFT Protection		-	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
3-wire RTD lead resistance elimination		-	Yes	-	Yes	-
Open Wire Detection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Power Consumption		1.0W	0.8W	1.0W	1.0W	Maximum : 3W

Note: i-87005W, i-87016W Will be available

Page 4-12~17

Modules		i-87017W-A5	i-87017R	i-87017RC
Analog Input	Resolution	12/16 bit	12/16 bit	12/16 bit
	Input channel	8 diff.	8 diff.	8 diff.
	Sampling rate (Total)	60/10Hz	60/10Hz	60/10Hz
	Voltage input	+/-50V, +/-150V	+/-150mV, +/-500mV, +/-1V, +/-5V, +/-10V	-
	Current input * Need external 125Ω resistors	-	+/-20mA (*)	+/-20mA, 0-20mA 4-20mA
	Isolation Voltage	3000V	3000V	3000V
	Open Wire Detection	+/-200V	+/-240V	(Note)
Dual Watchdog Timer		Yes	Yes	Yes
ESD Protection		Yes	Yes	Yes
EFT Protection		Yes	Yes	Yes
Power Consumption		1.3W	1.3W	1.3W

Note: i-87017RC support common voltage +/-200V

## ■ Analog Input

Page 4-18~23

Modules		i-87018R	i-87018Z	i-87019R
Analog Input	Resolution	16 bit	16 bit	16 bit
	Input channel	8 diff.	10 diff.	8 diff.
	Sampling rate (Total)	10Hz	10Hz	8Hz
	Voltage input	+/-15mV, +/-50mV, +/-100mV, +/-500mV, +/-1V, +/-2.5V	+/-15mV, +/-50mV, +/-100mV, +/-500mV, +/-1V, +/-2.5V	+/- 15mV, +/- 50mV, +/- 100mV, +/- 150mV, +/- 500mV, +/- 1V, +/- 2.5V, +/- 5V, +/- 10V
	Current input	+/-20mA	+/-20mA, 0~20mA, 4~20mA	+/-20mA
	Sensor input	J.K.T.E.R.S.B.N.C.L.M.L2 thermocouple	J.K.T.E.R.S.B.N.C.L.M.L2 thermocouple	J.K.T.E.R.S.B.N.C.L.M.L2 thermocouple
	Isolation Voltage	3000V	3000V	3000V
Over Voltage Protection		+/-240V	+/-240V	+/-240V
Dual Watchdog Timer		Yes	Yes	Yes
ESD Protection		Yes	Yes	Yes
EFT Protection		Yes	Yes	Yes
Open Wire Detection		Yes	Yes	Yes
Power Consumption		1.2W	1.3W	1.1W

## ■ Analog Output

Page 4-24~25

Modules		i-87024W	i-87028C
Analog Output	Resolution	14 bit	12 bit
	Output channels ** channel to channel isolation	4	8 (**)
	Voltage output	+/-10V, 0-10V +/-5V, 0-5V	-
	Current output	0-20mA, 4-20mA	0-20mA, 4-20mA
	Safe Value (When the Host communications fail)	Yes	Yes
	Power-on Preset Value	Yes	Yes
	Dual Watchdog Timer	Yes	Yes
ESD Protection		Yes	Yes
EFT Protection		Yes	Yes
Power Consumption		Typical : 1.3W Maximum : 2.8W	2.6W

Note: i-87028C Will be available



# Selection Guide

i-87K Modules

DI/ DIO

## Digital Input

Page 4-26~33

	Modules	i-87040W	i-87046W	i-87051W	i-87052W
Digital Input	Channels	32	16	16	8
	Input type	Sink/ Source	Sink	Sink	Sink/ Source
	Isolation	Yes	-	-	Yes
	Input impedance	3K ohms	-	-	3K ohms
	Voltage level	ON	+3.5V~30V	+1 Max.	+1 Max.
		OFF	+1 Max.	+3.5V~30V	+3.5V~30V
	Counter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Power consumption	0.7W	1W	0.5W	0.3W

Page 4-34~41

	Modules	i-87053W	i-87053W-A5	i-87058W	i-87059W
Digital Input	Channels	16	16	8	8
	Input type	Dry+Wet	Dry+Wet	AC input	AC input
	Isolation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Input impedance	3K ohms	50K ohms	68K ohms	10K Ohms
	Voltage level	ON	Dry : GND Wet : +5V~30V	Dry : GND Wet : +68V~150V	80~250VAC
		OFF	Dry : Open Wet : +3.5V max	Dry : Open Wet : +48V max	20VAC max
	Counter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Power consumption	0.8W max.	0.9W max.	0.3W	0.3W

## Digital Input & Output

Page 4-42~47

	Modules	i-87054W	i-87055W	i-87063W
Digital Input	Channels	8	8	4
	Input type	Sink/ Source	Sink	Sink
	Isolation	Yes	-	Yes
	Input impedance	10K ohms	-	3K ohms
	Voltage level	ON	+3.5V~30V	+1V Max
		OFF	+1 Max.	+3.5V~30V
	Counter	Yes	Yes	Yes
Digital Output	Channels	8	8	4
	Output type	Sink	8 bit	Power Relay (Form C)
	Isolation	Yes	-	Yes
	Max. load current	700mA	100mA	3mA
	Max. load voltage	5 to 50 Vdc	5 to 30 Vdc	5A(NO)/3A(NC)@30VDC 5A(NO)/3A(NC)@227VAC
Power consumption		0.8W	0.8W	1.5W

## Digital Output

Page 4-48~53

Modules		i-87041W	i-87057W	i-87064W	i-87065W
Digital Output	Channels	32	16	8	8
	Output type	Sink	Sink	Power Relay (Form A)	AC SSR (Form A)
	Isolation	Yes	Yes	-	-
	Max. load current	100mA	100mA	5Arms	1Arms
	Max. load voltage	5 to 30 Vdc	5 to 30 Vdc	0~250VAC 0~30VDC	24 to 256Vrms
Power consumption		1.6W	1W	1.5W	0.6W

Page 4-54~61

Modules		i-87066W	i-87068W	i-87069W
Digital Output	Channels	8	8	8
	Output type	DC SSR (Form A)	Power Relay (4FormA+4FormC)	PhotoMOS Relay (Form A)
	Max. load current	1Arms	5Arms	0.13A max.
	Max. load voltage	3 to 30VDC	FormA: 8A@28VDC, 8A@250VAC FormC: 5A(NO)/3A(NC)@30VDC 5A(NO)/3A(NC)@277VAC	350V max. at DC/AC
Power consumption		0.6W	2.5W	0.5W

## Counter/Frequency

Page 4-62

Modules		i-87082W
Counter & Frequency input	Channels	2
	Mode	Isolated or Non-isolated
	Input frequency	1Hz~100K Hz
	Isolated input	On Voltage Level : +3.5 to 30V Off Voltage Level : +1V max Intra-module Isolation, Field to Logic : 3750Vrms
	Non-isolation input	On Voltage Level : 0 to +5V (Default >2.4V) Off Voltage Level : 0 to +5V (Default <0.8V) Threshold Voltage Level : Programmable
	Max.Counts	32-bits (4,294,967,295)
Digital Output	Output channels	2
	Output type	Non-isolated Open-collector(Sink)
	Max. load current	30 mA/ channel
	Max. load voltage	5 ~ 30VDC
	Power consumption	0.5W



# i-87K AI Modules



## i-87013W

### Analog Input - RTD

4-channel RTD Input Module



#### Description

- i-87013W has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps



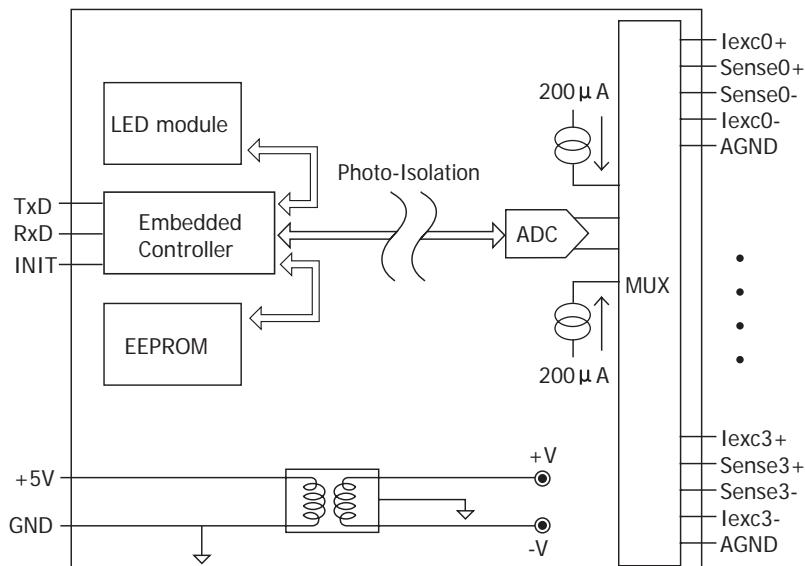
#### Specifications

#### Pin Assignment

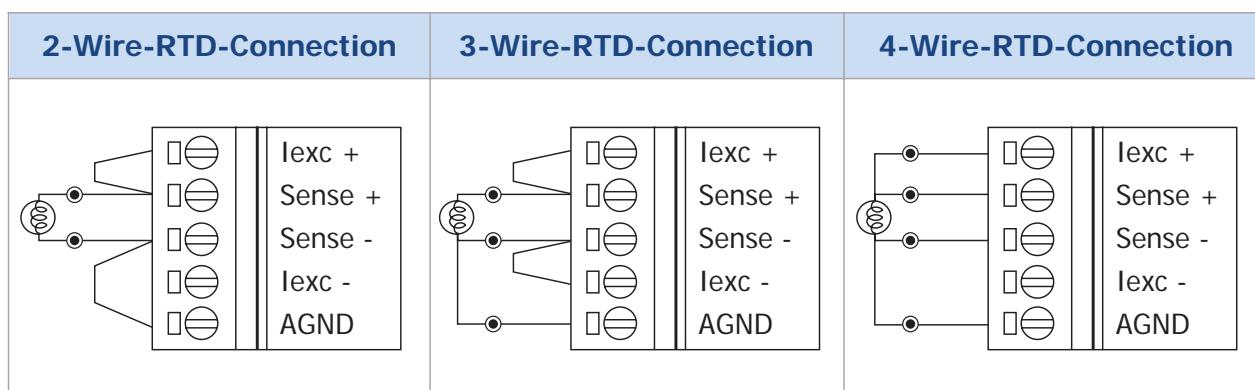
##### Analog Input

<b>Input channels</b>	4
<b>Input type</b>	Pt, Ni
<b>Wire connection</b>	2/3/4 Wire RTD
<b>Resolution</b>	16-bit
<b>Sampling rate</b>	10 Samples/ sec (Total)
<b>-3dB bandwidth</b>	15.7 HZ
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/- 0.1% of FSR
<b>Span drift</b>	+/- 25 $\mu$ V/ $^{\circ}$ C
<b>Zero drift</b>	+/- 0.5 $\mu$ V/ $^{\circ}$ C
<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100 dB
<b>Common mode rejection</b>	150 dB
<b>Open wire detection</b>	Yes
<b>ESD protection</b>	$\pm$ 4kV Contact Discharge and $\pm$ 8kV Air Discharge
<b>EFT protection</b>	4KV for Power Line and 1KV for RS-485
<b>Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic :</b>	3000Vdc
<b>LED Display</b>	
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator	
8 LEDs as High/ Low Alarm Signals	
<b>Power</b>	
<b>Power consumption</b>	Maximum : 0.8W

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	Iexc0+
02	Sense0+
03	Sense0-
04	Iexc0-
05	AGND
06	Iexc1+
07	Sense1+
08	Sense1-
09	Iexc1-
10	AGND
11	Iexc2+
12	Sense2+
13	Sense2-
14	Iexc2-
15	AGND
16	Iexc3+
17	Sense3+
18	Sense3-
19	Iexc3-
20	AGND

**Internal I/O Structure****RTD Temperature Range**

Type Code	Type	Range °C
20	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-100~100
21	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	0~100
22	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	0~200
23	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	0~600
24	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	-100~100
25	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	0~100
26	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	0~200
27	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	0~600
28	Nickel 120	-80~100
29	Nickel 120	0~100
2A	Platinum 1000, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-200~600

**Wire Connection****Ordering Information**

i-87013W-G CR

4-channel RTD Input Module (RoHS)



# i-87K AI Modules



## i-87015

Analog Input - RTD

7-channel RTD Input Module



### Description

- i-87015 has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps



### Specifications

### Pin Assignment

#### Analog Input

<b>Input channels</b>	7 Differential
<b>Input type</b>	Pt100, Pt1000, Ni120, Cu100, Cu1000
<b>Resolution</b>	16-bit
<b>Sampling rate</b>	12 Samples/ sec (Total)
<b>Input impedance</b>	>1M Ohms
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/- 0.05% of FSR
<b>Span drift</b>	+/- 20 $\mu$ V/ °C
<b>Zero drift</b>	+/- 0.5 $\mu$ V/ °C
<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100 dB
<b>Common mode rejection</b>	150 dB
<b>Open wire detection</b>	Yes
<b>ESD protection</b>	$\pm$ 4kV Contact Discharge and $\pm$ 8kV Air Discharge
<b>EFT protection</b>	4KV for Power Line and 1KV for RS-485
<b>Individual channel configurable :</b>	Yes
<b>Intra-module isolation, field to logic :</b>	3000 VDC

#### LED Display

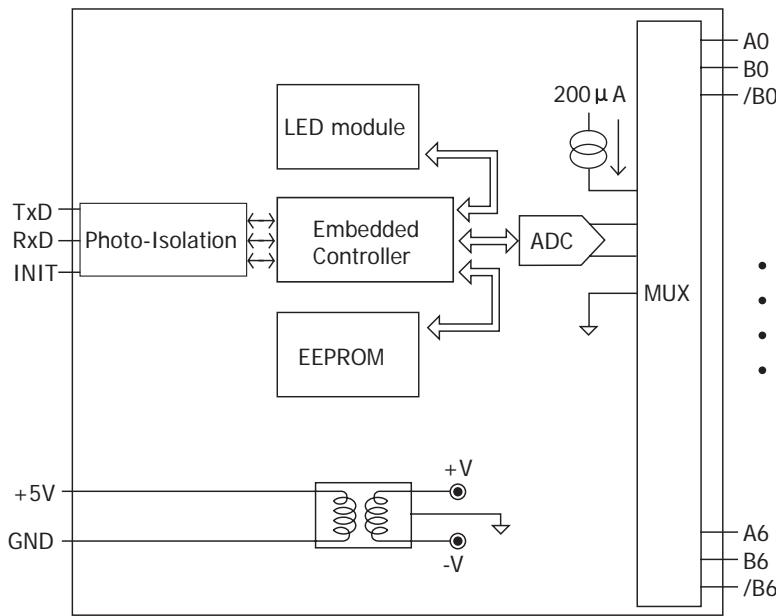
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
14 LEDs as High/ Low Alarm Signals

#### Power

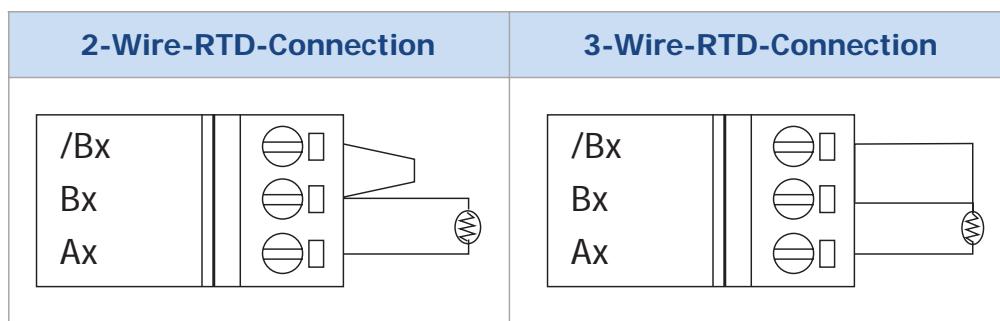
**Power consumption** Maximum : 1.0 W

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	A0
02	B0
03	/B0
04	A1
05	B1
06	/B1
07	A2
08	B2
09	/B2
10	A3
11	B3
12	/B3
13	A4
14	B4
15	/B4
16	A5
17	B5
18	/B5
19	A6
20	B6
21	/B6

**NOTE:** We recommend to choose i-87015P for long distance RTD measurement.

**Internal I/O Structure****RTD Temperature Range**

Type Code	Type	Range °C
20	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-100~100
21	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	0~100
22	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	0~200
23	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	0~600
24	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	-100~100
25	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	0~100
26	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	0~200
27	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	0~600
28	Nickel 120	-80~100
29	Nickel 120	0~100
2A	Platinum 1000, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-200~600
2B	Cu 100 at 0°C, $\alpha = 0.00421$	-20 ~ 150
2C	Cu 100 at 25°C, $\alpha = 0.00427$	0~200
2D	Cu 1000 at 0°C, $\alpha = 0.00421$	-20 ~ 150
2E	PT 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-200~200
2F	PT 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	-200~200
80	PT 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-200~600
81	PT 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	-200~600

**Wire Connection****Ordering Information**

i-87015-G CR

7-channel RTD Input Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)



# i-87K AI Modules



## i-87015P

### ■ Specifications

#### ■ Analog Input

<b>Input channels</b>	7 Differential
<b>Input type</b>	Pt100, Pt1000, Ni120, Cu100, Cu1000
<b>Resolution</b>	16-bit
<b>Sampling rate</b>	12 Samples/ sec (Total)
<b>Input impedance</b>	>1M Ohms
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/- 0.05% of FSR
<b>-3dB Bandwidth</b>	15.7Hz
<b>Span drift</b>	+/- 20µV/ °C
<b>Zero drift</b>	+/- 0.5 µV/ °C
<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100 dB
<b>Common mode rejection</b>	150 dB
<b>Open wire detection</b>	Yes
<b>ESD protection</b>	±4kV Contact Discharge and ±8kV Air Discharge
<b>EFT protection</b>	4KV for Power Line and 1KV for RS-485
<b>Individual channel configurable :</b>	Yes
<b>3-wire RTD lead resistance elimination :</b>	Yes
<b>Intra-module isolation, field to logic :</b>	3000 VDC

#### ■ LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
14 LEDs as High/ Low Alarm Signals

#### ■ Power

**Power consumption** Maximum : 1.0 W

### Analog Input - RTD

7-channel RTD Input Module with  
3-wire RTD lead resistance elimination



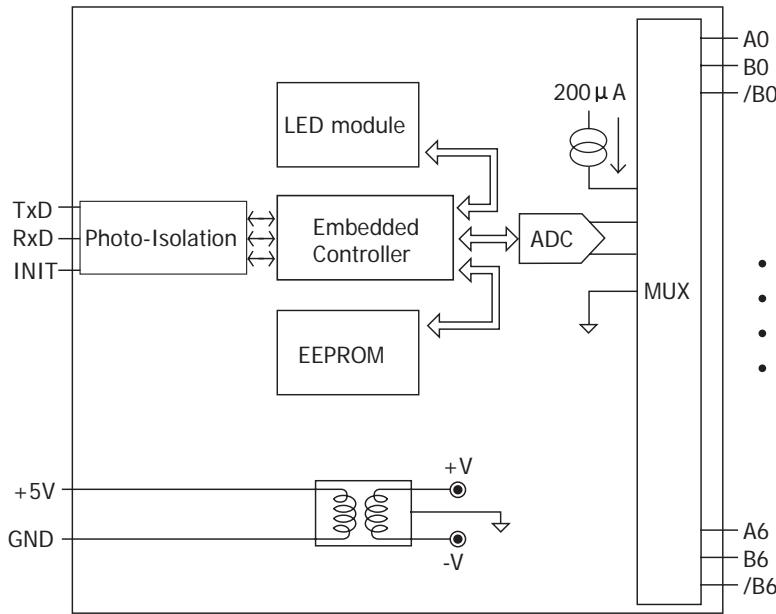
#### ■ Description

- i-87015P has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps

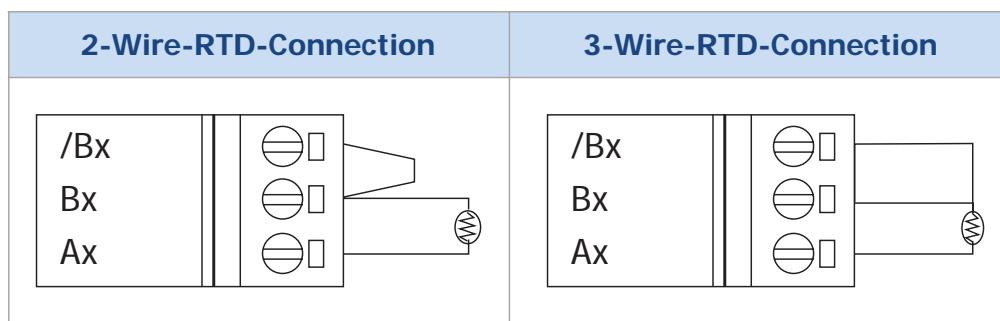


#### ■ Pin Assignment

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	A0
02	B0
03	/B0
04	A1
05	B1
06	/B1
07	A2
08	B2
09	/B2
10	A3
11	B3
12	/B3
13	A4
14	B4
15	/B4
16	A5
17	B5
18	/B5
19	A6
20	B6
21	/B6

**Internal I/O Structure****RTD Temperature Range**

Type Code	Type	Range °C
20	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-100~100
21	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	0~100
22	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	0~200
23	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	0~600
24	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	-100~100
25	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	0~100
26	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	0~200
27	Platinum 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	0~600
28	Nickel 120	-80~100
29	Nickel 120	0~100
2A	Platinum 1000, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-200~600
2B	Cu 100 at 0°C, $\alpha = 0.00421$	-20 ~ 150
2C	Cu 100 at 25°C, $\alpha = 0.00427$	0~200
2D	Cu 1000 at 0°C, $\alpha = 0.00421$	-20 ~ 150
2E	PT 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-200~200
2F	PT 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	-200~200
80	PT 100, $\alpha = 0.00385$	-200~600
81	PT 100, $\alpha = 0.003916$	-200~600

**Wire Connection****Ordering Information**

i-87015P-G CR

7-channel RTD Input Module with 3-wire RTD lead resistance elimination



# i-87K AI Modules



## i-87017W-A5

### Analog Input

8-channel High Voltage Input Module

#### Description

- i-87017W-A5 has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps



#### Specifications

##### Analog Input

<b>Input channels</b>	8 Differential	<b>Input type</b>	+/-50V, +/-150V
<b>Sampling rate</b>	Normal Mode : 10 Samples/ sec (Total) Fast Mode : 50 Sample/ sec (Total)	<b>Accuracy</b>	Normal Mode : +/- 0.1% of FSR Fast Mode : +/- 0.25% of FSR
<b>Resolution</b>	Normal Mode : 16-bit, Fast Mode : 12-bit	<b>-3dB bandwidth</b>	15.7Hz
<b>Zero drift</b>	+/- 20µV/ °C	<b>Common mode rejection</b>	86 dB
<b>Span drift</b>	+/- 25 µV/ °C	<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100 dB
<b>Input impedance</b>	290K Ohms	<b>Over voltage protection</b>	-200V to +200V
<b>ESD protection</b>	±4kV Contact Discharge and ±8kV Air Discharge	<b>EFT protection</b>	4KV for Power Line and 1KV for RS-485

**Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic :** 3000 VDC

##### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator

##### Power

**Power consumption** Maximum : 1.3W

#### Ordering Information

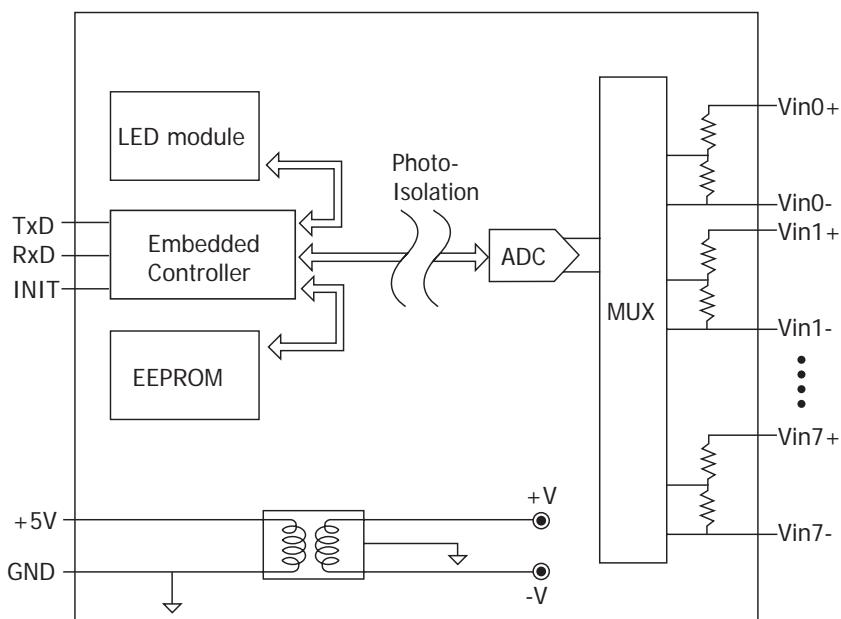
i-87017W-A5-G

8-channel High Voltage Input Module

## Analog Input

i-87017W-A5

## Internal I/O Structure

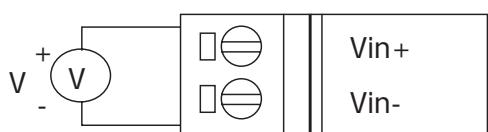


## Pin Assignment

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	Vin0+
02	Vin0-
03	Vin1+
04	Vin1-
05	Vin2+
06	Vin2-
07	Vin3+
08	Vin3-
09	Vin4+
10	Vin4-
11	Vin5+
12	Vin5-
13	Vin6+
14	Vin6-
15	Vin7+
16	Vin7-
17	AGND
18	AGND
19	FD
20	FD

## Wire Connection

## High Voltage Input Wiring



TYPE	SIGNAL
1B	$\pm 150V$
1C	$\pm 50V$



# i-87K AI Modules



## i-87017R

### Analog Input

8-channel Analog Input Module  
with High Over Voltage Protection



#### Description

- i-87017R has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps



#### Specifications

##### Analog Input

<b>Input channels</b>	8 Differential	<b>Over voltage protection</b>	240Vrms
<b>Input type</b>	+/- 10V, +/- 5V, +/- 1V, +/- 500mV, +/- 150mV, -20mA ~ +20mA	<b>Resolution</b>	Normal Mode : 16-bit, Fast Mode : 12-bit
<b>Sampling rate</b>	Normal Mode : 10 Samples/ sec (Total) Fast Mode : 60 Sample/ sec (Total)	<b>Accuracy</b>	Normal Mode : +/- 0.1% of FSR Fast Mode : +/- 0.5% of FSR
<b>Zero drift</b>	+/- 20µV/ °C	<b>Common mode rejection</b>	86 dB
<b>Span drift</b>	+/- 25 µV/ °C	<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100 dB
<b>-3dB bandwidth</b>	15.7Hz	<b>Input impedance</b>	>1M Ohms
<b>ESD protection</b>	±4kV Contact Discharge and ±8kV Air Discharge	<b>EFT protection</b>	4KV for Power Line and 1KV for RS-485

**Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic :** 3000 VDC

##### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
16 LEDs as High/ Low Alarm Signals

##### Power

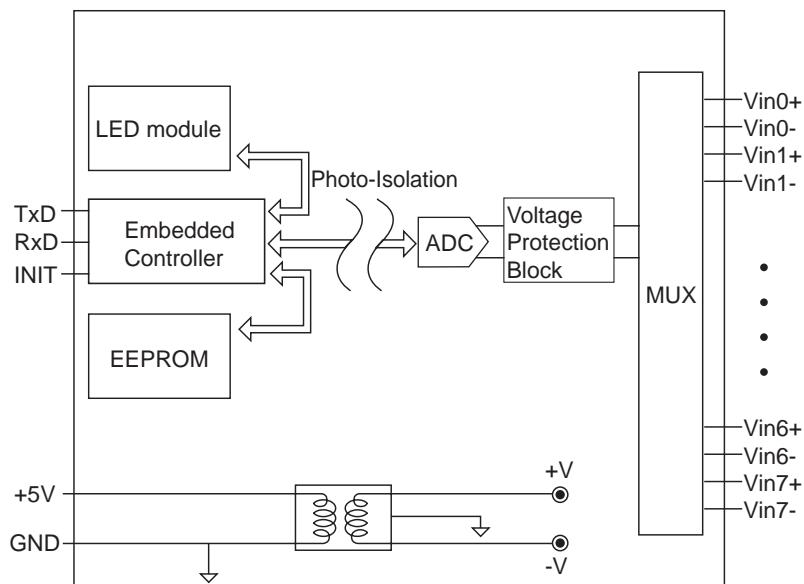
**Power consumption** Maximum : 1.3W

#### Ordering Information

i-87017R-G CR

8-channel Analog Input Module (RoHS)

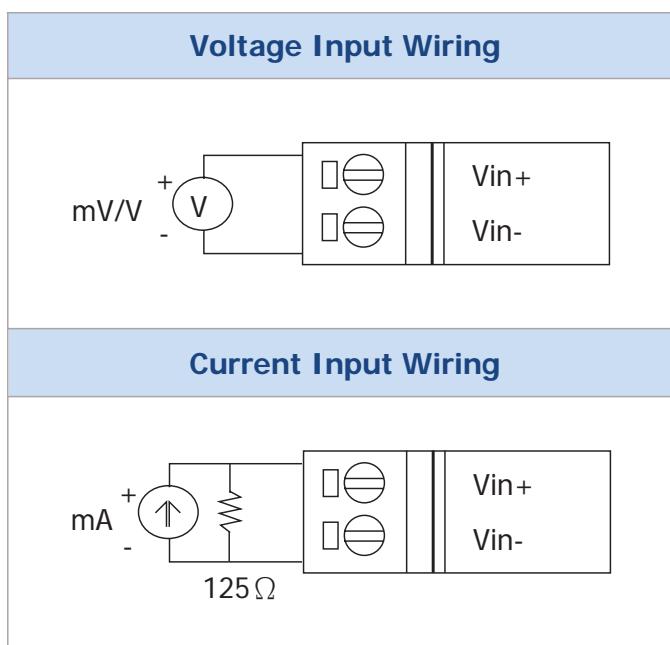
## Internal I/O Structure



## Pin Assignment

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	Vin0+
02	Vin0-
03	Vin1+
04	Vin1-
05	Vin2+
06	Vin2-
07	Vin3+
08	Vin3-
09	Vin4+
10	Vin4-
11	Vin5+
12	Vin5-
13	Vin6+
14	Vin6-
15	Vin7+
16	Vin7-

## Wire Connection



TYPE	SIGNAL
08	±10V
09	±50V
0A	±1V
0B	±500mV
0C	±150mV
0D	±20mA

**Note:** When connecting to a current source, an optional external 125Ω resistor is required.



# i-87K AI Modules



## i-87017RC

### Analog Input

8-channel Current Input Module



#### Description

- i-87017RC has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps



#### Specifications

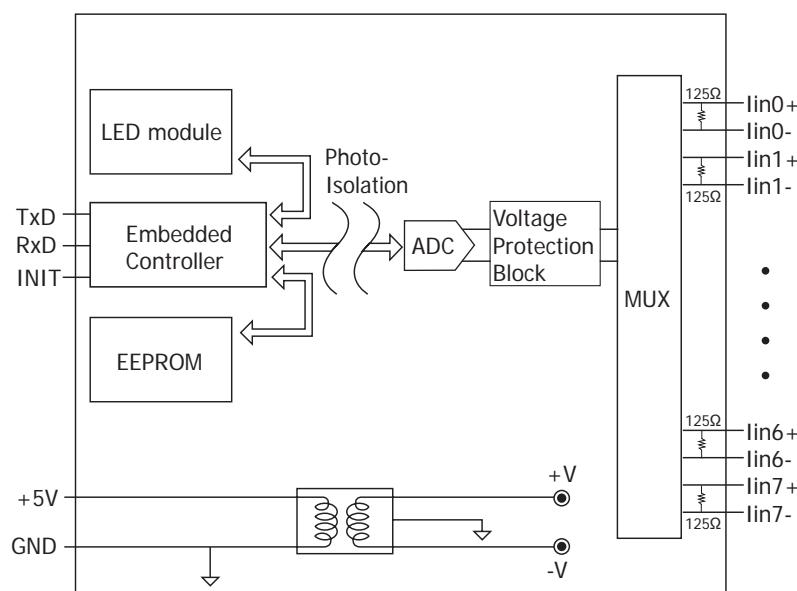
##### Analog Input

<b>Input channels</b>	8 Differential	<b>Common voltage</b>	-200V to +200V
<b>Input type</b>	0 ~ +20mA, +4 ~ +20mA, -20mA ~ +20mA	<b>Resolution</b>	Normal Mode : 16-bit, Fast Mode : 12-bit
<b>Sampling rate</b>	Normal Mode : 10 Samples/ sec (Total) Fast Mode : 60 Sample/ sec (Total)	<b>Accuracy</b>	Normal Mode : +/- 0.1% of FSR Fast Mode : +/- 0.5% of FSR
<b>Zero drift</b>	+/- 20µV/ °C	<b>Common mode rejection</b>	86 dB
<b>Span drift</b>	+/- 25 µV/ °C	<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100 dB
<b>-3dB bandwidth</b>	15.7Hz	<b>Open wire detection</b>	Yes
<b>ESD protection</b>	±4kV Contact Discharge and ±8kV Air Discharge	<b>EFT protection</b>	4KV for Power Line and 1KV for RS-485
<b>Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic :</b>	3000 VDC	<b>Input impedance</b>	125 Ohms
<b>LED Display</b>	<b>Power</b>		
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator 16 LEDs as High/ Low Alarm Signals	<b>Power consumption</b>		Maximum : 1.3W

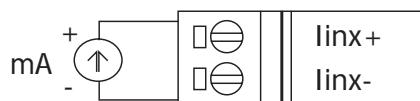
#### Ordering Information

i-87017RC-G CR

8-channel Current Input Module (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment**

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	lin0+
02	lin0-
03	lin1+
04	lin1-
05	lin2+
06	lin2-
07	lin3+
08	lin3-
09	lin4+
10	lin4-
11	lin5+
12	lin5-
13	lin6+
14	lin6-
15	lin7+
16	lin7-

**Wire Connection****Wiring for current input****Wiring for transmitter input**

<b>2-Wire</b>	A circuit diagram showing a current source (Iout+) connected to a resistor, which is then connected to the module's linx+ and linx- terminals. The common return path (Iout-) is shared with the module's GND terminal.
<b>3-Wire</b>	A circuit diagram showing a voltage source (Vs+) connected to the module's linx+ terminal. The common return path (Iout-) is connected to the module's GND terminal. The module's linx- terminal is connected to the common return path.
<b>4-Wire</b>	A circuit diagram showing a voltage source (Vs+) connected to the module's linx+ terminal. The common return path (Iout-) is connected to the module's GND terminal. The module's linx- terminal is connected to the common return path.

<b>TYPE</b>	0D	07	1A
<b>SIGNAL</b>	±20mA	+4~+20mA	0~+20mA



# i-87K AI Modules



## i-87018R

### Analog Input

8-channel Thermocouple Input Module  
**High Over Voltage Protection**



#### Description

- i-87018R has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps



#### Specifications

##### Analog Input

<b>Input channels</b>	8 Differential	<b>Resolution</b>	16-bit
<b>Input type</b>	+/- 15mV, +/- 50mV, +/- 100mV, +/- 500mV, +/- 1V, +/- 2.5V, -20mA ~ +20mA (Requires Optional External 125 Ohm Resistor) Thermocouple (J, K, T, E, R, S, B, N, C, L, M, LDIN43710)		
<b>Sampling rate</b>	10 Samples/ sec (Total)	<b>Over voltage protection</b>	240 Vrms
<b>Zero drift</b>	+/- 10µV/ °C	<b>Common mode rejection</b>	150 dB
<b>Span drift</b>	+/- 25 µV/ °C	<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100 dB
<b>-3dB bandwidth</b>	15.7Hz	<b>Input impedance</b>	>1M Ohms
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/- 0.25% of FSR	<b>Open wire detection</b>	Yes
<b>ESD protection</b>	±4kV Contact Discharge and ±8kV Air Discharge	<b>EFT protection</b>	4KV for Power Line and 1KV for RS-485
<b>Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic :</b> 3000 VDC			
<b>LED Display</b>	<b>Power</b>		
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator 16 LEDs as High/ Low Alarm Signals	<b>Power consumption</b>		Maximum : 1.2W

**Note :** We recommend to choose i-87018Z for accurate thermocouple measurement

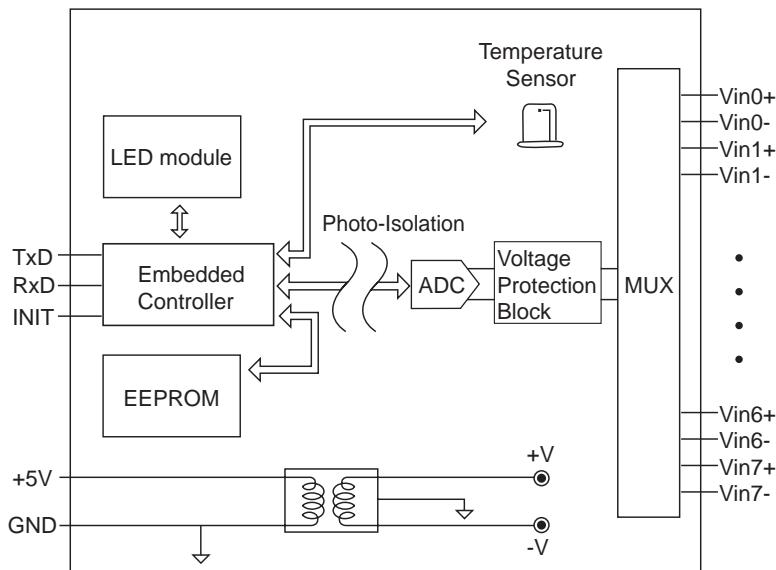
#### Ordering Information

i-87018R-G CR

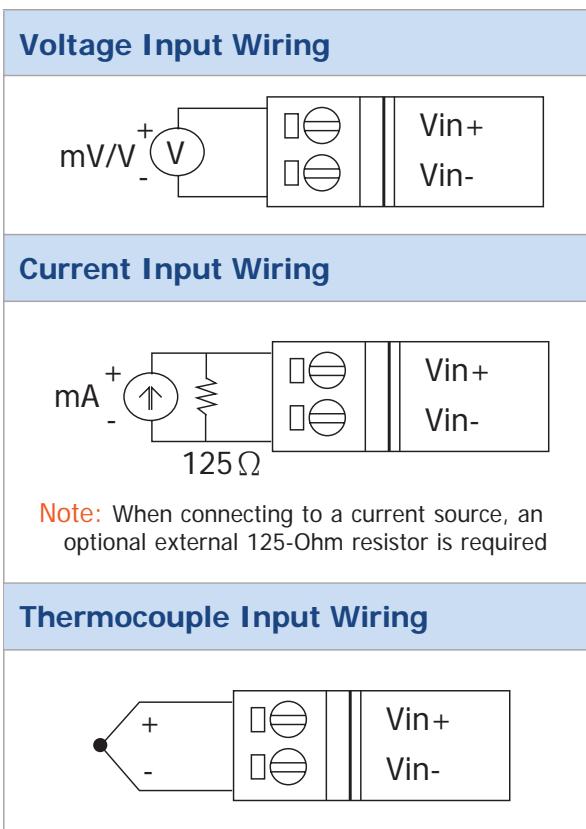
8-channel Thermocouple Input Module (RoHS)

## Analog Input

i-87018R

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment**

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	Vin0+
02	Vin0-
03	Vin1+
04	Vin1-
05	Vin2+
06	Vin2-
07	Vin3+
08	Vin3-
09	Vin4+
10	Vin4-
11	Vin5+
12	Vin5-
13	Vin6+
14	Vin6-
15	Vin7+
16	Vin7-

**Wire Connection****Thermocouple Type**

Type	Range °C
J	-210 ~ +760
K	-270 ~ +1372
T	-270 ~ +400
E	-270 ~ +1000
R	0 ~ +1768
S	0 ~ +1768
B	0 ~ +1820
N	-270 ~ 1300
C	0 ~ 2320
L	-200 ~ +800
M	-200 ~ +100
L (DIN43710)	-200 ~ +900



# i-87K AI Modules



i-87018Z connects DB-1820 directly



i-87018Z connect DB-1820 with CD-2518D kit

## i-87018Z (with DB-1820/CD-2518D)

### Analog Input

**10-channel Thermocouple Input Module  
High Over Voltage Protection**



#### Description

- i-87018Z has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps



### Specifications

#### ■ Analog Input

<b>Input channels</b>	10 Differential	<b>Resolution</b>	16-bit
<b>Input type</b>	+/- 15mV, +/- 50mV, +/- 100mV, +/- 500mV, +/- 1V, +/- 2.5V, +/-20mA, 0~20mA, 4~20mA (Requires Optional External 125 Ohm Resistor) Thermocouple (J, K, T, E, R, S, B, N, C, L, M, LDIN43710)		
<b>Sampling rate</b>	10 Samples/ sec (Total)	<b>Over voltage protection</b>	240 Vrms
<b>Zero drift</b>	+/- 0.5µV/ °C	<b>Common mode rejection</b>	150 dB
<b>Span drift</b>	+/- 25 ppm/ °C	<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100 dB
<b>-3dB bandwidth</b>	15.7Hz	<b>Input impedance</b>	20M Ohms
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/- 0.1%	<b>Open wire detection</b>	Yes
<b>Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic :</b>	3000 VDC	<b>Individual channel configuration</b>	Yes
<b>ESD protection</b>	±4kV Contact Discharge and ±8kV Air Discharge	<b>EFT protection</b>	4kV for Power Line and 1kV for RS-485

#### ■ DB-1820

<b>Wire strip length</b>	4~5mm	<b>Wire range</b>	16~24 AWG
<b>LED Display</b>	1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator	<b>Power</b>	

**Power consumption** 1.3W

### Ordering Information

i-87018Z-G/S CR 10-channel Thermocouple Input Module (RoHS) include **i-87018Z** module and **DB-1820** daughter board

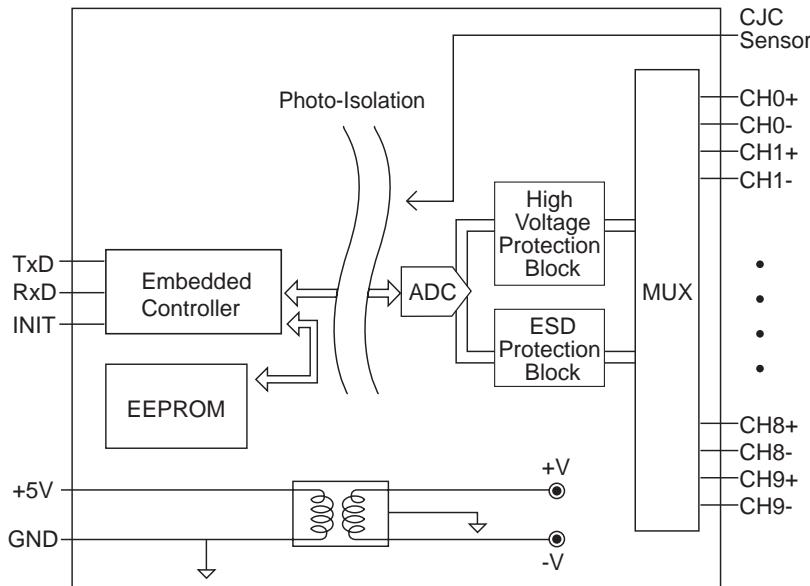
### Suggested Accessory

CD-2518D 25F-25M 1.8m cable with DIN-Rail Mount of DB-1820

## Analog Input

i-87018Z (with DB-1820/CD-2518D)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Pin Assignment For i-87018Z

Name	Terminal No.	Name
+5V	01	AGND
CJC	02	CH0+
CH0-	03	CH1+
CH1-	04	CH2+
CH2-	05	CH3+
CH3-	06	CH4+
CH4-	07	CH5+
CH5-	08	CH6+
CH6-	09	CH7+
CH7-	10	CH8+
CH8-	11	CH9+
CH9-	12	N.C.
N.C.	13	F.G.
		Shield

25-Pin Female D-Sub Connector

## Wire Connection

## Thermocouple Type

## Pin Assignment For DB-1820

Voltage Input Wiring	
mV/V	
Current Input Wiring	
	125Ω
Thermocouple Input Wiring	

Note: When connecting to a current source, an optional external 125-Ohm resistor is required

Type	Range °C
J	-210 ~ +760
K	-270 ~ +1372
T	-270 ~ +400
E	-270 ~ +1000
R	0 ~ +1768
S	0 ~ +1768
B	0 ~ +1820
N	-270 ~ 1300
C	0 ~ 2320
L	-200 ~ +800
M	-200 ~ +100
L (DIN43710)	-200 ~ +900

NO.	Name	NO.	Name
1	F.G.	13	F.G.
2	AGND	14	AGND
3	CH0+	15	CH5+
4	CH0-	16	CH5-
5	CH1+	17	CH6+
6	CH1-	18	CH6-
7	CH2+	19	CH7+
8	CH2-	20	CH7-
9	CH3+	21	CH8+
10	CH3-	22	CH8-
11	CH4+	23	CH9+
12	CH4-	24	CH9-



# i-87K AI Modules



## i-87019R

### Analog Input

8-channel Universal Analog Input Module with High Over Voltage Protection



#### Description

- i-87019R has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps



#### Specifications

##### Analog Input

<b>Input channels</b>	8 Differential	<b>Resolution</b>	16-bit
<b>Input type</b>	+/- 15mV, +/- 50mV, +/- 100mV, +/- 150mV, +/- 500mV, +/- 1V, +/- 2.5V, +/- 5V, +/- 10V -20mA ~ +20mA (Jumper Selectable) Thermocouple (J, K, T, E, R, S, B, N, C, L, M, LDIN43710)		
<b>Sampling rate</b>	8 Samples/ sec (Total)	<b>Over voltage protection</b>	240 Vrms
<b>Zero drift</b>	+/- 20µV/ °C	<b>Common mode rejection</b>	113 dB
<b>Span drift</b>	+/- 25 µV/ °C	<b>Normal mode rejection</b>	100 dB
<b>-3dB bandwidth</b>	15.7Hz	<b>Input impedance</b>	>1M Ohms
<b>Accuracy</b>	0.1% of FSR	<b>Open wire detection</b>	Yes
<b>Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic :</b> 3000 VDC		<b>Individual channel configurable :</b> Yes	
<b>ESD protection</b>	±4kV Contact Discharge and ±8kV Air Discharge	<b>EFT protection</b>	4KV for Power Line and 1KV for RS-485

##### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
16 LEDs as High/ Low Alarm Signals

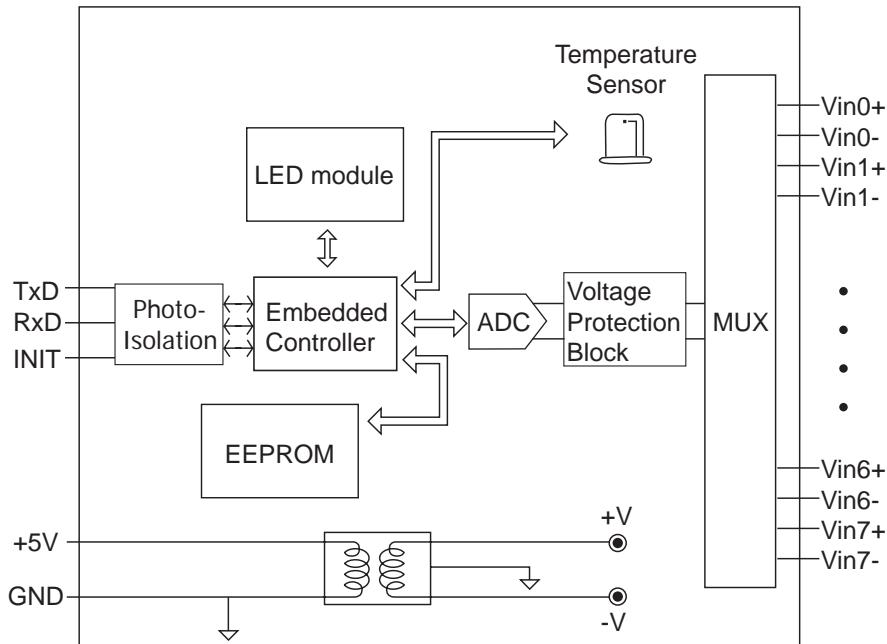
##### Power

**Power consumption** Maximum : 1.1W

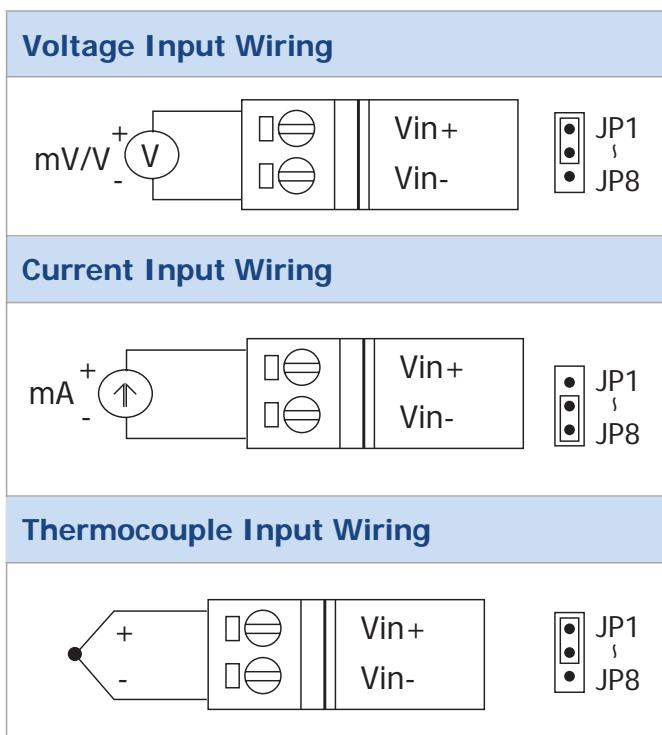
#### Ordering Information

i-87019R-G CR

8-channel Universal Analog Input Module with High Voltage Protection (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment**

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	Vin0+
02	Vin0-
03	Vin1+
04	Vin1-
05	Vin2+
06	Vin2-
07	Vin3+
08	Vin3-
09	Vin4+
10	Vin4-
11	Vin5+
12	Vin5-
13	Vin6+
14	Vin6-
15	Vin7+
16	Vin7-

**Wire Connection****Thermocouple Type**

Code	Type	Range °C
0E	J	-210 ~ +760
0F	K	-270 ~ +1372
10	T	-270 ~ +400
11	E	-270 ~ +1000
12	R	0 ~ +1768
13	S	0 ~ +1768
14	B	0 ~ +1820
15	N	-270 ~ 1300
16	C	0 ~ 2320
17	L	-200 ~ +800
18	M	-200 ~ +100
19	L2 (DIN43710)	-200 ~ +900



# i-87K AO Modules



**i-87024W**

## Analog Output

4-channel 14-bit Analog Output Module 

### Description

- i-87024 has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps



## Specifications

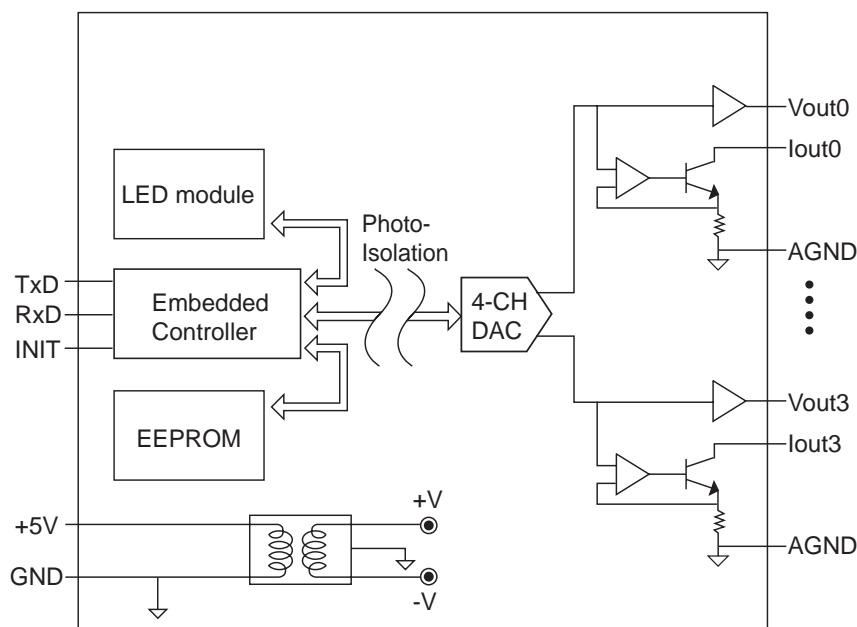
### Analog Output

<b>Output channels</b>	4	<b>Resolution</b>	14-bit
<b>Output type</b>	0 ~ +5V, +/- 5V, 0 ~ +10V, +/- 10V, 0 ~ +20mA, +4 ~ +20mA	<b>Programmable output slope</b>	0.125 to 2048 mA/ second 0.0625 to 1024 V/ second
<b>Zero drift</b>	Voltage: +/-30µV/ °C Current: +/-0.2µA/ °C	<b>Voltage output capability</b>	10V@20mA
<b>Span drift</b>	+/- 20ppm/°C	<b>Current load resistance</b>	External +24V : 1050 Ohms
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/- 0.1% of FSR	<b>Readback accuracy</b>	+/-1% of FSR
<b>ESD protection</b>	±4kV Contact Discharge and ±8kV Air Discharge	<b>EFT protection</b>	4KV for Power Line and 1KV for RS-485
<b>Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic :</b> 3000 VDC			
<b>LED Display</b>		<b>Power Consumption</b>	
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator		Typical : 1.3W Maximum : 2.8W (4 Channels output 20mA at 10V)	

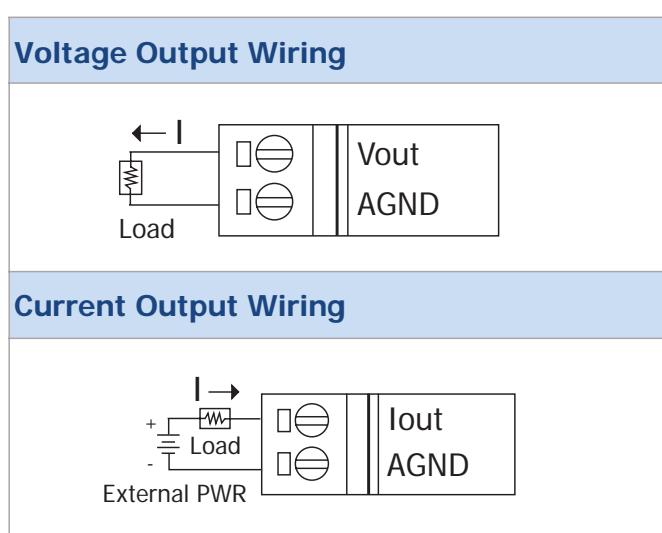
## Ordering Information

i-87024W-G CR

4-channel 14-bit analog output module (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment**

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	Iout0
02	AGND
03	Iout1
04	AGND
05	Iout2
06	AGND
07	Iout3
08	AGND
09	Vout0
10	AGND
11	Vout1
12	AGND
13	Vout2
14	AGND
15	Vout3
16	AGND

**Wire Connection**



# i-87K DI Modules



## i-87040W

### Digital Input

32-channel **Isolated** Digital Input Module with 16-bit Counters



#### Description

- i-87040W has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps



#### Specifications

##### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	32 (Sink/ source)	<b>Counters</b>	Channels: 32 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency: 100Hz Min. Pulse Width: 5ms
<b>Input type</b>	Isolation, One Common for All Digital Inputs	<b>Input impedance</b>	4.7K Ohms, 0.25W
<b>On voltage level</b>	+3.5V ~ 30V	<b>Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic :</b>	3750 Vrms
<b>Off voltage level</b>	+1V max	<b>EFT protection</b>	4KV for Power Line and 1KV for RS-485
<b>ESD protection</b>	±4kV Contact Discharge and ±8kV Air Discharge	<b>Power</b>	

##### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
32 LEDs as Digital Output Indicators

##### Power

**Power consumption** 0.7W

#### Optional Accessories

DN-37-A	I/O Connector Block with DIN-Rail Mounting and 37-pin D-sub Connector (pitch:5.08mm)
DN-37-381-A	I/O Connector Block with DIN-Rail Mounting and 37-pin D-sub Connector (pitch:3.81mm)
CA-3705A/10A/15A	Male-Female D-sub cable 0.5/1/1.5M
MD-11	Input type MagicWire for i-8041/ i-87041
MD-12	Output type MagicWire for i-8040/ i-87040
FR-Series modules	



i-8040/ 41/ 42 and i-87040W/ 41W with DN-37-381-A

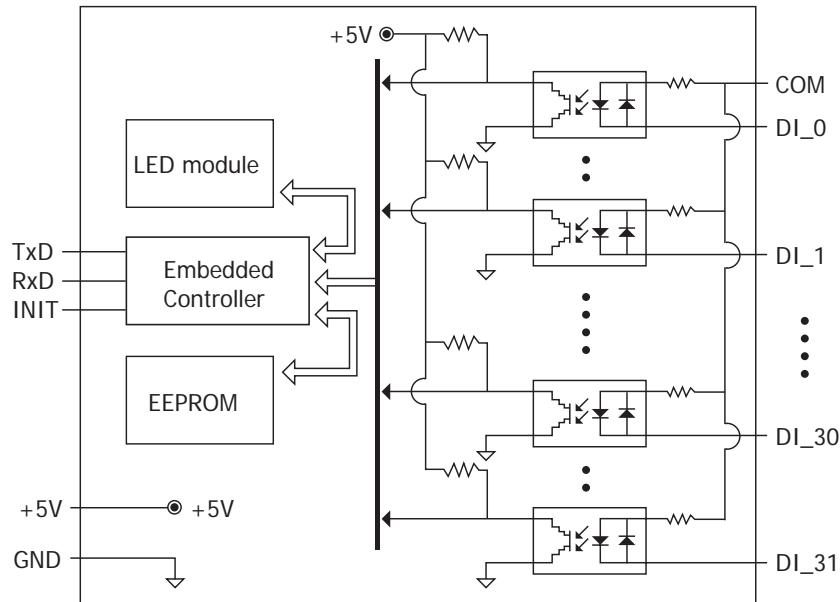


FR-Series modules

#### Ordering Information

i-87040W-G CR

32-channel Isolated Digital Input Module (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment**

Pin Assignment Name	Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
COM	19	37 COM
NC	18	36 NC
NC	17	35 DI_31
DI_15	16	34 DI_30
DI_14	15	33 DI_29
DI_13	14	32 DI_28
DI_12	13	31 DI_27
DI_11	12	30 DI_26
DI_10	11	29 DI_25
DI_9	10	28 DI_24
DI_8	09	27 DI_23
DI_7	08	26 DI_22
DI_6	07	25 DI_21
DI_5	06	24 DI_20
DI_4	05	23 DI_19
DI_3	04	22 DI_18
DI_2	03	21 DI_17
DI_1	02	20 DI_16
DI_0	01	

37-pin Male D-Sub Connector

**Wire Connection**

Input Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
Relay Contact	Relay ON 	Relay Off 
TTL/CMOS Logic	Voltage < 1V 	Voltage > 3.5V 
NPN Output	Open Collector On 	Open Collector Off 
PNP Output	Open Collector On 	Open Collector Off 



# i-87K DI Modules



## i-87046W

### Digital Input

16-channel Non-Isolated Digital Input Module for Long Distance Measurement with 16-bit Counters



#### Description

- i-87046W has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps



#### Specifications

##### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	16 (Sink)	<b>Counters</b>	Channels: 16 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency: 100Hz Min. Pulse Width: 5ms
<b>ESD protection</b>	±4kV Contact Discharge and ±8kV Air Discharge		
<b>EFT protection</b>	4kV for Power Line and 1kV for RS-485	<b>Input type</b>	Non-isolated
<b>On voltage level</b>	+1V max (Connect to GND.)	<b>Effective distance for Dry Contact:</b> 500m Max.	
<b>Off voltage level</b>	+3.5V ~ 30V (Open)		

##### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
16 LEDs as Digital Input Indicators

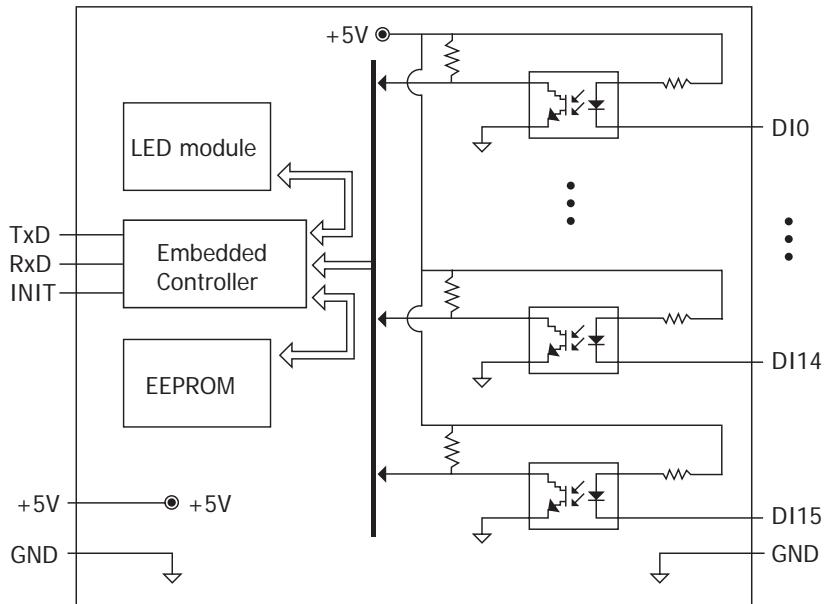
##### Power

**Power consumption** 1W

#### Ordering Information

i-87046W-G

16-channel Non-Isolated Digital Input Module for Long Distance Measurement with 16-bit Counters (Gray Cover)

**Internal I/O Structure****Wire Connection**

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	DI0
02	DI1
03	DI2
04	DI3
05	DI4
06	DI5
07	DI6
08	DI7
09	DI8
10	DI9
11	DI10
12	DI11
13	DI12
14	DI13
15	DI14
16	DI15
17	GND
18	GND
19	GND
20	GND

Input Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
Relay Contact	Relay ON	Relay Off
TTL/CMOS Logic	Voltage < 1V	Voltage > 3.5V
Open Collector	Open Collector On	Open Collector Off



# i-87K DI Modules



## i-87051W

### Digital Input

16-channel Non-isolation Digital Input Module with 16-bit



#### Description

- i-87051W has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps



#### Specifications

#### Pin Assignment

##### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	16 (Sink)
<b>Input type</b>	Non-isolated
<b>On voltage level</b>	+1V max (Connect to GND.)
<b>Off voltage level</b>	+3.5V ~ 30V (Open)

<b>Counters</b>	Channels: 16 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency: 100Hz Min. Pulse Width: 5ms
-----------------	--

<b>ESD protection</b>	±4kV Contact Discharge and ±8kV Air Discharge
-----------------------	--

<b>EFT protection</b>	4KV for Power Line and 1KV for RS-485
-----------------------	--

##### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
16 LEDs as Digital Input Indicators

##### Power

**Power consumption** 0.5W

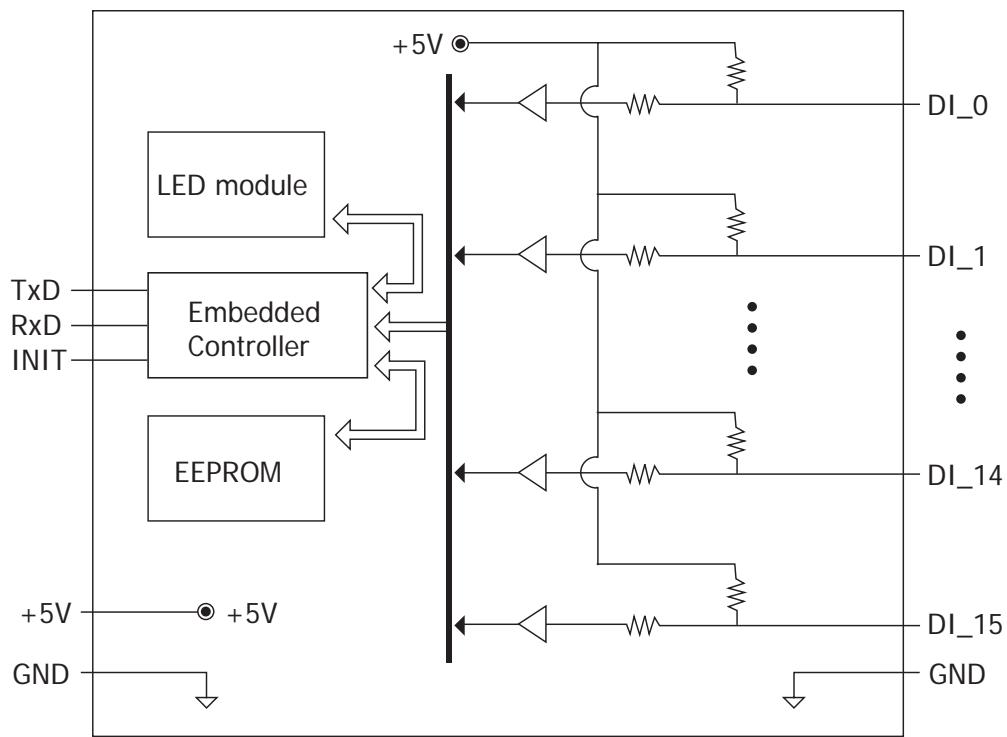
Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	DI0
02	DI1
03	DI2
04	DI3
05	DI4
06	DI5
07	DI6
08	DI7
09	DI8
10	DI9
11	DI10
12	DI11
13	DI12
14	DI13
15	DI14
16	DI15
17	GND
18	GND
19	GND
20	GND

#### Ordering Information

i-87051W-G CR

16-channel Non-Isolated Digital Input Module with  
16-bit Counters (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

Input Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
<b>Relay Contact</b>	<b>Relay ON</b> 	<b>Relay Off</b> 
<b>TTL/CMOS Logic</b>	<b>Voltage &lt; 1V</b> 	<b>Voltage &gt; 3.5V</b> 
<b>Open Collector</b>	<b>Open Collector On</b> 	<b>Open Collector Off</b> 



# i-87K DI Modules



## i-87052W

### Digital Input

8-channel **Isolated** Digital Input Module with 16-bit Counters



#### Description

- i-87052W has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps



#### Specifications

#### Pin Assignment

##### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	8 (Sink/Source)
<b>Input type</b>	Isolation, Differential
<b>On voltage level</b>	+3.5V ~ 30V
<b>Off voltage level</b>	+1V max
<b>Counters</b>	Channels: 8 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency: 100Hz Min. Pulse Width: 5ms
<b>Input impedance</b>	3K Ohms, 0.25W
<b>4KV ESD protection</b>	Yes, Contact for each terminal
<b>Intra-module isolation, field to logic :</b> 5000Vrms	
<b>Dimensions</b>	31 x 81 x 114 (W x D x H)
<b>Power</b>	
<b>Power consumption</b>	0.3W
<b>LED Display</b>	1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator 8 LEDs as Digital Input Indicators

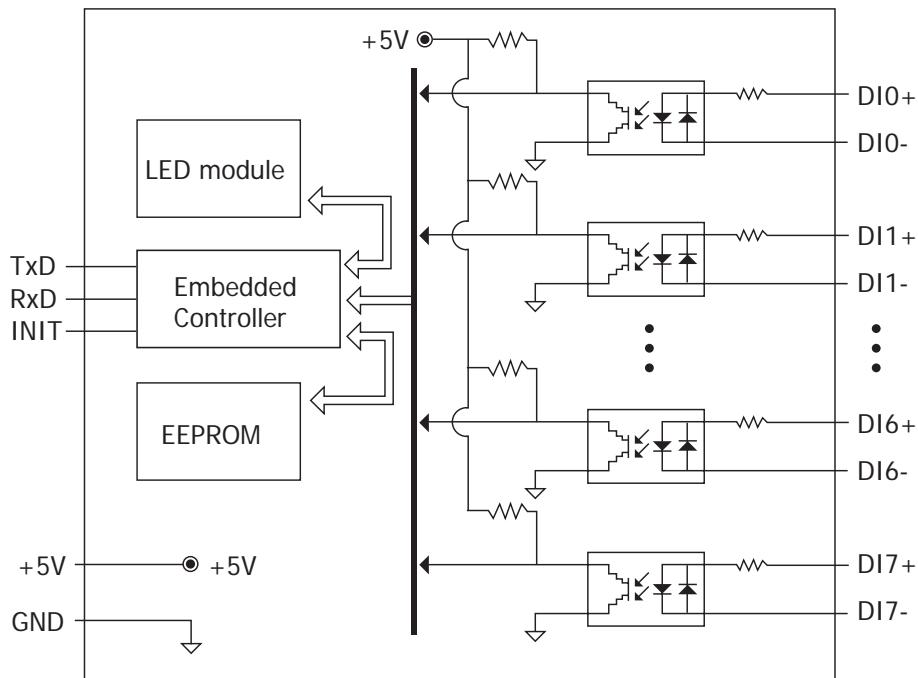
Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	DI0+
02	DI0-
03	DI1+
04	DI1-
05	DI2+
06	DI2-
07	DI3+
08	DI3-
09	DI4+
10	DI4-
11	DI5+
12	DI5-
13	DI6+
14	DI6-
15	DI7+
16	DI7-

#### Ordering Information

i-87052W-G CR

8-channel Isolated Digital Input Module with 16-bit Counters (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

Input Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
Relay Contact	<b>Relay ON</b> 	<b>Relay Off</b> 
TTL/CMOS Logic	<b>Voltage &lt; 1V</b> 	<b>Voltage &gt; 3.5V</b> 
Open Collector	<b>Open Collector On</b> 	<b>Open Collector Off</b> 



# i-87K DI Modules



## i-87053W

### Digital Input

16-channel **Isolated** Digital Input Module with 16-bit Counters



#### Description

- i-87053W has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps



#### Specifications

##### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	16 (Dry+Wet)
<b>Dry contact (sink)</b>	On Voltage Level: Close to GND Off Voltage Level: Open Effective Distance: 500m Max.
<b>Wet contact (sink/ source)</b>	On Voltage Level: +3.5V to +30VDC Off Voltage Level: +1V VDC
<b>Input impedance</b>	3KOhm, 0.33W
<b>Counters</b>	Channels: 16 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency: 100Hz Min. Pulse Width: 5ms
<b>ESD protection</b>	±4kV Contact Discharge and ±8kV Air Discharge
<b>EFT protection</b>	4kV for Power Line and 1kV for RS-485
<b>Intra-module isolation, field to logic :</b> 3750Vrms	
<b>LED Display</b>	1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator 16 LEDs as Digital Input Indicators
<b>Power</b>	
<b>Power consumption</b>	0.8W max.

#### Pin Assignment

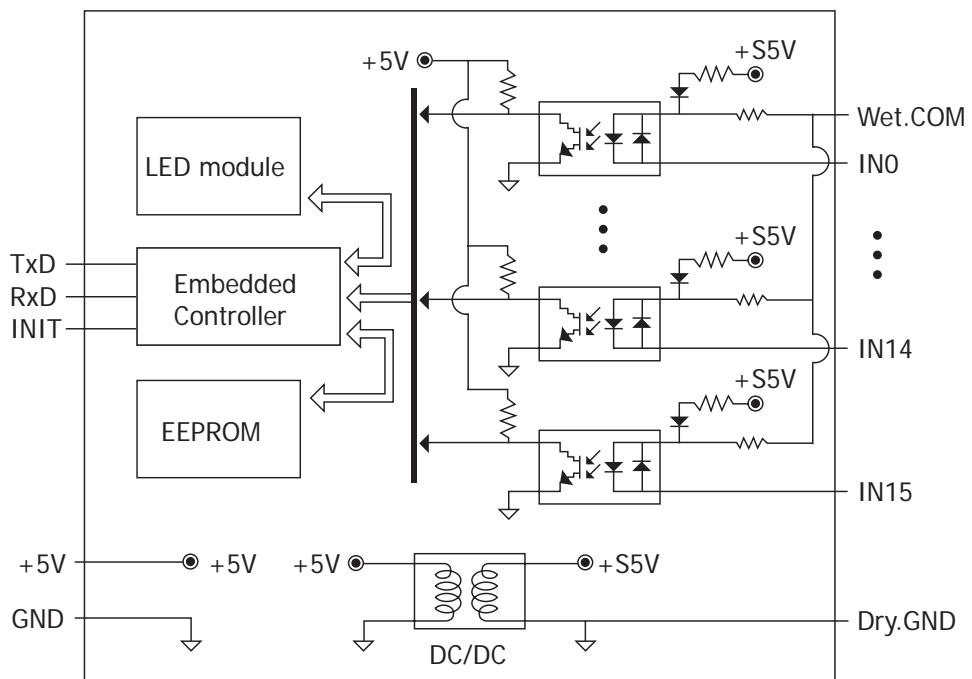
Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	IN0
02	IN1
03	IN2
04	IN3
05	IN4
06	IN5
07	IN6
08	IN7
09	IN8
10	IN9
11	IN10
12	IN11
13	IN12
14	IN13
15	IN14
16	IN15
17	Wet.COM
18	Wet.COM
19	Dry.GND
20	Dry.GND

#### Ordering Information

i-87053W-G CR

16-channel Isolated Digital Input Module with 16-bit Counters (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure

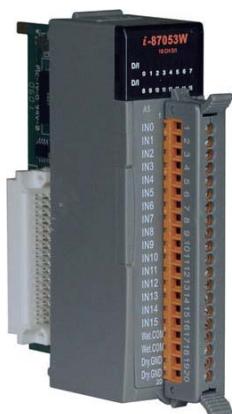


## Wire Connection

Input Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
Dry Contact	Relay ON 	Relay Off 
Wet Contact (Source)	Voltage > 3.5V 	Voltage < 1V 
Wet Contact (Sink)	Voltage > 3.5V 	Voltage < 1V 



# i-87K DI Modules



## i-87053W-A5

### Digital Input

16-channel 70-150VDC Isolated Digital Input Module with 16-bit Counters

#### Description

- i-87053W-A5 has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps



#### Specifications

##### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	16 (Dry+Wet)
<b>Dry contact (sink)</b>	On Voltage Level: Close to GND Off Voltage Level: Open Effective Distance: 500m Max.
<b>Wet contact (sink/ source)</b>	On Voltage Level: +68V to +150VDC Off Voltage Level: +48V Max.
<b>Input impedance</b>	50KOhm, 0.5W
<b>Counters</b>	Channels: 16 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency: 100Hz Min. Pulse Width: 5ms
<b>ESD protection</b>	±4kV Contact Discharge and ±8kV Air Discharge
<b>EFT protection</b>	4kV for Power Line and 1kV for RS-485
<b>Intra-module isolation, field to logic :</b> 3750Vrms	
<b>LED Display</b>	1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator 16 LEDs as Digital Input Indicators
<b>Power</b>	
<b>Power consumption</b>	0.9W max

##### Pin Assignment

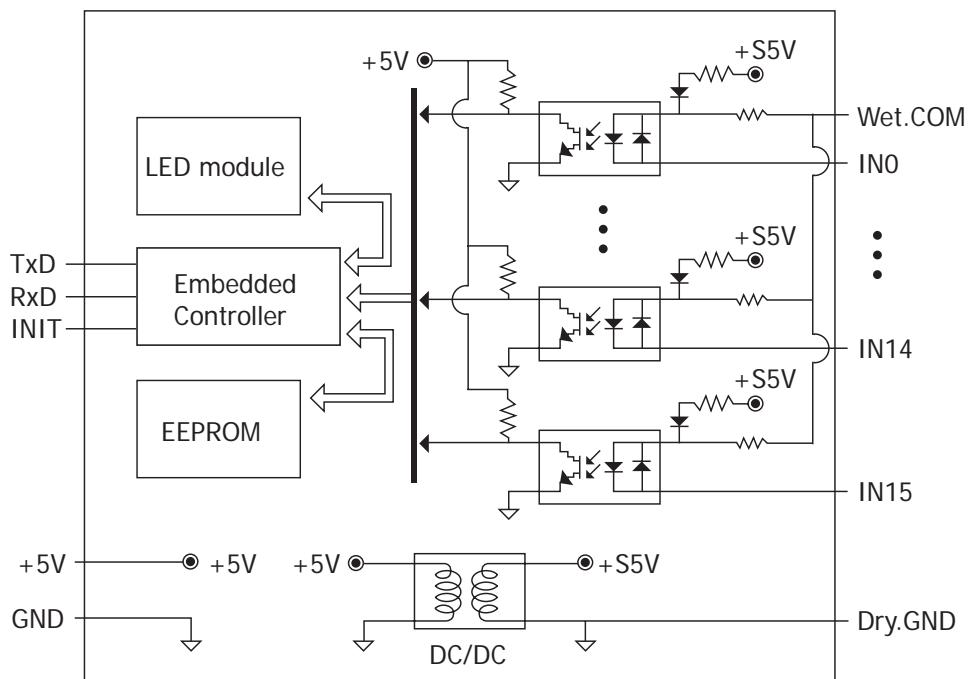
Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	IN0
02	IN1
03	IN2
04	IN3
05	IN4
06	IN5
07	IN6
08	IN7
09	IN8
10	IN9
11	IN10
12	IN11
13	IN12
14	IN13
15	IN14
16	IN15
17	Wet.COM
18	Wet.COM
19	Dry.GND
20	Dry.GND

#### Ordering Information

i-87053W-A5-G

16-channel 70-150VDC Isolated Digital Input Module with 16-bit Counters (Gray Cover)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

Input Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
<b>Dry Contact</b>	<b>Relay ON</b> 	<b>Relay Off</b> 
<b>Wet Contact (Source)</b>	<b>Voltage &gt; 68V</b> 	<b>Voltage &lt; 48V</b> 
<b>Wet Contact (Sink)</b>	<b>Voltage &gt; 68V</b> 	<b>Voltage &lt; 48V</b> 



# i-87K DI Modules



## i-87058W

### AC Digital Input

8-channel 80-250VAC **Isolated** Digital Input Module with 16-bit Counters



#### Description

- i-87058W has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps



#### Specifications

#### Pin Assignment

##### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	8 Differential
<b>Input type</b>	Isolation, AC Digital Input
<b>On voltage level</b>	80 ~250VAC
<b>Off voltage level</b>	20VAC Maximum
<b>Counters</b>	Channels: 8 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency: 100Hz Min. Pulse Width: 5ms

<b>Input impedance</b>	68K Ohms, 1W
<b>AC frequency</b>	50 ~ 400Hz
<b>ESD protection</b>	±4kV Contact Discharge and ±8kV Air Discharge
<b>EFT protection</b>	4KV for Power Line and 1KV for RS-485
<b>Intra-module isolation, field to logic :</b>	5000Vrms

##### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
8 LEDs as Digital Input Indicators

##### Power

**Power consumption** 0.3W

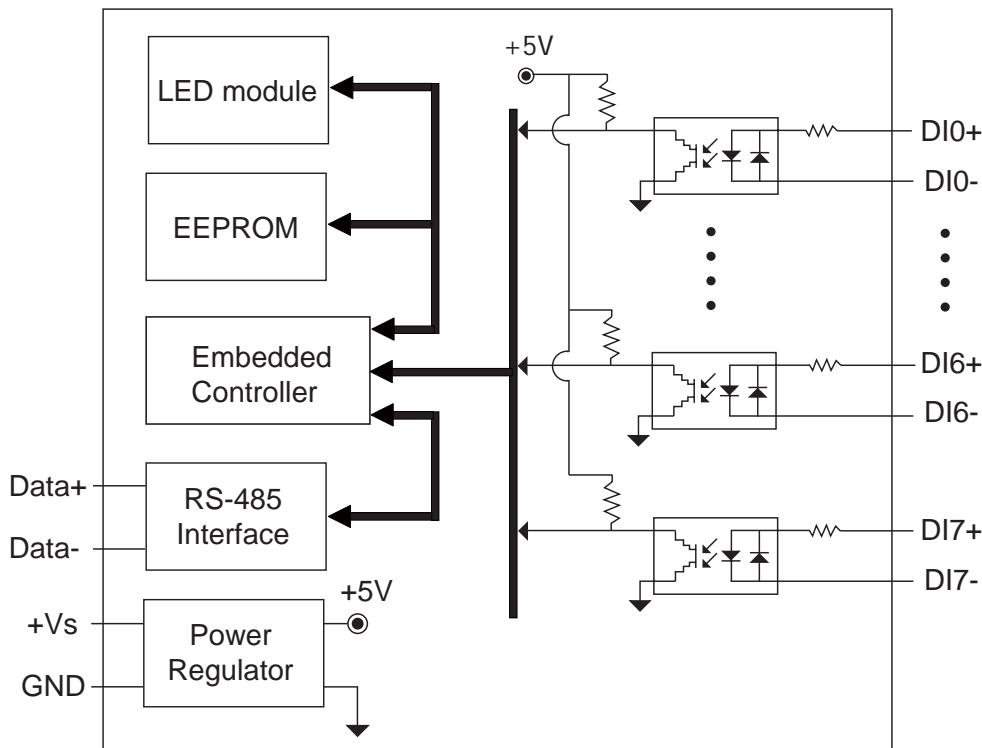
Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	DI0A
02	DI0B
03	DI1A
04	DI1B
05	DI2A
06	DI2B
07	DI3A
08	DI3B
09	DI4A
10	DI4B
11	DI5A
12	DI5B
13	DI6A
14	DI6B
15	DI7A
16	DI7B

#### Ordering Information

i-87058W-G CR

8-channel 80-250VAC Isolated Digital Input Module with 16-bit Counters (Gray Cover) (RoHs)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

Input Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
Relay Contact	Relay ON	Relay Off
TTL/CMOS Logic	Voltage > 80V	Voltage < 20V
Open Collector	Open Collector On	Open Collector Off



# i-87K DI Modules



## i-87059W

### AC Digital Input

8-channel 10~80VAC Isolated Digital Input Module with 16-bit Counters



#### Description

- i-87059W has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps



#### Specifications

#### Pin Assignment

##### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	8 Differential
<b>Input type</b>	Isolation, AC Digital Input
<b>On voltage level</b>	10~80 VAC
<b>Off voltage level</b>	3 VAC max
<b>Counters</b>	Channels: 8 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency: 100Hz Min. Pulse Width: 5ms
<b>Input impedance</b>	10K Ohms, 1W
<b>AC frequency</b>	47 ~ 400Hz (> 45Hz min)
<b>ESD protection</b>	±4kV Contact Discharge and ±8kV Air Discharge
<b>EFT protection</b>	4KV for Power Line and 1KV for RS-485

**Intra-module isolation, field to logic :** 3750Vrms

##### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
8 LEDs as Digital Input Indicators

##### Power

**Power consumption** 0.3W

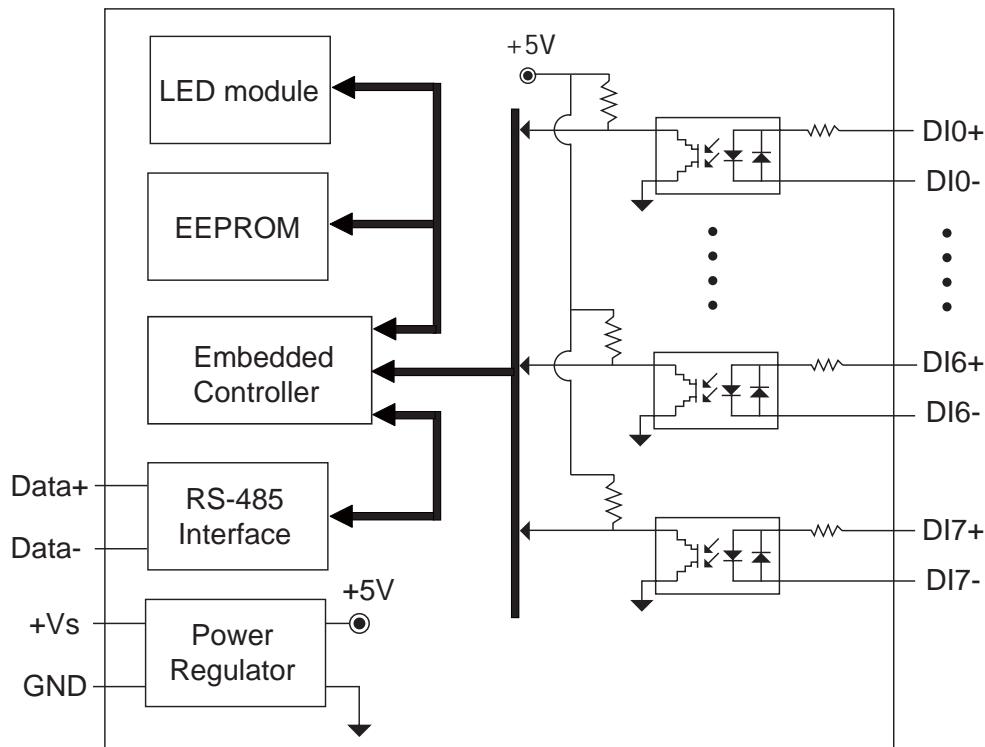
Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	DI0A
02	DI0B
03	DI1A
04	DI1B
05	DI2A
06	DI2B
07	DI3A
08	DI3B
09	DI4A
10	DI4B
11	DI5A
12	DI5B
13	DI6A
14	DI6B
15	DI7A
16	DI7B

#### Ordering Information

i-87059W-G CR

8-channel 10~80VAC Isolated Digital Input Module with 16-bit Counters (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

Input Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
Relay Contact	Relay ON	Relay Off
TTL/CMOS Logic	Voltage < 10V	Voltage > 3V
Open Collector	Open Collector On	Open Collector Off

# i-87K DI & DO Modules



## i-87054W

### Digital Input & Output

8-channel Isolated Digital Input and 8-channel Isolated Digital Output Module with 16-bit Counters

#### Description

- i-87054W has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps



#### Specifications

#### Pin Assignment

##### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	8 (Sink/ source)
<b>Input type</b>	Isolation, One Common for All Digital Inputs
<b>On voltage level</b>	+3.5V ~ 50V
<b>Off voltage level</b>	+1V max
<b>Input impedance</b>	10K Ohms, 0.66W
<b>Counters</b>	Channels: 8 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency: 100Hz Min. Pulse Width: 5ms
<b>ESD protection</b>	±4kV Contact Discharge and ±8kV Air Discharge
<b>EFT protection</b>	4kV for Power Line and 1kV for RS-485
<b>Intra-module isolation, field to logic :</b> 3750 Vrms	

##### Digital Output

<b>Output channels</b>	8 (Sink)
<b>Output type</b>	Isolated Open-collector
<b>Max load current</b>	700mA/ channel
<b>Load voltage</b>	5 to 50Vdc
<b>Intra-module isolation, field to logic :</b> 3750 Vrms	

##### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
16 LEDs as Digital Input and Output Indicators

##### Power

**Power consumption** 0.8W

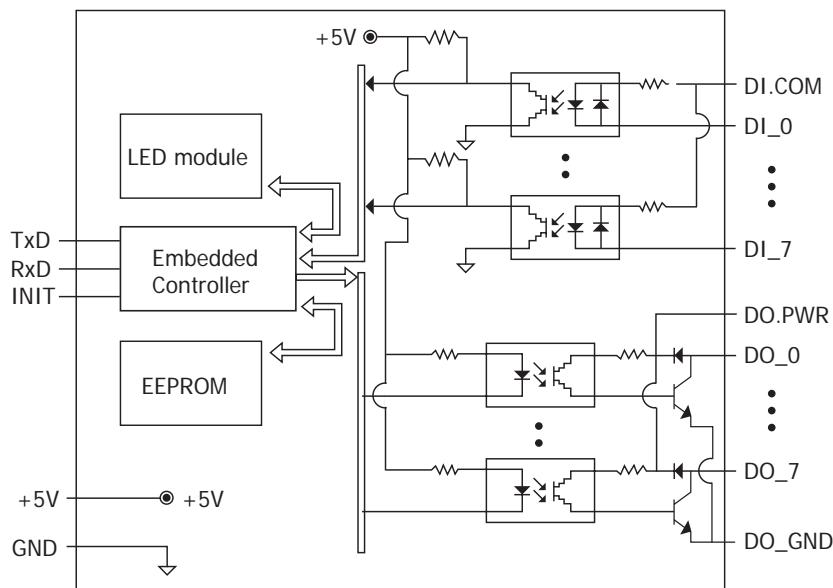
Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	DI.COM
02	DI0
03	DI1
04	DI2
05	DI3
06	DI4
07	DI5
08	DI6
09	DI7
10	DO0
11	DO1
12	DO2
13	DO3
14	DO4
15	DO5
16	DO6
17	DO7
18	DO.GND
19	DO.GND
20	DO.PWR

#### Ordering Information

i-87054W-G

8-channel Isolated Digital Input and 8-channel Isolated Digital Output Module with 16-bit Counters (Gray Cover)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

Input Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
Relay Contact	Relay ON 	Relay Off 
TTL/CMOS Logic	Voltage < 1V 	Voltage > 3.5V 
NPN Output	Open Collector On 	Open Collector Off 
PNP Output	Open Collector On 	Open Collector Off 

Output Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
Drive Relay	Relay ON 	Relay Off 
Resistance Load		



# i-87K DI & DO Modules



## i-87055W

### Digital Input & Output

8-channel Non-Isolated Digital Input and  
8-channel Non-Isolated Digital Output  
Module with 16-bit Counters



#### Description

- i-87055W has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps



#### Specifications

#### Pin Assignment

##### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	8 (Sink)
<b>Input type</b>	Non-isolated
<b>On voltage level</b>	+1V max (Connect to GND.)
<b>Off voltage level</b>	+3.5V ~ 30V (Open)
<b>Counters</b>	Channels: 8 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency: 100Hz Min. Pulse Width: 5ms
<b>ESD protection</b>	±4kV Contact Discharge and ±8kV Air Discharge
<b>EFT protection</b>	4KV for Power Line and 1KV for RS-485

##### Digital Output

<b>Output channels</b>	8 (Sink)
<b>Output type</b>	Non-isolated Open-collector
<b>Max load current</b>	100 mA/ channel
<b>Load voltage</b>	5 to 30Vdc
<b>ESD protection</b>	±4kV Contact Discharge and ±8kV Air Discharge
<b>EFT protection</b>	4KV for Power Line and 1KV for RS-485

##### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
16 LEDs as Digital Input and Output Indicators

##### Power

**Power consumption** 0.8W

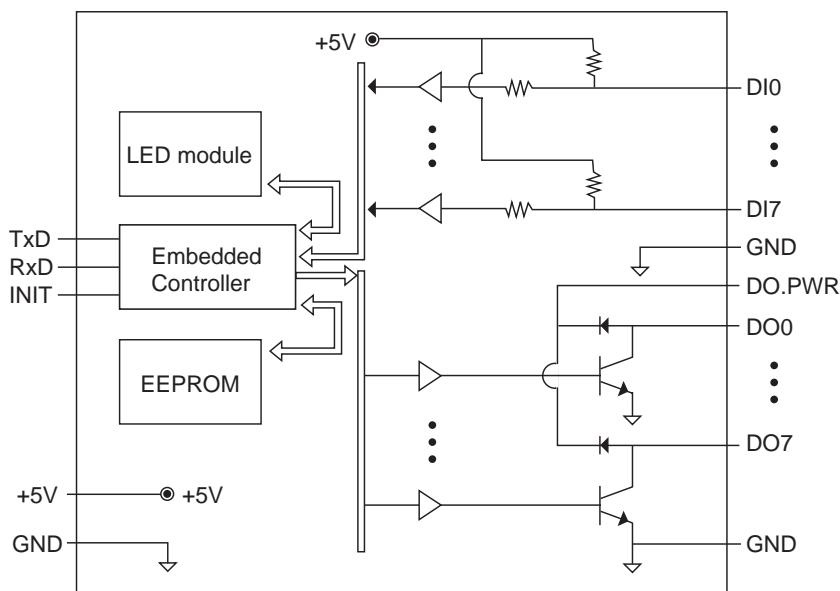
Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	DI0
02	DI1
03	DI2
04	DI3
05	DI4
06	DI5
07	DI6
08	DI7
09	GND
10	GND
11	GND
12	DO0
13	DO1
14	DO2
15	DO3
16	DO4
17	DO5
18	DO6
19	DO7
20	DO.PWR

#### Ordering Information

i-87055W-G CR

8-channel Non-Isolated Digital Input and  
8-channel Non-Isolated Digital Output Module  
with 16-bit Counters (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

Input Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
Relay Contact	Relay ON 	Relay Off 
TTL/CMOS Logic	Voltage < 1V 	Voltage > 3.5V 
Open Collector	Open Collector On 	Open Collector Off 

Output Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
Drive Relay	Relay ON 	Relay Off 
Resistance Load		



# i-87K DI & DO Modules



## i-87063W

### Digital Input & Output

4-channel Isolated Digital Input and 4-channel Relay Output Module with 16-bit Counters



#### Description

- i-87063W has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps



#### Specifications

##### Digital Input

<b>Input channels</b>	4 (Sink)	<b>Counters</b>	Channels: 4 Max. Counters : 16-bit (65535) Max. Input Frequency: 100Hz Min. Pulse Width: 5ms
<b>Input type</b>	Isolation, Differential		
<b>Input impedance</b>	3K Ohms, 0.25W		
<b>On voltage level</b>	+3.5V ~ 30V	<b>Off voltage level</b>	+1V max
<b>ESD protection</b>	±4kV Contact Discharge and ±8kV Air Discharge	<b>EFT protection</b>	4KV for Power Line and 1KV for RS-485

Intra-module isolation, field to logic : 3750 Vrms

##### Digital Output

<b>Output channels</b>	4	<b>Output type</b>	Power Relay, Form C
<b>Operating voltage range</b>	5 ~ 24VDC@5A (NO)/3A(NC) 0 ~ 250VAC@5A(NO)/3A(NC)	<b>Relay contact voltage range</b>	5A(NO)/3A(NC)@30VDC 5A(NO)/3A(NC)@277VAC
<b>Max. load current</b>	5A(NO)/3A(NC)	<b>Max. operate time</b>	10 ms Max.
<b>Max. release time</b>	5 ms Max.	<b>Insulation resistance</b>	Min. 1000 MOhms, at 500VDC
<b>Relay life</b>	Mechanical : 5 million ops (no load). Electrical : 100, 000 Min. (rated load)	<b>Dielectric strength</b>	Between Open Contacts : 750VAC, 50/60Hz (at 1 Minute) Between Coil and Contacts : 4000VAC, 50/60Hz (at 1 Minute)
<b>ESD protection</b>	±4kV Contact Discharge and ±8kV Air Discharge	<b>EFT protection</b>	4KV for Power Line and 1KV for RS-485

##### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
8 LEDs as Digital Input and Relay output Indicators

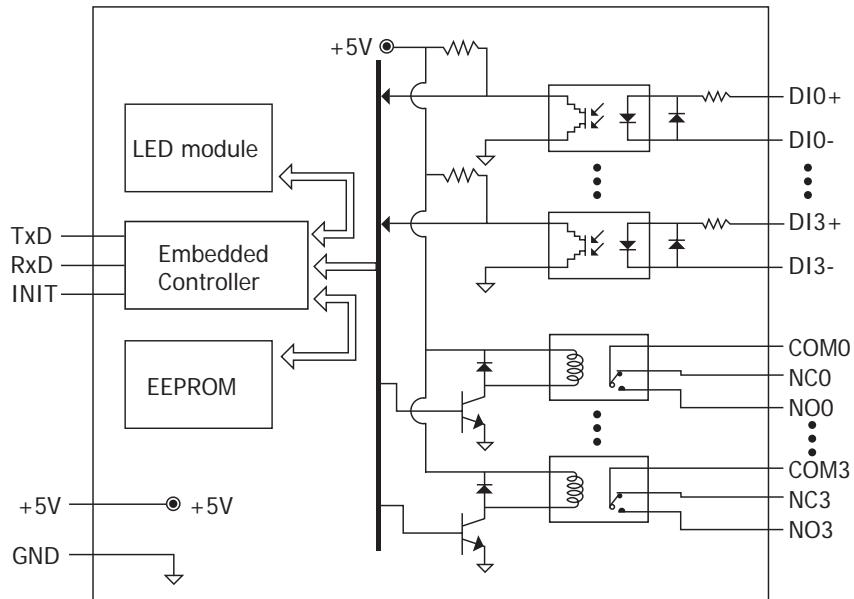
##### Power

**Power consumption** 1.5W

#### Ordering Information

i-87063W-G CR

4-channel Isolated Digital Input and 4-channel Relay Output Module with 16-bit Counters (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment**

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	DI0+
02	DI0-
03	DI1+
04	DI1-
05	DI2+
06	DI2-
07	DI3+
08	DI3-
09	NO0
10	NC0
11	COM0
12	NO1
13	NC1
14	COM1
15	NO2
16	NC2
17	COM2
18	NO3
19	NC3
20	COM3

**Wire Connection**

Input Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
<b>Relay Contact</b>	<b>Relay ON</b> A circuit diagram showing a relay coil connected between +5V and ground. The normally open contact (NO) is connected in parallel with the DIx+ terminal, and the normally closed contact (NC) is connected in parallel with the DIx- terminal.	<b>Relay Off</b> A circuit diagram showing a relay coil connected between +5V and ground. The normally open contact (NO) is connected in parallel with the DIx- terminal, and the normally closed contact (NC) is connected in parallel with the DIx+ terminal.
<b>TTL/CMOS Logic</b>	<b>Voltage &lt; 1V</b> A circuit diagram showing a logic level low signal (Logic Power connected to ground, Logic Level Low through an inverter to ground) connected to the DIx- terminal. The DIx+ terminal is connected to +5V.	<b>Voltage &gt; 3.5V</b> A circuit diagram showing a logic level high signal (Logic Power connected to +5V, Logic Level High through an inverter to +5V) connected to the DIx+ terminal. The DIx- terminal is connected to ground.
<b>Open Collector</b>	<b>Open Collector On</b> A circuit diagram showing an open collector output connected to +5V through a pull-up resistor. The output is connected to the DIx- terminal. The DIx+ terminal is connected to ground.	<b>Open Collector Off</b> A circuit diagram showing an open collector output connected to ground through a pull-down resistor. The output is connected to the DIx+ terminal. The DIx- terminal is connected to +5V.

Output Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
<b>Relay Contact</b>	<b>Relay ON</b> A circuit diagram showing a relay coil connected between Load1 and Load2. The NOx contact is connected in parallel with Load1, the NCx contact is connected in parallel with Load2, and the COMx contact is connected between them. AC/DC power is supplied to Load1 and Load2. The relay coil is connected between +5V and ground.	<b>Relay Off</b> A circuit diagram showing a relay coil connected between Load1 and Load2. The NOx contact is connected in parallel with Load2, the NCx contact is connected in parallel with Load1, and the COMx contact is connected between them. AC/DC power is supplied to Load1 and Load2. The relay coil is connected between +5V and ground.



# i-87K DO Modules



## i-87041W

### Digital Output

32-channel Sink Type Open Collector  
**Isolated** Digital Output Module



#### Description

- i-87041W has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps



#### Specifications

##### Digital Output

<b>Output channels</b>	32 (Sink)	<b>Max load current</b>	100 mA/ Channel
<b>Output type</b>	Isolated Open-collector	<b>Load voltage</b>	5Vdc to 30Vdc
<b>ESD protection</b>	±4kV Contact Discharge and ±8kV Air Discharge	<b>EFT protection</b>	4KV for Power Line and 1KV for RS-485

Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic : 3750 Vrms

##### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
32 LEDs as Digital Output Indicators

##### Power

**Power consumption** 1.6W

#### Optional Accessories

DN- 8K32R	32-channel relay output board, Include:CA- 3705A ( 37 Pin Male-Female D-sub cable 0.5M)
DN-37-A	I/O Connector Block with DIN-Rail Mounting and 37-pin D-sub Connector (pitch:5.08mm)
DN-37-381-A	I/O Connector Block with DIN-Rail Mounting and 37-pin D-sub Connector (pitch:3.81mm)
CA-3705A/10A/15A	Male-Female D-sub cable 0.5/1/1.5M
MD-11	Input type MagicWire for i-8041/ i-87041
MD-12	Output type MagicWire for i-8040/ i-87040
FR-Series modules	



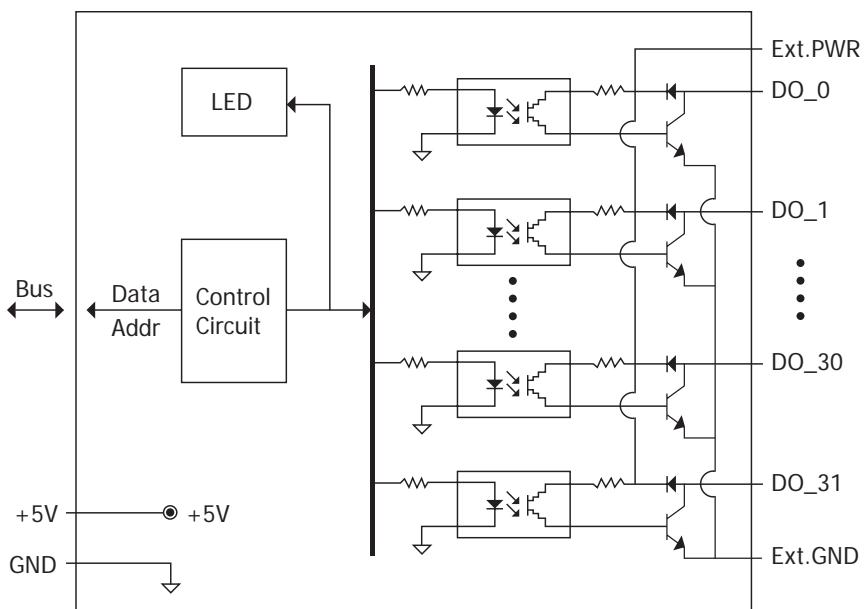
i-8040/ 41/ 42 and i-87040W/ 41W with DN-37-381-A



i-8041 and i-87041W with DN-8K32R

#### Ordering Information

i-87041W-G CR	32-channel Sink Type Open Collector Isolated Digital Output Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)
---------------	--

**Internal I/O Structure**

Pin Assignment Name	Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
Ext.PWR	19	37 Ext.PWR
Ext.GND	18	36 Ext.GND
Ext.GND	17	35 DO_31
DO_15	16	34 DO_30
DO_14	15	33 DO_29
DO_13	14	32 DO_28
DO_12	13	31 DO_27
DO_11	12	30 DO_26
DO_10	11	29 DO_25
DO_9	10	28 DO_24
DO_8	09	27 DO_23
DO_7	08	26 DO_22
DO_6	07	25 DO_21
DO_5	06	24 DO_20
DO_4	05	23 DO_19
DO_3	04	22 DO_18
DO_2	03	21 DO_17
DO_1	02	20 DO_16
DO_0	01	

37-pin Male D-Sub Connector

**Wire Connection**

Output Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
Drive Relay	Relay ON <p>Relay coil connected to DO.PWR and ground. Normally open contact connects DOx to DO.GND. Normally closed contact connects DOx to +5V.</p>	Relay Off <p>Relay coil connected to DO.PWR and ground. Normally closed contact connects DOx to DO.GND. Normally open contact connects DOx to +5V.</p>
Resistance Load	<p>Resistor connected between +5V and DOx. DOx is connected to DO.GND.</p>	<p>Resistor connected between +5V and DOx. DOx is connected to DO.GND.</p>



# i-87K DO Modules



## i-87057W

### Digital Output

16-channel Open Collector Isolated Digital Output Module



#### Description

- i-87057W has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps



#### Specifications

##### Digital Output

<b>Output channels</b>	16 (Sink)	<b>Max load current</b>	100 mA/ Channel
<b>Output type</b>	Isolated Open-collector	<b>Load voltage</b>	5 to 30Vdc
<b>ESD protection</b>	±4kV Contact Discharge and ±8kV Air Discharge	<b>EFT protection</b>	4KV for Power Line and 1KV for RS-485

Intra-module isolation, Field to Logic : 3750 Vrms

##### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
16 LEDs as Digital Output Indicators

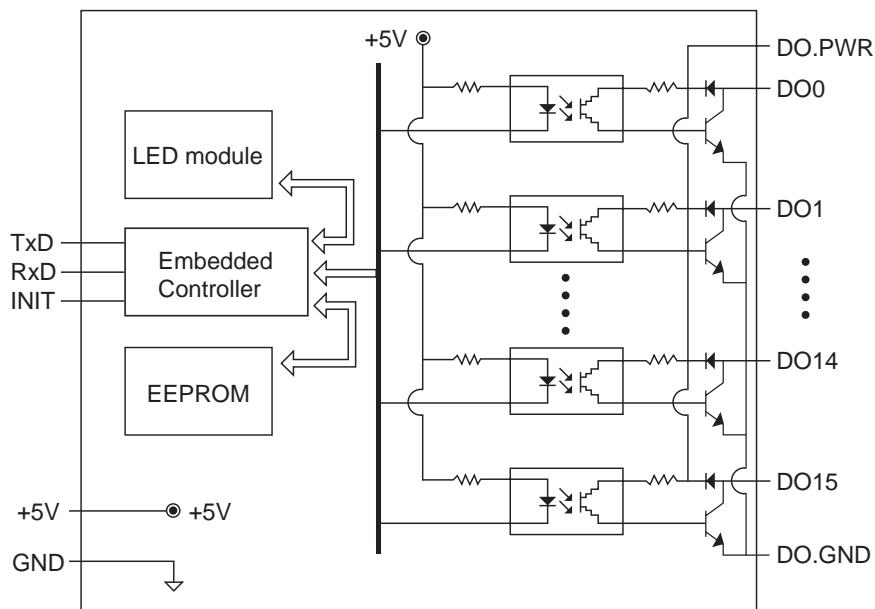
##### Power

**Power consumption** 1W

#### Ordering Information

i-87057W-G CR

16-channel Open Collector Isolated Digital Output Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment**

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	DO0
02	DO1
03	DO2
04	DO3
05	DO4
06	DO5
07	DO6
08	DO7
09	DO8
10	DO9
11	DO10
12	DO11
13	DO12
14	DO13
15	DO14
16	DO15
17	DO.GND
18	DO.GND
19	DO.PWR
20	DO.PWR

**Wire Connection**

Output Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
Drive Relay	<p style="color: red;">Relay ON</p>	<p style="color: red;">Relay Off</p>
Resistance Load		



# i-87K DO Modules



**i-87064W**

## Digital Output

8-channel Power Relay Output Module



### Description

- i-87064W has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps



### Specifications

#### Digital Output

<b>Output channels</b>	8	<b>Output type</b>	Power Relay, Form A (Normal Open)
<b>Operating voltage range</b>	5 ~ 240VAC (47~63Hz) 5 ~ 24VDC	<b>Relay contact voltage range</b>	0~ 250VAC (47~63Hz) 0~ 30VDC
<b>Max. load current</b>	5.0 Arms	<b>Max. operate time</b>	6 ms Max.
<b>Max. release time</b>	3 ms Max.	<b>Insulation resistance</b>	Min. 1,000 MOhms, at 500VDC
<b>Relay life</b>	Mechanical : 2*10,000,000 Min. Electrical : 100, 000 min. , Resistive	<b>Dielectric strength</b>	Between Open Contacts : 750Vrms (at 1 Minute) Between Coil and Contacts : 2000Vrms (at 1 Minute)
<b>ESD protection</b>	±4kV Contact Discharge and ±8kV Air Discharge	<b>EFT protection</b>	4KV for Power Line and 1KV for RS-485
<b>Surge strength</b>	4000V (at 1.2*50us)		

#### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
8 LEDs as Power Relay Indicators

#### Power

**Power consumption** 1.5W

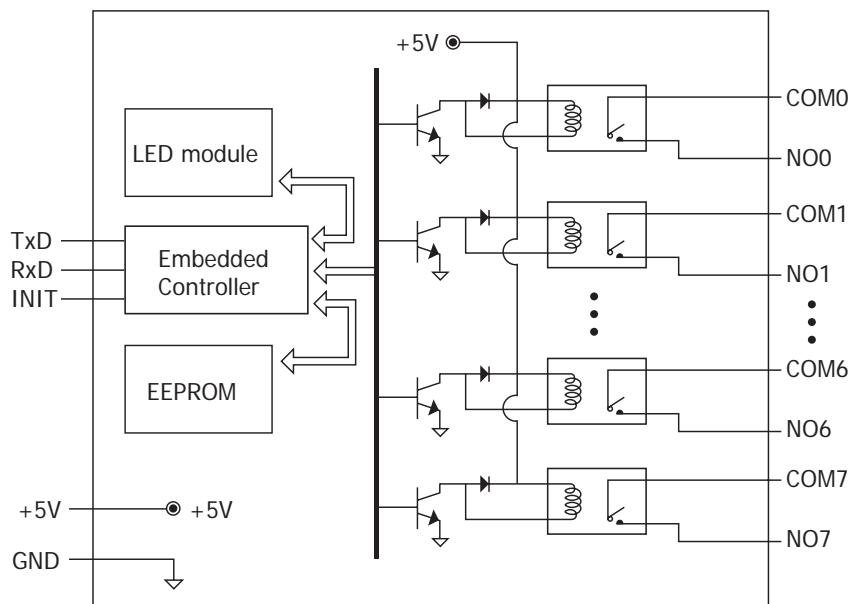
### Ordering Information

i-87064W-G CR

8-channel Power Relay Output Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure

## Pin Assignment



Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	NO0
02	COM0
03	NO1
04	COM1
05	-
06	NO2
07	COM2
08	NO3
09	COM3
10	-
11	NO4
12	COM4
13	NO5
14	COM5
15	-
16	NO6
17	COM6
18	NO7
19	COM7
20	-

## Wire Connection

Output Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
	Relay ON	Relay Off
Relay Contact	<p>AC/DC Load → NOx → COMx</p>	<p>AC/DC Load → X → NOx → COMx</p>



# i-87K DO Modules



**i-87065W**

## Digital Output

8-channel AC SSR Output Module



### Description

- i-87065W has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps



### Specifications

#### Digital Output

<b>Output channels</b>	8	<b>Output type</b>	AC SSR, Form A (Normal Open)
<b>Rated load voltage</b>	24 to 265Vrms	<b>Rated load current</b>	1.0 Arms
<b>Max. operate time</b>	1 ms	<b>Max. release time</b>	1/2 Cycle + 1 ms
<b>Max. on-state voltage drop</b>	1.2Vrms	<b>Max. off-state leakage current</b>	0.75mA ( at 100 Vrms 60Hz ), 1.5mA ( at 200Vrms 60 Hz )
<b>Insulation resistance</b>	Min. 1,000 MΩ, at 500VDC	<b>Dielectric strength</b>	2500 Vrms
<b>ESD protection</b>	±4kV Contact Discharge and ±8kV Air Discharge	<b>EFT protection</b>	4KV for Power Line and 1KV for RS-485
<b>Life</b>	Long Life, Maintenance Free		

#### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
8 LEDs as AC-SSR Output Indicators

#### Power

**Power consumption** 0.6W

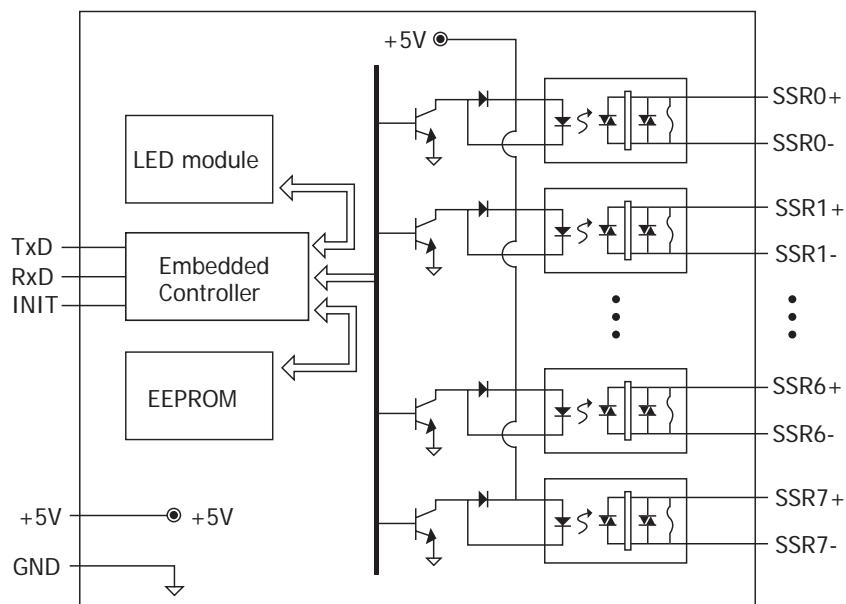
### Ordering Information

i-87065W-G CR

8-channel AC SSR Output Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure

## Pin Assignment



Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	SSR0+
02	SSR0-
03	SSR1+
04	SSR1-
05	-
06	SSR2+
07	SSR2-
08	SSR3+
09	SSR3-
10	-
11	SSR4+
12	SSR4-
13	SSR5+
14	SSR5-
15	-
16	SSR6+
17	SSR6-
18	SSR7+
19	SSR7-
20	-

## Wire Connection

Output Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
	Relay ON	Relay Off
AC-SSR Output	<p>AC/DC Load   SSRx+   SSRx-</p>	<p>AC/DC Load   X   SSRx+   SSRx-</p>



# i-87K DO Modules



## i-87066W

### Digital Output

8-channel DC SSR Output Module



#### Description

- i-87066W has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps



#### Specifications

##### Digital Output

<b>Output channels</b>	8	<b>Output type</b>	DC SSR, Form A (Normal Open)
<b>Rated load voltage</b>	3 to 30 VDC	<b>Rated load current</b>	1.0 Arms
<b>Max. operate time</b>	1 ms	<b>Max. release time</b>	1 ms
<b>Max. on-state voltage drop</b>	1.2Vrms	<b>Max. off-state leakage current</b>	0.1mA at 30VDC
<b>Insulation resistance</b>	Min. 1,000 MΩ, at 500VDC	<b>Dielectric strength</b>	2500 Vrms
<b>ESD protection</b>	±4kV Contact Discharge and ±8kV Air Discharge	<b>EFT protection</b>	4KV for Power Line and 1KV for RS-485
<b>Life</b>	Long Life, Maintenance Free		

##### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
8 LEDs as DC-SSR Output Indicators

##### Power

**Power consumption** 0.6W

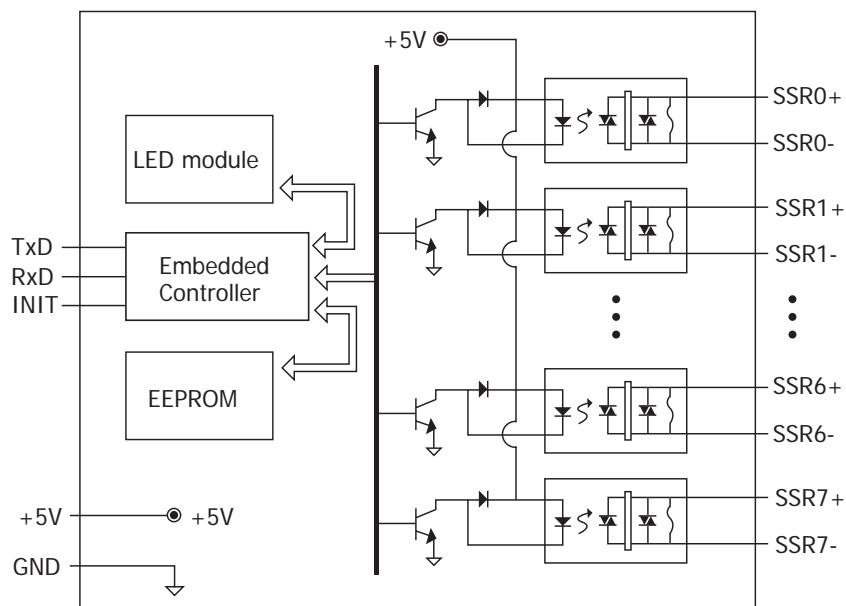
#### Ordering Information

i-87066W-G CR

8-channel DC SSR Output Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure

## Pin Assignment



Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	SSR0+
02	SSR0-
03	SSR1+
04	SSR1-
05	-
06	SSR2+
07	SSR2-
08	SSR3+
09	SSR3-
10	-
11	SSR4+
12	SSR4-
13	SSR5+
14	SSR5-
15	-
16	SSR6+
17	SSR6-
18	SSR7+
19	SSR7-
20	-

## Wire Connection

Output Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
	Relay ON	Relay Off
DC-SSR Output	<p>A circuit diagram showing a load connected between +5V and SSRx+. The SSR driver is active, allowing current to flow through the load and the top terminal of the SSRx+ terminal block. The bottom terminal is connected to ground.</p>	<p>A circuit diagram showing a load connected between +5V and SSRx+. The SSR driver is inactive, so no current flows through the load or the SSRx+ terminal block. The bottom terminal is connected to ground.</p>



# i-87K DO Modules



## i-87068W

### Digital Output

4-channel Form-A Relay Output and  
4-channel Form-C Relay Output Module



#### Description

- i-87068W has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps



#### Specifications

##### Digital Output

<b>Output channels</b>	8	<b>ESD protection</b>	±4kV Contact Discharge and ±8kV Air Discharge
<b>Output type</b>	4 Form A Power Relays , 4 Form C Power Relays	<b>EFT protection</b>	4KV for Power Line and 1KV for RS-485
<b>Form A</b>		<b>Form C</b>	
<b>Relay contact voltage range</b>	250VAC @ 8A 28VDC @ 8A	<b>Relay contact voltage range</b>	5A (NO) /3A (NC) @ 30VDC 5A (NO) /3A (NC) @ 277VAC
<b>Max. operate time</b>	15ms max	<b>Max. operate time</b>	10ms max
<b>Max. release time</b>	4ms max	<b>Max. release time</b>	5ms max
<b>Relay life</b>	Mechanical life: 10 million operations. (no load) Electrical life: 100,000 operations (rated load)	<b>Relay life</b>	Mechanical life: 5 million operations. (no load) Electrical life: 100,000 operations (rated load)

##### LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
8 LEDs as Power Relay Ouput Indicators

##### Power

**Power consumption** 2.5W

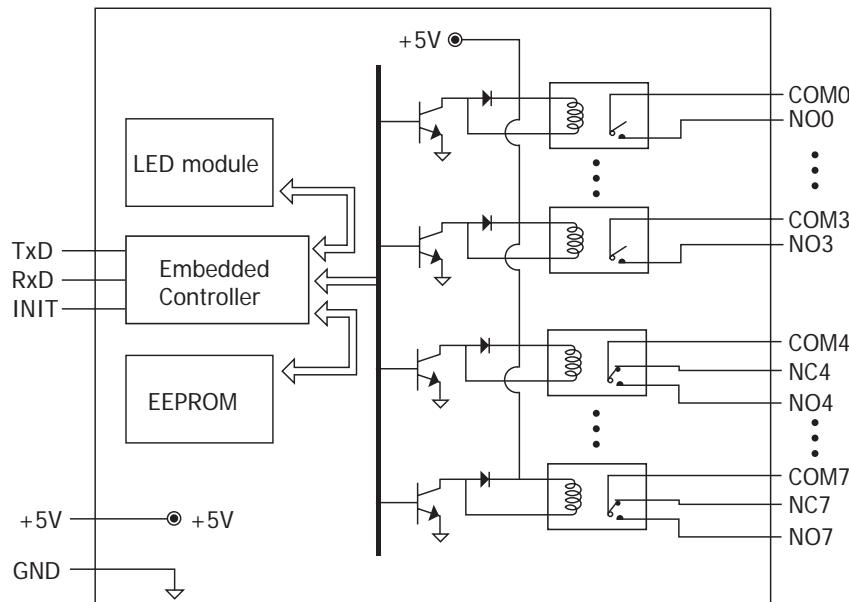
#### Ordering Information

i-87068W-G CR

4-channel Form-A Relay Output and 4-channel Form-C Relay Output Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

## Internal I/O Structure

## Pin Assignment



Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	NO0
02	COM0
03	NO1
04	COM1
05	NO2
06	COM2
07	NO3
08	COM3
09	NO4
10	NC4
11	COM4
12	NO5
13	NC5
14	COM5
15	NO6
16	NC6
17	COM6
18	NO7
19	NC7
20	COM7

## Wire Connection

Output Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
<b>Form A Relay Contact</b>	Relay ON	Relay Off
<b>Form C Relay Contact</b>	Relay ON	Relay Off



# i-87K DO Modules



## i-87069W

### Digital Output

8-channel PhotoMOS Relay Output Module



#### Description

- i-87069W has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps



#### Specifications

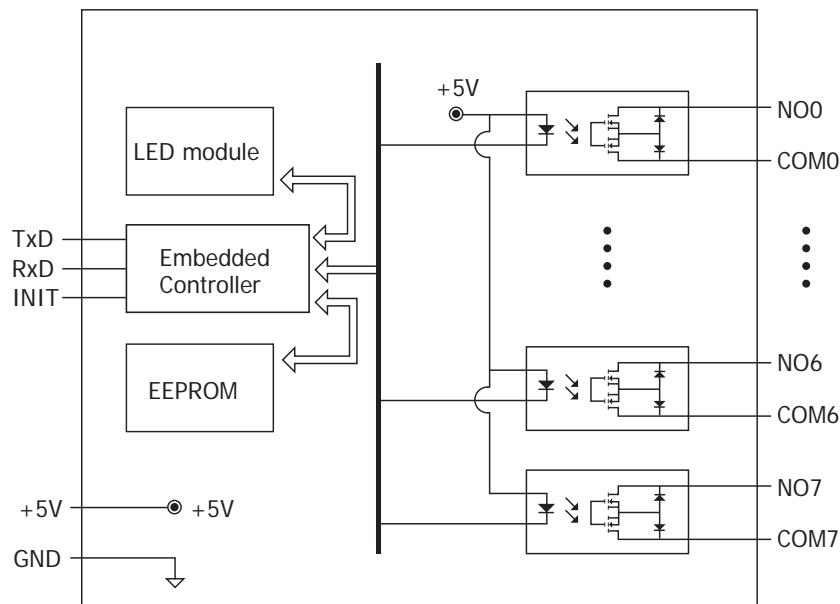
##### Digital Output

<b>Output channels</b>	8	<b>Output type</b>	PhotoMOS Relay, Form A
<b>Load voltage</b>	350V max. at DC/ AC	<b>Load current</b>	0.13A max.
<b>Turn on time</b>	0.7m s (Typical)	<b>Turn off time</b>	0.05ms (Typical)
<b>Output off state leakage current</b>	1 uA	<b>Peak load current</b>	0.4A at 100ms
<b>ESD protection</b>	±4kV Contact Discharge and ±8kV Air Discharge	<b>EFT protection</b>	4KV for Power Line and 1KV for RS-485
<b>Intra-module Isolation, Field to Logic :</b> 5,000Vrms		<b>Output on resistance</b>	23 Ohms
<b>LED Display</b>		<b>Power</b>	
1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator 8 LEDs as PhotoMos Relay Output Indicators		<b>Power consumption</b>	0.5W

#### Ordering Information

i-87069W-G CR

8-channel Photo-MOS Relay Output Module (Gray Cover) (RoHS)

**Internal I/O Structure****Pin Assignment**

Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	NO0
02	COM0
03	NO1
04	COM1
05	NO2
06	COM2
07	NO3
08	COM3
09	NO4
10	COM4
11	NO5
12	COM5
13	NO6
14	COM6
15	NO7
16	COM7

**Wire Connection**

Output Type	ON State LED ON Readback as 1	OFF State LED OFF Readback as 0
	Relay ON	Relay Off
Form A Relay Contact	<p>AC/DC power source connected to Load. The relay coil is connected in series with the NOx and COMx terminals. The normally open contact (NO) is connected to the Load, and the normally closed contact (NC) is connected to ground.</p>	<p>AC/DC power source connected to Load. The relay coil is connected in series with the NOx and COMx terminals. The normally open contact (NO) is connected to ground, and the normally closed contact (NC) is connected to the Load.</p>

# i-87K Modules



**i-87082W**

Counter/Frequency

2-channel Counter/Frequency Module

## Description

- i-87082W has a serial bus (RS-485) communication interface with DCON protocol. It can be plugged into our WinCon, LinCon, i-8000 controllers and i-87K, RF-87K I/O expansion units.
- Max. baudrate : 115.2 Kbps



## Specifications

## Pin Assignment

### ■ Counter/Frequency Input

<b>Input channels</b>	2
<b>Input frequency</b>	1Hz~100K Hz
<b>Isolated input</b>	On Voltage Level : +3.5 to 30V Off Voltage Level : +1V max. Intra-module Iso lation, Field to Logic : 3750
<b>Non-isolated input</b>	On Voltage Level : 0 to +5V (Default >2.4V) Off Voltage Level : 0 to +5V (Default <0.8V) Threshold Voltage Level : Programmable
<b>Maximum count</b>	32bit (4,294,967,295)
<b>Digital filter</b>	2us to 65mS, Programmable

<b>Programmable alarm mode</b>	Mode 0 : High Alarm Comparator on Counter 0 and Counter 1 Mode 1 : Two Step High Alarm Comparator on Counter 1
<b>Programmable updated time for frquency inputs :</b> 1.0/0.1sec	

### ■ Digital Output

<b>Output channels</b>	2
<b>Output type</b>	Non-isolated Open-collector
<b>Max. load current</b>	30 mA / channel
<b>Load voltage</b>	5 ~ 30VDC

### ■ Power

<b>Power consumption</b>	0.5W
--------------------------	------

### ■ LED Display

1 LED as Power/ Communication Indicator  
8 LEDs as Counter/ Frequency status Indicators

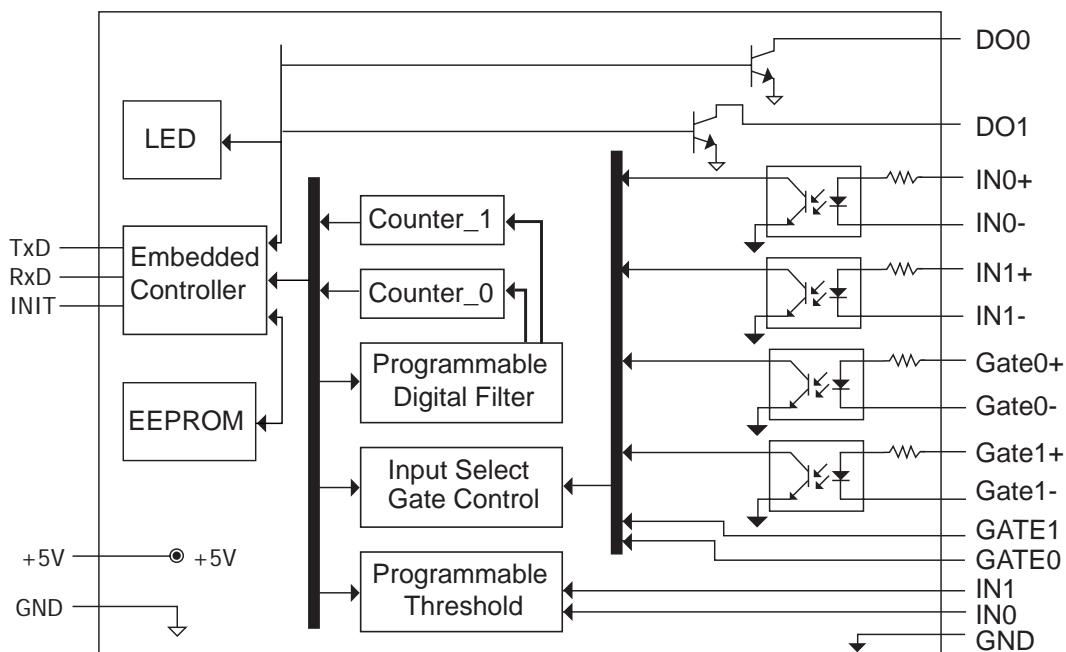
Terminal No.	Pin Assignment Name
01	DO0
02	DO1
03	IN0
04	GATE0
05	GND
06	IN1
07	GATE1
08	GND
09	IN0+
10	IN0-
11	GATE0+
12	GATE0-
13	IN1+
14	IN1-
15	GATE1+
16	GATE1-

## Ordering Information

**i-87082W-G**

2-channel Counter/Frequency Module  
(Gray Cover)

## Internal I/O Structure



## Wire Connection

Input Type	Counter Type	
	Isolation	Non-isolation
	Counter Input+ Counter Input- Gate Control+ Gate Control-	INx+ INx- GATEx+ GATEx-
		Counter Input Gate Control Ground
Frequency Type		
Output Type	Isolation	Non-isolation
	Frequency Input+ Frequency Input- Don't be used	INx+ INx- GATEx+ GATEx-
		Frequency Input+ Don't be used Frequency Input-
Resistance Load		
Inductance Load	On state	
	Off state	
Inductance Load		
	On state	
	Off state	



## Other I/O Modules



Blank I/O Module for i-8000

### ■ Description

- Blank I/O modules



**4SIPP-801-CAB**  
**4SIPP-801-CAG**



### ■ Ordering information

4SIPP-801-CAB	Blank I/O Module (Blue Color)
4SIPP-801-CAG	Blank I/O Module (Gray Color)

# Related Products

## i-7000, 8K, 87K, M-7000 modules

Converters	USB, RS-232, Fiber Optical to RS-485 Converters and Repeaters <a href="http://www.icpdas.com">http://www.icpdas.com</a> > Products > Industrial Communication > Converter & Repeater
Power Supply	24V DC power supply <a href="http://www.icpdas.com">http://www.icpdas.com</a> > Products > Accessories > Power Supply
Relay Module	External relay modules for i-7000/ M-7000 DO module <a href="http://www.icpdas.com">http://www.icpdas.com</a> > Products > Remote I/O Modules/Units > Relay Modules
Learning Kit	Starter learning kit <a href="http://www.icpdas.com">http://www.icpdas.com</a> > Products > Starter Kit and Application Book > Starter Kit
Application Books	Application books designed with our products <a href="http://www.icpdas.com">http://www.icpdas.com</a> > Products > Application Books > Application Books
Data Logger Software	User friendly data logger software (free) <a href="http://www.icpdas.com">http://www.icpdas.com</a> > Products > Software > EZ Data Logger
125Ohms, 0.1% DIP Resistors	 Use for current type of i-7017/18, M-7017/18 series



## ICP DAS CO., LTD

<http://www.icpdas.com>  
e-mail: [service@icpdas.com](mailto:service@icpdas.com)

### Taiwan

#### Hsinchu

No. 111, Guangfu N. Rd., Hukou Township,  
Hsinchu County, Taiwan 30351, R.O.C.  
TEL : 886-3-597-3366 FAX : 886-3-597-3733

#### Banchiao

8 Fl.-2, No. 33, Sec. 1, Minsheng Rd., Banciao City,  
Taipei County, Taiwan 22069, R.O.C.  
TEL : 886-2-2950-0655 FAX : 886-2-2950-0807

#### Hsintien

7 Fl.-2, No. 137, Lane 235, Baociao Rd., Sindian City,  
Taipei County, Taiwan 23145, R.O.C.  
TEL : 886-2-8919-2220 FAX : 886-2-8919-2221

#### Taichung

9 Fl.-6, No. 123, Sec. 3, Taichung Port Rd.,  
Central District, Taichung City, Taiwan 40767, R.O.C.  
TEL : 886-4-2358-2815 FAX : 886-4-2358-9114

#### Kaohsiung

3 Fl., No. 505, Jhongshan 2nd Rd., Sinsing District,  
Kaohsiung City, Taiwan 80146, R.O.C.  
TEL : 886-7-215-7688 FAX : 886-7-216-2602

### China

Website : <http://www.icpdas.com.cn>  
E-mail : [sales\\_sh@icpdas.com.cn](mailto:sales_sh@icpdas.com.cn)

#### Shanghai

Suite B, Floor 6, Xin'an Building,  
200 Zhenning Rd. , Shanghai  
TEL : 86-21-6247-1722 FAX : 86-21-6247-1725

#### Beijing

Suite 6512, Floor 5, Kangde Building,  
17 Shangdiliu St., Haidian District , Beijing  
TEL : 86-10-6298-0933 FAX : 86-10-6296-2890

### Europe

Website : <http://www.icpdas-europe.com>  
e-mail : [info@icpdas-europe.com](mailto:info@icpdas-europe.com)  
TEL : 0049-711-9973775  
FAX : 0049-711-9973784

### USA

website : <http://www.icpdas-usa.com>  
e-mail : [sales@icpdas-usa.com](mailto:sales@icpdas-usa.com)  
TEL : 1-310-517-9888 x101  
FAX : 1-310-517-0998